

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND

CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL No.

١٦٥٤

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

154

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 24, 1930

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12935/1

S. S. KATHLEEN . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C , MAY 23 RD , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Motor	~~KENT~~ Chan	(BENJAMIN ~~KENT~~) Kwong	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE BRITISH	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	Sec 3 (a) Pleasure 7/1930 Vancouver BC May 23/30				CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	Motor	Jung KENT	Lim Hubg HELEN	22		F	M	Wife	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE BRITISH	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Sec 3 (a) Pleasure 4662 Vancouver May 23/30				CANADA	VANCOUVER
3																						
4		Lims is admitted for one week, May 24/30 J Anderson																				
5																						
6		M C Harris Immigrant Inspector.							Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen" (Right Boat) Vancouver BC May 23-1930 Immigrant Inspector													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PET. FT. T. ST. A.
D. GO. DES. R. A. SS.

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MAY 24 TH. 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL, MR C.H.CHOW STD BANK BUILDING, HASTINGS ST VANCOUVER B,C	B.C. Vancouver	WASH	SEITLE	YES	SELF	300	YES	NO			Hungerford Hotel Seattle J.B.HAFFIN 83 THIRD AVE SANFRANCISCO. VISITING		ONE		One week														SMALL MOLE UNDE
2	DITTO	B.C. Vancouver			YES	HUSBAND	none	"	"			DITTO	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	LEFT EYE
													YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NIL
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to brganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1930

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOERDYK, arriving at Seattle (via Los Angeles & Vancouver) May 30th 1930, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	No	de Kup	Christoffel J.	26	Master	28-3-30	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-		
	2	Yes	v.Voorthuysen	Petrus J.	13	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	90.-		
	3	"	Breys	Charles C.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
	4	"	Korhoef	Pieter W.F.	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-		
	5	"	Plugge	Cornelis	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-		
	6	"	Opschöltens	Henri J.P.	3 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
PE	7	No	Kooyman	Barthelomeus	8	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-		
	8	Yes	de Jong	Gerard H.	35	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-		
	9	"	v.Leeuwen	Hendrikus	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-		
	10	"	Verceuteren	Wessel J.	25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	~~11~~	"	~~Kesdorp~~	~~Jan B.~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	5'10	80.-	Left behind in hospital at Curacao.	
	12	"	Voorburg	Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		
	13	"	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
PE	14	No	v.Vliet	Gerrit	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-		
PE	15	"	Hoogerwerf	Pieter	14	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	16	Yes	de Goederen	Johannes C.	38	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-		
	17	"	Tonbal	Wieger	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-		
	18	"	Blom	Hendrikus J.J.	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-		
	19	"	de Jong	Arie	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-		
	20	"	Versluys	Andries	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	21	"	Klos	Willem H.C.	1 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	72.-		
	22	"	Geurdes	Hendrikus W.	33	Foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-		
	23	"	Berveld	Frederik	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-		
	24	"	Umans	Petrus J.	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	74.-		
	25	"	Hoorn	Petrus J.	32	~~XXXXXX~~	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
	26	"	Hodes	Petrus J.	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-		
	27	"	Hornkamp	Jacob	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
	28	"	Jahn	Paul	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN		5'9"	85.-		
	29	"	Franken	Cysbertus A.	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	85.-		
	30	"	Ivanoff	Manoel	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	BULGARIAN		5'9"	75.-		

29

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Pioneer Building - Seattle

T. 3732 - 5000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1296

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOERDYK, *arriving at* Seattle (via Los Angeles & Vancouver) *May 30th, 1930, from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Years													
	1	Yes	v.d. Wal	Johannes	6	Fireman	28-3-30	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-		
	2	"	Koning	Willem F.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	3	"	Nieuwenhuyzen	Theodorus	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	4	"	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
	5	"	Mulder	Lambertus C.	20	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-		
	6	"	Sitton	Catharinus	13	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	7	"	v.Eck	Hendrik J.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-		
	8	"	v.d.Slot	Jan J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	9	"	Brekelmans	Christiaan	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6[illegible]	70.-		
	10	"	Boogaard	Boudewyn	40	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
	11	"	Rikatien	Alfons	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	LETLAND		5'7"	70.-		
	12	"	v.d.Berg	Jacob P.	11 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-		
	13	"	Wullems	Gerardus	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-		
PE	14	No	Dirks	Johan J.	3 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
	15	Yes	Franken	Pieter J.	20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
	16	"	Gelens	Louis C.	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	72.-		
PE	17	No	Vielvoye	Bartholomie	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
PE	18	"	Wolf	Hendrikus	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
PE	19	"	Bouwer	Hermanus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
	20	Yes	Berkhoff	Cornelis L.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
RR	21	RRX	Fitsch	Johannes A.	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
FIRST	22	No	Holm	Nicolaas H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
PE	23	"	Weimar	Evert W.	4	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
PE	24	"	v.d. Holst	Hendrikus A.	4½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-		
FIRST	25	"	v.Someren	Frederik F.R.C.	0	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	52.-		
PE	26	"	Jerissen	Gysbertus J.	8	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	90.-		
PE	27	"	Muhlsteff	Willem C.	2½	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
~~PE~~	~~28~~																	
~~PE~~	~~29~~	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men * STANDING BY * will be signed on before departure																
~~PE~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Schenk~~	~~Johannes A.~~	~~3~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~70.-~~		

27
1
19

Total crew of 56
(Same crew all the coast)
all Dutch
Charles W. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 31 1930

Line 56
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Holland America Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Rainier building Seattle

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6936

1936 Holland Amer

Dutch

Moerdyk

May 30, 1930

Seattle, Wash

See inside J.V.

689 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. de Klup, master, of the Moerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A W K Jr.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 30th day of May, 1930

Charles V. Burkett

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Buford Vessel BEN LINE, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 23, 1930, from the port of Shanghai, China

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MELDRAM	JOHN Thomas	38-	Master	4.2.30	Midsea.	NO	Yes	64	Male	English	British	5-4	168 lbs		
2		Shipton	John Noble		1st Mate	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	42	-11-		-11-	5-11			
3		Leslie	James Bunn		2d -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	Scotch	-11-	5-10½	142 lbs		
4		Lindsay	Allan Meadow	5-	3d -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	English	-11-	5-6	145 lbs		
5		Millar	Robert		Chief Engineer	4.3.30	London	-11-	-11-	44	-11-	Scotch	-11-	5-11	[illegible]		
6		Craig	Clement		2d -11-	4.2.30	Middlesbro	-11-	-11-	31	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-9½	145 lbs		
7		Laing	William		4th -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-6	135 lbs		
8		Brown	Andrew Walton		3d -11-	15.2.30	-11-	-11-	-11-	41	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-8	130 lbs		
9		Healy	James		Wireless Operator	23.2.30	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-6	[illegible]		
10		Chick	Goh		Steward	16-4-30	Hongkong	-11-	-11-	30	-11-	Chinese		5-8	110 lbs		
11		SOON	LAM		2d -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-		5-4	110 lbs		
12		WEE	AH WAH		Cook	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	54	-11-	-11-		5-6	120 lbs		
13		WAH	ME		2d -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	22	-11-	-11-		5-3	114 lbs		
14		CHOI	CHUN		Mess Room Boy	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	38	-11-	-11-		5-1[illegible]	[illegible] lbs		
15		CHAN	HO		N.1 Fireman	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	34	-11-	-11-		5-3	118 lbs		
16		MAN	LAI		N.2 -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	32	-11-	-11-		5-4	120 lbs		
17		MAN	CHO		N.3 -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-		5-2½	110 lbs		
18		YONG	BOON		Carpenter	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	29	-11-	-11-		5-4½	124 lbs		
19		NG	AI AH KWAI		Boy	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-		5-3	118 lbs		
20		MIN	BO		Q Master	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	37	-11-	-11-		5-7	130 lbs		
21		CHAN	AH YUNG		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	30	-11-	-11-		5-9	180 lbs		
22		WONG	AH YUK		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	-11-		5-8	124 lbs		
23		LEONG	AH YU		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	33	-11-	-11-		5-6½	118 lbs		
24		CHOW	SAI DI		Sailor	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	32	-11-	-11-		5-9	136 lbs		
25		WONG	SING		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	32	-11-	-11-		5-8½	118 lbs		
26		CHAN	PING		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	30	-11-	-11-		5-3	120 lbs		
27		LI	AH LUNG		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	26	-11-	-11-		5-8	128 lbs		
28		LAI	AH HING		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-		5-6½	120 lbs		
29		LEE	AH CHONG		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	42	-11-	-11-		5-5½	118 lbs		
30		CHAN	AH YEW		Salt Cook	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	39	-11-	-11-		5-7½	124 lbs		

Line Ben Line
Owners Wm Thomson & Co of Leith
Local Agents Gelt Langlois & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Meldrum, of the Benvorlich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J P Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 585, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Empress, arriving at P.V. Tacoma, Wash. May 23 1930, from the port of Shanghai China April 24, 1930.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CHOI	WING		Filler	16th Apr 30	Hongkong	No	No	47	Male	Chinese		5' 3½	140 lbs		
2		CHONG	CHING		No I Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-		5' 7	125 "		
3		CHOI	CHOW		No 2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-		5' 8½	140 "		
4		HO	HOP		No 3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-		5' 4½	130 "		
5		CHOW	CHOI		Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-		5' 4	120 "		
6		CHOI	FOOK		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-		5' 4	110		
7		CHIU	CHUNG		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-		5' 5½	110		
8		IP	CHAI		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-		5' 3	115 "		
9		CHONG	MUK		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-		5' 7½	125 "		
10		CHAN	KAM		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-		5' 6½	135 "		
11		CHONG	KAI		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-		5' 5"	130 "		
12		CHONG	SANG		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-		5' 3½	130 "		
13		SOW	ON		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-		5' 2½	110 "		
14		CHEONG	KOW		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-		5' 5½	120 "		
15		CHONG	SIU		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-		5' 7½	125 "		
16		LEONG	KOW		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-		5' 4½	140 "		
17		CHOW	SOW		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-		5' 5½	135 "		
18		CHIM	CHIK		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-		5' 6"	120 "		
19		LEONG	MUK		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-		5' 0½	100 "		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3977
Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Passport No. [illegible]
Visa dated April 24 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein refers to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 3977.
Forty-nine persons covered by this visa.

all passed to ship foreign.
Earl C. Foster,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 23 1930

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-23-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. L. Bailey
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Pac Line
Owners Wm Thomson & Co of Leith
Local Agents Gatt Langlois

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12971

No. 87 [illegible]
Benvorlich
Sat Liverpool Lisb
May 23, 30
Sau Shanghai aboard
April 24 [illegible]

Ev
Pv
C & Offlip

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Meldrum, Master, of the Benvorlich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J P Meldrum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May, *19* 30

Geo O Cotton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s8) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Sch. Wawona, arriving at Seattle, First May 24, 1930, from the port of Honolulu T. H.

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Patten	Russell	15 Years	Master	March 29-30	Seattle	Yes	Yes	32	male	Irish American	Irish	5-7	160	none	none
2		Briggs	Norman	28.	Mate	5/10/30	"	"	"	24	"	English American	American	5-8	180	None	"
3		Gray	William	36 Years	Cook	4/24/30	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	American	5-8	165	"	"
4		Gallagher	Marian	2 Years	Seaman	5/10/30	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	American	6	180	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed as U.S. citizens.
At Seattle
Bk

Line .....
Owners Matson Navig. Co.
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

1
12428

1930 Apr 24 Am

S.S. Kingfisher

Arrived ... April 24th 1930

Port ... Seattle, Wash.

Inspected ...

Pass ...

Agents or others responsible for [illegible] head tax ...

[illegible] from ...

[illegible] ...

MEDICAL [illegible] PLATE

Port ...

Medically exam[illegible] ... passed

Except Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Patten, of the M.S. Kingfisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Russell Patten
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1930

A V Eugene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ____, arriving at Seattle, November, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Ordered detained																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 20
2 Chinese ordered detained
18 passed to ship foreign
Charles D. Barker
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 2 6 1930

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

12-23-8

Bk

SS Southwestern
May 26 1930
Galveston

Wallstreet Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles J Krukeff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Walter Warne

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129 10/1

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests, indicating with respect to each alien whether he is or is not to be admitted, must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time the vessel is admitted to entry. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA , May 17th, , 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 2-21-31 "Shinyo Maru" file 22/jun Apr 1931											Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)			Treaty of				
1	ABSOLUTE	Haratani	Ichiro	32		M	M	Company Staff Dock Co.,	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Komatsumachi, Ishikawaken.	Comm. #222	Yokohama	5/16/'30		Japan	Kyoto
2		Kamoi	Mikita	44		M	M	Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Kojimacho, Okayamaken.	T.V. #203	"	5/6/'30		"	Yokohama
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 2-25-32 "Tatsuta Maru" 111/4-32											Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)			Treaty of Comm.				
3		Kishi "	Miyoko "	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osaka	#291	Kobe	5/15/'30		"	Osaka
		Left U.S.											3(6)							
4	NOT ADMITTED	Kishi "	Junji "	5		M	S	None	No	" - "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Left U.S.											3(6)							
5		Kishi "	Masao "	3		M	S	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Left U.S.											3(6)							
6		Kishi "	Shuzo "		6	M	S	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Stay extended to Feb. 4 1932 - 12/1/32											Visaed Passport Sec 3(2)			Left U.S. via San Fr. 2-25-32 "Tatsuta Maru" #111/4-32				
7		Shimaoka	Tsune	16		F	S	Domestic Service	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	"	"	Yanagimotomachi Naraken.	" #292	"	"		"	"
								Civil		English			Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)		Inamimachi,					
8		Matsuda	Bunji	37		M	M	Engineer	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	Toyamaken.	#1036	Tokyo	4/22/'30		"	Tokyo
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 2/26/31						Naval					Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1)		Yaokurimura,	Government				
9		Matsuo	Teruyoshi	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"Tatsuta Maru"	"	"	3(7) Apr 1932	"	Tottoriken.	Official #1063	"	5/1/'30		"	"
		Left U.S. at Honolulu 3-6-32 "Tatsuta Maru" see file											Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)							
10	ABSOLUTE	Ozawa	Shizuye	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	#215	Yokohama	5/10/'30		"	"
ADMITTED		Left U.S. at Seattle 1-31-34						Manager of "Hoye Maru" N.Y.K.					Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)							
11		Sawai	Kenkichi	41		M	M	Seattle Office.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyoto	#1110	Tokyo	5/13/'30		"	"
		Left U.S. via Seattle May 27-1930						Company		"Hikawa Maru" file			Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)		Kimimura,					
12		Shikata	Shotaro	20		M	M	Staff	"	"	"	"	see file "	"	Kyoto-Fu	#250	Kobe	5/2/'30		"	Kyoto
ADMITTED	50												Visaed Passport-Sec. 1		Shimmachi,					
13	no tax	Tsurumi	Yusuke	45		M	M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunmaken.	#1108	Tokyo	5/13/1930		"	Tokyo
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 9-18-30						Director of					Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)							
14		Takeichi	Yutaka	31		M	M	Lumber Co."	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	#1060	"	4/30/'30		"	"
ADMITTED		S. via Seattle 11-28-30 Hoye Maru						Company					Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)		Ichimotomachi					
15		Yoshimoto	Umezo	43		M	M	Manager	"	R/P. "App # 66632 returned endorsed Master to issue for return. entered under Sec. 3(6)	"	"	"	"	Naraken.	#151080	Nagoya	4/24/'30		"	Nagoya
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES all except line 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 7

Walter F. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle Wash DATE MAY 27 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 7
A. R. Bentley and Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

15 Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May ~~28th~~ MAY 27 1930, *19* 30.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here to remain; whether he comes after changing from a temporary visa; whether in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. E. Maruyani, wife, 3-chome, Naikimachi, Fukuchiyama, Kyoto-Fu.		N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1928/2 1930/1	1/16 N.Y.	S.F.		Gunze Raw Silk Mfg.Co., 40 East 34th St., New York City.	No	5 Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black Brown	
2	Mrs. C. Kamoi, wife, 924 Ikenosaka, Nishitobe, Yokohama.	Japan	Tourist		"	"	"	" 1919(2Ms)	N.Y.	12/26		Mr. K. Sawai, manager of N.Y.K.Office, Seattle, Wash.	"	2 Ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
3	Mr. T. Kishi, father, 66 Matsugahanamachi, Tennojiku, Osaka.		N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	500	" 1929/3 1929/7	"			Mr. T. Kishi, husband, Komura Security & Co. 120 Broadway, New York.	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	Father	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"
6	Mr. K. Shimaoka, father, 20 Shibuya, Yanamoto-Machi, Shiki-gun, Naraken.		"	"	"	"	"	No -	-			"	"	6 Ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"
7	Mrs. S. Matsuda, wife, 46 Shirogane Imazatocho, Shibaku, Tokyo.	Japan	"	"	"	Master	"	" "	"			Mr. T. Toda, c/o M.B.K., 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	2 Ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
8	Mrs. M. Matsuo, wife, 1496 Yaokurimura, Tohakugun, Tottoriken.		"	"	"	Myself	"	" "	"			Capt. Yoshinari, friend, Imperial Japanese Navy, 1 Madison Ave., New York.	"	2 Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
9	Mr. S. Ikeda, father, 2-2 Shinamicho, Azabuku, Tokyo.		Texas	Dallas	"	Husband	"	" "	"			Mr. T. Ozawa, husband, Japan Cotton Co., Dallas, Texas.	"	3 Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
10	Mrs. S. Sawai, wife, 109 Omotemachi, Koishikawaku, Tokyo.		Wash.	Seattle	"	Myself	"	Yes 1919 1926	"			Mr. K. Hotta, manager of N.Y.K.Office, 404 Union St., Seattle.	"	5 Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
11	Mr. T. Shikata, father, 296 4-chome, Nakamaizuru, Kyoto-Fu.		N.Y.	New York	"	"	300	" No -	-			Gunze Raw Silk Mfg.Co., 40 East 34th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Y. Tsurumi, wife, 53 Sangenya, Azabuku, Tokyo.		Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	Yes 1928	All Over			University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
13	Mrs. T. Takeichi, wife, 2 Oogimachi, Fukagawaku, Tokyo.	Japan	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	300	" No -	-			Mr. T. Inouye, friend, c/o Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	"	6 Ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
14	Mr. Iino, friend, Cosonemachi, Higashiku, Nagoya.				"	"	"	Yes 1906 1929	N.Y.			Mr. E. Jinushi, Morimura Bros., 53 W.23rd. St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7		"	"	"
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master *, of the* M.S. Hikawa Maru *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S.Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19

At Seattle, Wash.

Walter Ware

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12940/2-1

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, May 17th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Yang	Tui Tien	27		M	S	Canning Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Sec 9 (2) Bureau # 113	Amoy	5/15/30		China	Amoy
2		Yeh	Tsing Tsuan	27		M	M	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	# 112	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
5														SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930							
6														ADMITTED LINES							
7														HELD B. S. L. LINES							
8														HELD T. D. LINES							
9														Immigrant Inspector.							
10														Immigrant Inspector.							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , May 28th, [illegible] , 19 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended State or permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can read or write (Every passenger shall be inspected by an inspector of the Service)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction 14, last clause of this subdivision)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously and departed without new visa	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Yang Bek Hui, Amoy Canning Corp., Amoy, China.		Friend	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Amoy Canning Corp.	Yes	No	-	-		Trayer Fox Mfg. Co., 601 Myrtle St., Seattle, Wash.	temporary	1 Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Male, scar on left cheek, scar on index finger of left hand, scar on eyebrow
2	Mr. M.J. Soo, Amoy Canning Corp., Amoy, China.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi,master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M.S.Hikawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV." or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 27 1934, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Warren

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certificate as to any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/3

List . 3

12905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. NITTAWA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , May 17th , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED																					
1		Eichelberg	Erwin	58		M	S	Expert for Brewary Plants	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wehlen	#160	Yokohama	3/20/'30		Japan	Yokohama
2		Buntherstirn	Wilhelm	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-See		3(2)	Bremen	#93	Tientsin	5/7/'30		China	Tientsin
3																					
4														SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930 192							
5														ADMITTED LINES all							
6														HELD S.I. LINES							
7														HELD T.I. LINES							
8														J. Wall Williams							
9														Immigrant Inspector.							
10														Immigrant Inspector.							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18														PORT Seattle Wash DATE MAY 27 1930							
19														MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED							
20														EXCEPTING LINES: None							
21														A R Bailey Lic Surg							
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , May 28th MAY 27 1930 , *19* 30.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a resident or a temporary sojourner in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for reasons of contract, express or implied, made previous to the alien's coming to the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr.C. Ohrenn,friend, 357c Negishimachi, Yokohama.		Germany via South				(not)																							
2	Welchers & Co., Tientsin, China.	L.A.	America.		No	Myself	Yes 500	Yes	1913	3 Transit		In Transit	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Los Angeles 6-5-30
3		N.Y.	China via Europe		"	"	"	"	1926	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	7-5-30 at Montreal
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether vessel sails from a port of embarkation or is otherwise proceeded by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the address of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12 40/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE , May 13th, , 1930;

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 3-17-33 "Hoye Maru"																		
1		Higashi	Yoshio	34		M	M	Company Staff	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tebuchimachi Ehimeken.	Treaty of Comm. #260	Kobe	4/25/'30		Tezas	Dallas
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 3-17-33 "Hoye Maru"																		
2		Higashi	Chizuko	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurashikimura, Okayamaken.	T.C. #261	"	"		"	"
3		Matsumoto	Gunichi	41		M	M	Company Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yasumura, Hiroshimaken.	#271	"	4/28/1930		Japan	Fyogoken.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Visaed Passport-Sec 7(b) ... Sec 7(b) ... 3(r) ...

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 2 1930

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD TO LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Seamen's Mail DATE MAR 2 1930

Purser

AR Bowling asst Surg

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

4d

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public funds, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. M. Higashi, mother, 827 Sumiyoshimura, Mukogun, Hyogoken.		Texas	Dallas	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1926/9	N.Y.	3/6	Mr. Tsukaguchi, friend, P.O.Box 941, Dallas, Texas.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	
2	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																			
3	Mrs. Y. Matsumoto, wife, 59 Kawara, Kobe.		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	1000	No	-	-		Mr. M. Matsumoto, brother, First Seattle Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
4													"	2 Ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.S. Hikawa Maru, *from* Kobe, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAY 27 1930, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (*a*).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

12940/5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

12940/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU *Sailing from* KOBE, May 13th, 1930., *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, May 28th, 1930.

MAY 2[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Haight	Anna L	57		F	M	Aug. 19th,1872. Bankaee, Ill.		Trust Dept.,National Comm. Bank, Albany, New York.
2	Haight	Horace D	53		M	M	Sept. 9th,1876. Rensselaer,New York.		"
3	Inglee	Emma	45		F	S	Dec. 26th,1884. Brooklyn,New York.		186 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Lawrie	John P	64		M	M	Aug. 18th,1865. Laporte, Ind.		17 North State St.,Chicago,Ill.
5	Price	Emma M	72		F	M		Naturalized through marriage and by father's papers.	514 Madison St.,Brooklyn,New York.
6	Price	Gertrude A	47		F	S	Mar. 4th,1883. Brooklyn, New York.		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930
ADMITTED TO U.S. all

HAROLD C. LINES
DEPUTY U.S. COMMR.

Walter F. Harris
Commissioner of Immigration

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this day of M, 19

at

Walter Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/6

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~12985~~

M. S. S. HIKAWA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, May 17th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Hashimoto	Shigeto	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogauchimura, Hiroshimaken.	R.P. #539295	Washington	10-25-1929	Montana	Livingstone
ADMITTED 2		Kato	Kenji	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakashitamachi, Gifuken.	N.Q. #18	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(d) Makuden	4-19-1930	Japan	Kyoto
ADMITTED 3		Liem	Chang Young	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Korean	Korea	Inritsu	N.Q.#20	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(d) Seoul	5-9-1930	Korea	Heijyo
ADMITTED 4		Ohtoshi	Yonezo	48	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Japanese	Japan	Kidoriimura, Hiroshimaken.	R.P. #560909	Washington	1-28-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Ohtoshi	Toma	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yasumura, Hiroshimaken.	R.P. #560908	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Tanaka	Yaye	47	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daimachi, Hakodateshi.	R.P. #553189	"	12-7-1929	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Takeuchi	Joichi	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshimashi.	R.P. #561396	"	1-30-1930	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left U. S. via Honolulu 10-11-32 "Asama Maru" # 111[illegible] 32 [illegible] (arrived at Detroit 11/15/38 - for [illegible] re-entry 4-D visa #625)
File 42/272 -

Left U. S. via Seattle 11/15/33 ex S/S Hikawa Maru

541778
5643[illegible]
553089
567718

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter H. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 27 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: none
A. H. Markley as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PH
U
GO
DEB
PW
USC
PT
ST 7

7-

86

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th, 1930, *19*30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the sick, which? supported (by whom)? If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. K. Hashimoto, father, 458 Daimachi, Ogauchimura, Hiroshimaken.	Montana	Livingstone	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1898/4 1929/12	Livingstone	Mr. R. Hashimoto, brother, 113 North C St., Livingstone, Montana.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	
2	Mr. H. Kato, father, 5 Showa-Dori, Ryoyo, Manchuria, China.	Ill.	Chicago	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Mr. K. Oshimo friend, The Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
3	Mr. Liem Poseung, father, 161 Kirinri, Heijyo, Korea,	Pa.	Easton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rin Sho Mo, cousin, Missouri University, Missouri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
4	Mr. K. Ohtoshi, nephew, 3760 Hidarimura, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	"	Yes	1900 1930/2 1914/12	Seattle	Mr. C. Fujii, friend, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle.	"	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1930/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	
6	Mrs. T. Tsukahara, sister, 178 Tanashimachi, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	"	"	"	Myself	"	"	1910/2 1929/12	"	Mr. S. Kikuchi, brother, 1614 Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
7	Mrs. R. Matsuo, mother, 466 Misasamachi, Hiroshimaken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921/4 1930/2	"	Mr. M. Matsuo, father, 1916 Pike Place, Seattle.	"	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master *, of the* M.S. Hikawa Maru *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Akiyoshi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAY, *19*

at ____

Walter Haas

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this ... day of MA, 19

at

J. Kalli, Pharm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/7

List 7

12905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. HIKAWA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, May 17th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Left U S via Seattle 11-28-30 Heye Maru Shoul	Nina	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Visaed Passport-Sec. # 37	Shanghai	5-1-1930	China	Shanghai
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1930
ADMITTED LINES ... all
H. O. B. S. L. LINES
H. O. D. LINES Walter Mahin
Immigrant Inspector

ENT Seattle Wash. U.S. MAY 27 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.D. Bailey M.D.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT T PT A I

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit or temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.A. Manchakidis,sister, 78 Route Des Soeur, Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1927(2 Ms) 1929(4 Ms)	Seattle	Mr. M. Shoul,husband, 510-9th Ave.,Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dark Brown	Grey	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.S..Hikawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MA[illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MA[illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Wada, Warren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/8

List 6

12905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. HIKAWA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, May 13th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Fukumoto	Kane	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakaomura, Kumamotoken.	R.P. #564624	Washington	2-12-1930	Calif.	Stockton
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Takechi	Shigeyoshi	42	M	M	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morikimura, Kochiken.	N.Q. #274	Kobe	4-28-1930	Japan	Kochiken.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., May 8, 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Wachi Pfaelzer
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE May 8, 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.R. Bailey Asst. Surg. USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 20th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or any one) practice, or believe in or belong to any organization that believes in or teaches, the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr.T. Fukumoto,brother-in-law, 370 Jinnaimachi, Kikuchigun,Kumamotoken.	Calif.	Stockton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912/8	Calif.	Mr.G. Fukumoto,husband, 228 S. Magdnnald St., Stockton, Calif.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	
2	Mrs. K. Takechi,wife, 125 Morokimachi, Nagawagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	"	No	-	-	Mr. M. Okazaki,friend, 1118 Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master, of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 5, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MA[illegible], 19

at S[illegible]

Walter Harris

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 / 9
12940 / 1
~~12905~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. HIKAWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, May 13th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Lim	Yang Chow	38		M	M	Merchant Traveller Orient not readmitted (coming)	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	Sec 3 (2) Business #13/1930	Shanghai	4-11-1930	China	Shanghai
2														SEATTLE, WASH., MAR ... 192...						
3														ADMITTED UNDER						
4														HELD SEPARATE						
5														DEPORTED UNDER						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 3 (2) Business

RP 3 no 5831
C 1816
Merchant
Exempt Aliens 1924

admitted Chang Yo. 1930

M C Harris
Immigrant Inspector

Passed by the Chair

Passed
Walter P Harris
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle Wash MAR ...
MOST FULLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTIONAL RIGHTS 1
A C Bailey ac Secy USPHS

PT. ST. A.
PMT
U
GO
DSB
RNA
UNC

1-

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May ~~30th,~~ MAY 27 1930, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as visitor, tourist, temporary worker, student, or in transit through the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist (Is he practicing polygamy? Is he a polygamist? If so, what?)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Iah Yang, wife's cousin, c/o Y.M.C.A. Shanghai, China.	China	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Mr. L.R.McCash, friend, ~~relative~~ First Seattle Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	under jaw Left hand of 22 cord joint
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master, of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MA 27 1930, 19

at [illegible]

Walter Warren
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. HIKAWA MARU sailing from KOBE, May 13th, 1930; Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th, 1930.

MAY 27 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
✓ 1	Brandenburg	Della	51		F	S	May 7th,1879. Butler Co.,Ohio.		6637 Parnell Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5							SEATTLE WASH. ADMITTED ALIEN MAY 27 1930		
6									
7							IMMIGRATION SERVICE		
8							Walter P Harris		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12940/11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, May 17th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th, 1930. MAY 27 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Clark	Francis O	44		M	M	Mar. 28th,1886. Hudson, Ohio.		26 Jackson St.,Berea, Ky.
2	Oxford	James Samuel	50		M	M	Jan. 14th,1880. Hico, Louisiana.		706 Church St.,Nashville,Tenn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 27 1930

Walter B Harris

MASTER

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—090

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, sailingtherewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Governmant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 ..., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Wait G. Warren

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 12940/12

~~12905~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. HIKAWA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA , May 17th, , 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN 5-28-30	Fujii	Sachiko	14		F S	Domestic Duty	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hood River Oregon	B.C.#7747	Hood River	7-22-1916	Oregon	~~Hood River~~ Japan Okayama Ken
2	ABSOLUTE	Fukasaki	Asaichi	43		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Nakaharamura, Hiroshimaken	R.P. #498824	Washington	6-6-1929	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Higano	Hanji	48		M M	Hotel Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mizuhonomura, Tochigiken.	R.P. #564237	"	2-11-1930	"	"
4		Higano	Ura	32		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P. #561265	"	1-29-1930	"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Higano	Shizuko	11		F S	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	B.C. #1125	Seattle	8-2-1918	"	"
6		Higano	Aiko	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. #2949	"	9-10-1920	"	"
7		Higano	Norio	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. #4467	"	5-16-1922	"	"
8		Kano	Terumitsu	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnydale Wash.	B.C. #201	Sunnydale	1-13-1917	Japan	Takasakishi
9	ADMITTED	Miura	Takuyo	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Kawamotomura, Hiroshimaken.	R.P. #548533	Washington	11-20-1929	Oregon	Portland
10	U. S CITIZEN	Miura	Tadashi	5		M S	None	No	-	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	B.C.	Portland	11-6-1929	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Mayeda	Shigenori	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Hattorimura, Hiroshimaken.	R.P. #553070	Washington	12-7-1929	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Miyake	Masao	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadamimura Fukuokaken.	R.P. #439037		11-23-1928	Idaho	King Hill
13	Left U.S. via Seattle 7-13-32 "Tatsuta Maru"	Norikane	Ino	31		F M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ichinomiyamura Okayamaken.	R.P. #564809	"	2-13-1930	Oregon	Astria
14	ADMITTED U. S CITIZEN	Norikane	Tokiko	4		F S	None	No	-	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon	B.C. #230	Astoria	12-8-1925	"	"
15	ADMITTED SOLUTE	Nishiyama	Sengo	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Kanaokamura, Shizuokaken.	R.P. #450524	Washington	1-30-1929	Japan	Shizuokaken
16	ADMITTED	Nishiyama	Ura	38		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takanemura, Shizuokaken.	R.P. #450523		"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Nakashima	Kyutaro	52		M M	Hotel Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nojirimura, Toyamaken.	R.P. #552213		12-4-1929	Wash.	Seattle
18	Left U.S. via Seattle 11/11/33 SS "Pres. Jackson"	Okawa	Toyo	45		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasaharamura, Fukuokaken.	N.Q. #322	Yokohama	5-17-1930	Japan	Fukuokaken
19	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN Left U.S. via Seattle 11/11/33 SS "Pres. Jackson"	Okawa	Masaji	4		M M	None	No	-	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Wash Puyallup	B.C. #96	Puyallup	10-6-1928	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Sato	Juro	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Kitagomura, Miyagiken.	R.P. #552896	Washington	12-6-1929	Wash.	Seattle
21	U. S. PATRON	Sasaki	Shintaro	20		M S	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	San F'risco Calif.	B.C. #888	San Francisco	10-15-1909	Japan	Tokyo
22	ADMITTED	Shiota	Asakichi	50		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Yatsudamura Fukuokaken.	R.P. #529725	Washington	9-14-1929	Wash.	Elma
23	U. S. CITIZEN 5-28-30	Enta	~~Chineles~~ Tsunoru	14		M S	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Adams Colo.	B.C. #	Brighton	12-13-1922	Japan	Fukuokaken.
24	U. S. CITIZEN 5-28-30	Enta	Tsueno	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-19-1923	"	"
25	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Uyetake	Shio	15		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troutdale Oregon	B.C. #1693	Multnomah	2-4-1930	Oregon	Troutdale
26	ADMITTED	Ueda	Tsuruhei	45		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Otsumachi Kumamotoken	R.P. #551459	Washington	11-30-1929	"	Portland
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAY 27 1930

SEATTLE, WASH., ---------- 192..
ADMITTED LINES all except 1, 8, 21, 23 & 24
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 8, 21, 23, 24
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Farris
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., ---------- 192..
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 27 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 1-8-21-23-24.

A. M. Bailey as Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PAT PI
ST A 14
CAB
BNA
USC 12

14-12

97

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May ~~28th~~, MAY 2 ~ 1930, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. R. Fujii, grand-father, Ogami, Ichinomiya, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Oregon	Hood River	No	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Mr. C. Fujii, father, Dee P.O.Box 16, ~~Hood River~~, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Yellow	Brown	
2	Mr. Y. Fukasaki, son, 199 Nakahara, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	"	Yes	1905/6 1929/6	Seattle	Mrs. C. Fukasaki, wife, 425 12th, Ave., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
3	Mrs. H. Higano, mother, 64 Mizuhonomura, Kawachigun, Tochigiken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916/7 1930/3	"	Mr. Y. Maruyama, friend, 414 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1917/7 1930/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Father	"		Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	
8	Mr. Y. Kano, father, 122 Miyamoto, Takasakishi, Gunmaken.	"	"	"	"	"		"		Mr. Y. Miyasawa, grand-father, 115 16th Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Left corner of 3 finger and thumb cut off
9	Mr. H. Miura, father, 462-2 Kawamotomura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Oregon	Portland	No	Husband	"	Yes	1924/ 1929/12	Port-land	Mr. H. Miura, husband, 4319 47th Ave. East & South Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	Father	"		Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	
11	Mrs. K. Mayeda, wife, 4 Koharamachi, Okayamashi.	"	"	"	Myself	"	Yes	1906/10 1929/12	"	Mr. T. Mori, friend, 92 N. 5th St., Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
12	Mr. T. Miyake, father, Tojinmachi, Fukushimacho, Fukuokaken.	Idaho	Boise	"	"	"	"	1914/1 1928/12	Idaho	Mr. T. Yamaoka, friend, P.O.Box 335 Gleness Ferry Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	
13	Mrs. S. Norikane, grand-mother, Cimachi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Oregon	Hood River	"	"	"	"	1921/12 1930/3	Oregon	Mr. C. Fujii, friend, P.O.Box 16, Hood River, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	
15	Mr. K. Nishiyama, nephew, 46-2 Kanaokamura Suntogun, Shizuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	"	"	1907/2 1929/2	Seattle	Mr. Y. Warashina, friend, c/o North End Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1911/6 1929/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	
17	Mrs. T. Nakashima, wife, 16 Nanagurisaka-Shinmichi, Kanazawashi.	"	"	"	Myself	"	"	1906/6 1929/12	"	Mr. N. Shitayama, friend, 306 6th Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
18	Mr. T. Okawa, father, 727 Katsukimura, Ongagun, Fukuokaken.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1922/3 1928/11	"	Mr. M. Okawa, husband, 62 King St., Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	Father	"		Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	
20	Mrs. S. Sato, wife, 16 NakasugiyamaDori, Sendaishi, Miyagiken.	"	"	"	Myself	"	Yes	1920/3 1929/12	Seattle	Mr. Y. Murakami, friend, 716 Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
21	Mrs. T. Sasaki, mother, 455 Nishiokubo, Tokyo Shigai.	ny	new york	"	Father	"		Born in U.S.A.		Mr. F. Sasaki, father, ~~414 Main St. Seattle, Wash.~~ 63 W 17 N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
22	Mrs. D. Shiota, wife, 726 Yatsudamura, Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Colo.	Denver	No	Myself	"	Yes	1902/10 1929/10	Colo.	Mr. T. Miyamoto, friend, 1933 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
23	mother Dee Fukuoka Ken	"	"	"	Father	"		Born in U.S.A.		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
25	Mr. K. Uyetake, grand-father, 904 Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Oregon	Troutdale	"	"	"		5-1930		Mr. J. Uyetake, father, P.O.Box 99, R.1 Troutdale, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
26	Mrs. K. Ueda, wife, 524 Otsumachi, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	"	Portland	"	Myself	"	Yes	1906/4 1929/12	Oregon	Mr. M. Ueda, son, Rt.4, Box 1073, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akiyoshi, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.S. Hikawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 27 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Ikawa Maru, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Ohno

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter T'Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—690

Form 50011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 12940/13

129[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 17th, 1930.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]oto	[illegible]eji	54		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashiorimachi, R.P. Okayamaken.	519313	Seattle	5-12-1930	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]ura	Misumi	31		F		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fukudamura, R.P. Fukuokaken.	549577/549276	Seattle	11-23-1929	Calif.	Stockton
3		[illegible]ondo	Meiji	51		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otsumachi, Kumamotoken.	#120 Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (b)	Nagasaki	4-16-1930	Japan	Kumamotoken.
4		Nanaka	Kasso	16	Y	S		None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C.#2663	Seattle	5-12-1930	"	Hiroshimaken.
5		Iwago	Iturn	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	B.C.#450	"	2-28-1917	"	Kochiken.
ADMITTED 6		Masano	Fusajiro	30	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Santamura, R.P. Okayamaken.	#564015	Washington	2-11-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Left U.S. via Seattle 3/24/32 SS "Haye Maru" unemoto	Tsunekichi	53		M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Nonjimura, R.P. Hiroshimaken.	#439965	437641	11-25-1928	Japan	Hiroshimaken.
ADMITTED 8		Left U.S. via San Fr. 1/7/32 SS Asama Maru" See file 11/5 Mar 1932 uyama	Yetsuo	42	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takiyamamura, R.P. Okayamaken.	#495467	493092	5-31-1929	Wash.	Walville
9		iyamoto	Yone	14	F	S		None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C.#213	Seattle	7-15-1916	Japan	Wakayamaken
10		7-948-054 Nakanishi	Ishizo	46	M	M		Foreman	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Furutakamatsu Nagawakemura,	R.P. #538090	537406	10-22-1929	Idaho	Cabinet
11		Nakata	Mitsuo	19	M	S		None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Wash. Bellevue	B.C.#153	Seattle	12-9-1919	Japan	Wakayamaken
12		Nakata	Yutaka	16	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.#276	"	10-22-1914	"	"
13		Okabe	Shigeo	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	B.C.#908	Tacoma	8-11-1915	"	Kochiken.
ADMITTED 14		Shimizu	Hirotaro	62	M	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Sujamachi, Okayamaken	R.P. #496279	498174	6-1-1929	Wash.	Seattle
15	U.S. CITIZEN	Takeshita	Haruo	14	M	S		None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Oregon Portland	B. C.	Portland	2-19-1930	Japan	Hiroshimaken.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 27 1930 19[illegible]

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY LINES 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15

REJECTED LINES

Walter M. Farris
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE 5/27/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES: 3-4-5-9-11-12-13-15

A R Bailey Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT [illegible] T S A
U
GO
DFB
BNA
USC

8- 7

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 8

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, May 28th, MAY [illegible], *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Y.Hashimoto,wife, 1001 Shimorimachi, Hiroshimaken.	Oregon	Brooks	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1917/4 1929/8	Oregon		Mr. M. Hashimoto,son, R.1 P.O.Box 360, Brooks, Oregon.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Yellow	Brown		
2	Mrs.S.Harano,wife, 18 Fukudamura, Asakuragun,Fukuokaken.	Calif.	Stockton	"	"	15	" 1913/10 1929/12	Calif.	Stockton, Calif.	Mrs. S. Hironaka,friend, 116 Lafayette St.,	"	Permanent"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
3	Mrs.Y.Honda,wife, 123 Otsumachi, Akuchigun,Yamamotoken.	Montana	Miles City	"	"	"	" 1907/ 1927/	Miles City		Mr. T. Koriuchi,friend, Rotty, Mantana.	"	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lt. Cut scar R Cheek. Scar between eyebrows
4	Mr. K. Imanaka,father, Yasumura,Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes		"	" U.S.A. Born in Both			Mr. M. Imanaka,brother, R.F.D.5 P.O.Box 467, Seattle, Wash.	"	Permanent"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	
5	Mr. T. Iwago,father, 3270 Nishibunmura, Asagun, Hochiken.	"	"	"	Father	"	" 1922	"		Mr. M. Iwago,brother, 6313 50th St. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
6	Mrs.Y. Kasano,wife, 978 Kitamura, Kaisogun, Okayamaken.	"	"	"	Myself	"	" 1919/7 1930/2	Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	9101 Corwinpl,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
7	Mr. I. Kunemoto,brother, 1064 Konjimura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Oregon	Portland	No	"	"	" 1912/8 1928/10	Port- Land		Mr. F. Sakoda,friend, 275 Everett St., Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
8	Mr. T. Kuyama,father, 703 Nakiyamamura, Kitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	"	" 1920/1 1929/6 Born in U.S.A.	Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. M. Tsubota,friend, 1827 15th St.,, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
9	Mr. Okayeyama, grandfather, 148 Yamomura, Kaisogun, Okayamaken.	"	"	"	Mother	"	" 1913			Mrs. M. Yuki,mother, 525 Yesler Way, Rainer Apt Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
10	Mr. K. Nakanishi,brother, Furutakamatsumura, Kitagun, Okayamaken.	Idaho	Cabinet	No	Myself	"	" 1907/ 1929/12	Idaho	Cabinet	Own Residence, P.O.Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
11	Mrs. Nakata,mother, 948 Shimoheyamura, Nishimurogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Bothell	Yes	Father	"	" Born in U.S.A.			Mr. T. Nakata,father, R.F.D.1 P.O.Box 1 Bothell, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Wart on back of head near eye, some moles on face & neck Cut Scar on back of neck
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	
13	Mrs. K. Okabe,mother, 2024 Nishibunmura, Asagun, Hochiken.	"	Seattle	"	Mother	"	" 1916	"		Mr. S. Kurio,father's friend, 503 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
14	Mr. M. Yokota,brother-in-law, 708-1 Sojamachi, Akibigun, Okayamaken.	"	"	"	Myself	"	" 1910/5 1929/5	Seattle		Mrs. I. Shimizu,wife, P.O.Box 394 H St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
15	Mrs. K. Takeshita,mother, 1148 Yayemachi,Imada, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Oregon	Portland	No	Mother	"	" 1918 Born in U.S.A.			Mr. K. Furumasu,uncle, R.2 Manryre, Oregon. near Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... iyoshi, master, of the S.S. Nikawa Maru, from K O B E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.. [signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of MAY 27 1930, 19

at .. Seattle, Wash.

Walter Warren
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "YOKAWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 27 1930, 19 30, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Ariyoshi	Michiro		23 years	Captain	April 30, '30.	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
" 2	Matsuoka	Jitsuo		11 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 3	Matsumoto	Kunisaburo		8 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 4	Yasuya	Naoyuki		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	120	
" 5	Yamamoto	Shunji		3 "	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 6	Araki	Sname		4 "	Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 7	Matsushiba	Setsuzo		2 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 8	Yada	Takeo		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123	
" 9	Hayashi	Mariaki		23 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	115	
" 10	Yamaguchi	Suyeji		11 "	Sr.1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 11	Ishizuka	Kanzo		10 "	Jr.1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 12	Akira	Hiroji		10 "	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
" 13	Nazaki	Naoji		8 "	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 14	Arisada	Juichi		6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	
" 15	Yasuda	Yukichi		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 16	Fujimori	Misao		4 "	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 17	Kawakawa	Goro		3 "	Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 18	Takenaka	Takeo		7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 19	V.M.Lagemann			½ "	Guarantee Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5-6	150	
" 20	Shimidzu	Shigeru		½ "	Supernumerary Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	
" 21	Shimoda	Akira		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 22	Nomura	Akira		2 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 23	Goto	Hidehiko		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
~~" 24~~	~~Ujita~~	~~Yoshikiso~~		~~1~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~135~~	
" 25	Imai	Jozo		½ "	App.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 26	Takurai	Matsuzo		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 27	Matsumoto	Chiroo		16 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	110	
" 28	Yamada	Masataka		2 "	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	
" 29	Mikaido	Katsuji		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
" 30	Chino	Rukichi		20 "	Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	134	

Line: N. Y. K. Line
Owners: Orient - Seattle Line
Local Agents: Nippon Yusen Kaisha
14—1240 N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12942

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Tatsuta Maru, arriving at San Francisco May 27, 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	[illegible]	Tomokichi		11 Years	Chief Wireless Operator	April 30, '30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-6	134	
2	[illegible]	Kenji		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	—	4 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
4	[illegible]	✓ Akira		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
5	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	—	21 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	135	
6	[illegible]	Shiki	—	15 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	—	23 "	2nd Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	166	
8	[illegible]	Itsuro		5 "	Ass't Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	130	
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	—	25 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	180	
10	[illegible]	✓ Takeshi	—	[illegible] "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	[illegible]	✓ Toshitaka	—	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	[illegible]	Kimono	—	25 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	4-8	98	
13	[illegible]	Kitae	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-7	98	
14	[illegible]	Kiyoshi	24401	2 "	Ass't Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-5	135	
15	[illegible]	Tsuji	24402	12 "	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	[illegible]	Hiroshi	24403	17 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	
17	[illegible]	Kamekichi	24404	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	121	
18	[illegible]	Kyuzo	24405	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-8	125	
19	[illegible]	Isao	24406	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	[illegible]	Ichiwara	24407	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	[illegible]	Takeshige	24408	1 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
22	[illegible]	Isao	24409	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 23	[illegible]	Tomoari	24410	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
" 24	[illegible]	Kenji	24411	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 25	[illegible]	Tokuzo	24412	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 26	[illegible]	Iwamuro	24413	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 27	[illegible]	Tamesuke	24414	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	130	
" 28	[illegible]	Shosen	24415	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 29	[illegible]	Ishii	24416	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24417	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	

Big face
Croak. Ears
Scar R Ck.
Shaves Twice
Scar left forehd
Pit bet eyes
Scar cent. forehd.
Scar R. Temple
Bulge Rt. Jawbone
Sc. Rt. of Mouth
Scar Chuck
Retreat. forehd
Scar left temple
Scar over, right eyebrow
Prom Nose + Upper Teeth
Birth mark left chuck
Large Scar Center upper forehd

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

12940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Hikawa Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 27, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
						April 30. '30										
First 1	Kawada	Homma	24915	5 Years.	Sailor		Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5- 0	120	Acne many dark spots on face
" 2	Yoshiyama	Zenkichi	24919	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 4	120	Small scar back of R. forehead near hair
" 3	Matsu	Tadayoshi	24920	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	130	
" 4	Adachi	Shikataro	24921	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Big mouth
" 5	Suzuki	Taneko	24922	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Acne
" 6	Yamamoto	Yuichi	24923	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 1	125	Flat head
" 7	Watakura	Otoshiro	24924	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 2	130	Scar up. left forehd
" 8	Miyata	Yosaburo	24925	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 1	160	Lt. left face
" 9	Takanashi	Toramatsu	24926	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 4	127	Spot left cheekbone
" 10	Matsu	Masaaki	24927	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	126	Cross eye left
" 11	Watashita	Tiyokichi	24928	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 3	146	Lot of moles
" 12	Kino	Ken	24929	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 4	140	Mole left jaw
" 13	Ueda	Tiyoshi	24930	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-.4	140	Square face
" 14	Hirano	Matsusoro	24931	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Gold tooth
" 15	Murayama	Heizo	24932	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Spot left w/r.
" 16	Nanai	San	24933	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 1	123	Scar corner Crooked Mouth
" 17	Midzutani	Mitoshi	24934	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	110	Prom. Gold Tooth
" 18	Ohara	Seitaro	24935	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 3	150	Crooked face
" 19	Kikubo	Zenichi	24936	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 1	118	Square left eye
" 20	Kawazoe	Wataru	24937	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 1	118	Scar outside wrinkled forehead. right eye
" 21	Kawakami	Yukichi	24938	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Square
" 22	Mori	Kisuke	24939	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 4	128	Scar forehead
" 23	Wakada	Gijitsu	24940	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Scar center chin
" 24	Watanabe	Fukuichi	24941	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 5	160	Big Lord face
" 25	Tanaka	Dai	24942	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 3	120	Small Pointed Face
" 26	Fujiuchi	Shuji	24943	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 0	120	almond eyes
" 27	Takeshima	Kohma	24944	10 "	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	124	Spot-up rt. forehd.
" 28	Miyashiro	Sakujiro	24945	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 3	128	Big Mouth
" 29	Asakawa	Toshiro	24946	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	125	Scar left face
" 30	Satoyama	Rokutaro	24947	15 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 4	125	Square face

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12940

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Hikawa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 27, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 16/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Hohkibara	Shikanosuke	24948	9 Years	Fire Man	April 30 '30.	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5- 3	140	Spot over R. eye brow
" 2	Inouye	Yujiro	24949	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	130	Scar inside L eye on nose & mark center forehead
" 3	Ohuchi	Torandsuke	24950	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 8	140	
" 4	Fukumaru	Shimazu	24951	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 1	123	"
" 5	Chitsumitsu	Shoichi	24952	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	121	
" 6	Sakaba	Shiro	24953	2 "	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	138	
" 7	Matsumoto	Hidesumi	24954	13 "	Chief Cook(F)	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 4	134	Moles
" 8	Suwa	Yukimasa	24955	7 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 3	135	
" 9	Maruyama	Hisayoshi	24956	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 4	120	
" 10	Kitamura	Shinjiro	24957	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 0	110	
" 11	Itoh	Toshimune	24958	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 5	120	
" 12	Tezuka	Matsuji	24959	10 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	145	
" 13	Yasuda	Genshichi	24960	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115	
" 14	Shioda	Tometaro	24961	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 2	110	
" 15	Kitagawa	Heisaku	24962	10 "	Chief Cook(J)	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 5	120	
" 16	Nakatogawa	Ashizo	24963	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 17	Tanaka	Sakuichi	24964	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	120	
" 18	Imano	Hiroshi	24965	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 1	120	
" 19	Shimidzu	Seitaro	24966	23 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5- 0	105	
" 20	Saito	Bunichiro	24967	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 3	115	
" 21	Nagasawa	Keikichi	24968	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Dk spot over left eye
" 22	Ohyama	Yoshizo	24969	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 1	125	Spot on chin
" 23	Kaneko	Sadao	24970	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 3	120	Prominent Teeth & l. jaw
" 24	Kusano	Tadamatsu	24971	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	115	Small dark large mouth
" 25	Sudzuki	Kintaro	24972	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 3	115	Prom. upper Teeth
" 26	Okazaki	Katsuo	24973	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 4	120	Dk Scar over l. eyebr.
" 27	Horiuchi	Denjiro	24974	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4- 9	100	large Scar across forhd.
" 28	Shinohara	Senkichi	24975	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 4	115	Intellectual
" 29	Hirano	Masaji	24976	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	120	Scar across left cheek.
" 30	Nagami	Tokuo	24977	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 3	120	Mole left cheek

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12940

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. First

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hikawa Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 27, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	atsuhiro 24978	5	Years	Steward	April 30, '30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Small black acne
2	[illegible]	Kazuo 24979	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	105	Small scar rt. forehead
3	[illegible]	Teishichi 24980	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar rt. eyebrow
4	[illegible]	Shineo 24981	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar left forehead
5	[illegible]	Tetsuzo 24982	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	Big forehead face
6	[illegible]	Masaaki 24983	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	Ascetic
7	[illegible]	Shoto 24984	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	Athletic
8	[illegible]	Toshiaki 24985	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	Squinter Scar on left forehead
9	[illegible]	Katsuichi 24986	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	Many spots Broad Nose
10	[illegible]	Masao 24987	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar rt. face
11	[illegible]	Toshiaki 24988	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	120	Wrinkled face
12	[illegible]	Yoshio 24989	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar rt. Eyebrow
13	Yoshida	Senzo 24990	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Wrinkled ears
14	Tomita	Kamenosuke 24991	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar rt. chin
15	[illegible]	Miichi 24992	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	O.K.
16	[illegible]	Fukuei 24993	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Spot rt. cheek
17	[illegible]	Eiichi 24994	8	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar upper rite forehd.
18	Nomura	Yoshizane 24995	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar rt. cheek
19	Kawada	Eijiro 24996	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Squints left eye
20	Terauchi	Kinzo 24997	1/4	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	Big Open Ears
21	Lee (Lin)	Tai 22715	3	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5-4	130	Good picture
22	[illegible] (Chinn)	Tetsu (Kit) 22716	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar center forhead - Bald
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 142 including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Seattle
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 18 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date pursuant to the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
MAY 13 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Line (Orient - Seattle Line)
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12970

Japanese

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "HIKAWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 27, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA May 16/1930

STEAMER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
					Government	16/5-'30.										
First 1	Oshioka	Yohei		7 Years	Wireless Officer		Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	
" 2	Itoh	Hiromu		10 "	Post Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 3	Torii	Minojyo		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	115	
" 4	Murata	Miyotome	24778	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	Dark complexion
" 5	Kihata	Toyota	24999	6 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	Dark complexion
" 6	Ishibashi	Kotaro	25000	2 "	Cook (F)	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	141	Dark complexion
" 7	Iwata	Toyoyoshi	25001	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	Pock marked.
" 8	Nishimura	Masuyoshi	25002	35 "	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-1	130	Sparse hair. Dark complexion
" 9	Masumitsu	Gunzo	25003	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar R. cheek. Dark complexion
" 10	Ichikawa	Misao	25004	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	Full left cheek. Dark complexion
" 11	Mario	Tokumi	25005	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	Two spots left cheek. Dark complexion
" 12	Tomonaga	Shikaichi	25006	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	109	Scar on forehead. Dark complexion
" 13	Tanaka	Shojiro	25007	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	Bulge on forehead Dark complexion
" 14	Usukiyama	Yoshitaro	25008	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	100	Crooked face Dark complexion
" 15	Kitamura	Tokuji	25009	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	Cross eyed. Dark complexion
" 16	Makido	Eijiro	Poor photo. No card made.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	Great ugly scar. Dark complexion
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 2975

Total. 16 Persons.

Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Taraet

Consul.

Date May 16/1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle March 5/27/30

Examining physician

A.R. Barley a a Surg USPHS

Medical Examining aliens

Line: N. Y. K. Orient - Seattle Line

Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: N. Y. K. Branch, Seattle, Wash.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

[a]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/9/30

Ent

1/ 1430

Japanese
Hikawa Maru
May 27, 1930
Seattle, Wash
Seattle, Wash
N.Y.K.
Seattle, Wash
Vancouver BC

6 Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shichiro, Akiyoshi, Master, of the "S.S. Hikawa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Akiyoshi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M. S. "YAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., JUN 13 1930, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B. C. via Everett, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
Total 1	Arimoshi	Michino		2Y	card Captain	April 3'30.	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
" 2	Matsuoka	Jitsuo		11	" Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	155	
" 3	Matsumoto	Umisaburo		8	" 1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 4	Nagaya	Kaoru		7	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	120	
" 5	Te Amoy	Shozo		6	" Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	127	
" 6	Arai	Tamane		4	" Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 7	Matsushita	Tetsuo		2	" App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 8	Wada	Takeo		1	2 " " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123	
" 9	Watashi	Toriaki		23	" Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	145	
" 10	Yamauchi	Suyeji		11	" Jr.1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
" 11	Ishizuka	Kenzo		13	" Jr.1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150	
" 12	Kihira	Kuroji		15	" Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
" 13	Uezaki	Hakiji		8	" Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 14	Arisada	Juichi		8	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	
" 15	Tasuda	Yukichi		5	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 16	Fujimori	Misao		4	" Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	
" 17	Kawahara	Toru		3	" Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 18	Takemura	Tateo		7	" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	127	
" 19	W.W.Lassemann			½	" Guarantee Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	150	
" 20	Shimidzu	Mitsuru		½	" Supernumerary Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	
" 21	Shimoda	Akira		½	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 22	Komura	Akira		2	" Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 23	Goto	Hidehiko		2	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 24	~~Ujita~~	Toshihisa		½	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Discharged at Yokohama 4/4/30 ship's clerk
" 25	Imai	Tozo		½	" App.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 26	Nakurai	Matsuzo		1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 27	Matsumoto	Shiroo		16	" Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	110	
" 28	Yamada	Masataka		2	" 2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	
" 29	Mikaido	Katsuji		½	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
" 30	Chiro	Rukichi		20	" Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	134	

Line N.Y.K. Orient-Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Seattle, Wash.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

12940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hikawa Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle, Wash. via Everett June 14, 1930, from the port of Victoria

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 Years	Operator	April 21 '30			Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	134	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-1	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	118	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	136	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	[illegible] Elec	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-1	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	83	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	16[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	85	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	1	F	"	"	4-6	9[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	Ass't Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-5	17[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	78	"	Dec. Stwd. Asspr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-1	121	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	130	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	11[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	12[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	130	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1240

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mt. Hikawa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 14, 1930, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Iwada	Tomita	5	Years.	Sailor	April 30. '30	Yokohama	To	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5- 6	120	
" 2	Yoshiyama	Zenkichi	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 4	120	
3	Kaise	Tadayoshi	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	130	
" 4	Adachi	Shintaro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 5	Suzuki	Haneko	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 6	Tomoto	Yuichi	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 1	125	
" 7	Watabura	Otoshiro	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 2	130	
" 8	Fujita	Yosaburo	22	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 1	130	
" 9	Yamanashi	Toramatsu	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 4	127	
" 10	Matsu	Masaaki	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	126	
" 11	Yamashita	Hidekichi	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 3	146	
" 12	Ino	Men	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 4	140	
" 13	Oda	Hiroshi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-.4	140	
" 14	Ueno	Matsukoro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 15	Murayama	Heizo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 16	Masai	Jan	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 1	123	
" 17	Hidzutani	Hiroshi	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	110	
" 18	Ohara	Ushitaro	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 3	150	
" 19	Ohtsubo	Zenichi	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 1	119	
" 20	Kawazoe	Wataru	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 1	118	
" 21	Kawakami	Yukichi	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 22	Mori	Kisuke	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 4	128	
" 23	Nakada	Gijitsu	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 2	120	
" 24	Watanabe	Fukuichi	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 5	160	
" 25	Tanaka	Dai	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 3	130	
" 26	Fujiuchi	Shuji	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 0	120	
" 27	Takeshima	Kohma	10	"	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	124	
" 28	Miyashiro	Sakujiro	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 3	128	
" 29	Asakawa	Ioshiro	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	125	
" 30	Satoyama	Rokutaro	15	"	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 4	125	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hikawa Maru, arriving at Seattle Via Everett Wash. June 14, 1930, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1	Uchihara	[illegible]	9	Cure	Fire man	April 30 '30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	
"	2	[illegible]	Yuji	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	2	130
"	3	Ouchi	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	[illegible]		
"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5	1	130
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	120
"	6	Sakata	[illegible]	2	"	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	2	120
"	7	Katsumoto	Idesuni	13	"	Chief Cook(C)	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	130
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5	140
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	4	120
"	10	[illegible]	Shinji	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	110
"	11	Ito	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	120
"	12	Terada	Matsuji	16	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	1	140
"	13	Yasuda	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	115
"	14	Ohara	Kumetaro	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	2	110
"	15	[illegible]	Heisaku	10	"	Chief Cook(J)	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3	120
"	16	[illegible]	Ashizo	3	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	3	120
"	17	Tanaka	Saburoki	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6	135
"	18	[illegible]	Hiroshi	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	1	120
"	19	Shimidzu	Seitaro	23	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	6	165
"	20	Saito	Danichiro	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	3	135
"	21	Nakasawa	Keikichi	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	2	120
"	22	Ohyama	Yoshizo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	1	125
"	23	Kaneko	Sadao	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	3	120
"	24	Kusano	Tadamatsu	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	3	115
"	25	Sudzuki	Kintaro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	115
"	26	Okazaki	Katsuo	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	120
"	27	Moriuchi	Denjiro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	9	100
"	28	Shinohara	Senkichi	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	115
"	29	[illegible]	Masaji	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	2	120
"	30	Masami	Tokuo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	3	120

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-W 12940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~John~~ M S Tatsuta arriving at Seattle Wash via Victoria June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	April 30.'30	Yokohama	"	Yes	[illegible]	M.	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Kazuo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Teshiaki	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 1	126	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 3	118	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]mi	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 2	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	115	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 4	128	
10	[illegible]	Kasai	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5- 1	120	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 1	130	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 4	125	
14	[illegible]	Kawamoto	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Hiroki	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 2	125	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]ichi	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 3	135	
17	[illegible]	Ulrich	8	"	Quarter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	130	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]shizawa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5- 4	135	
19	[illegible]	Eijiro	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 4	130	
20	[illegible]	Kinzo	2	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 3	120	
21	[illegible]	Tai	3	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5- 4	130	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]etsu	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 4	130	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Orient [illegible]ttle Line
Owners: Fippo [illegible]n Laird
Local Agents: [illegible], Seattle [illegible]och

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12960

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "IKAWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. via Victoria, B.C. June 14, 1930, from the port of KOBE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Oshioka	Tohei		7 Years	Government Wireless Officer	16/5-'30.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	
" 2	Ioch	Hiromu		10 "	Post Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 3	Kerii	Minojyo		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	115	
" 4	Murata	Miyotome		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	
" 5	Kihata	Toyota		6 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 6	Ishibashi	Kotaro		2 "	Cook (F)	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	141	
" 7	Iwata	Toyoyoshi		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	
" 8	Nishimura	Masuyoshi		35 "	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-1	130	
" 9	Masumitsu	Gunzo		10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 10	Ichikawa	Hisao		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	
" 11	Morio	Tokumi		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 12	Yamonawa	Shikaichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	109	
" 13	Tanaka	Shojiro		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 14	Tsukiyama	Yoshitaro		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	100	
" 15	Kitamura	Tokuji		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	
" 16	Makido	Kijiro		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 157 Japanese
Inspected & ship foreign
Charles E. Laurkee Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 14 1930

Line Orient - Seattle Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agent (If any) N. Y. K. Branch, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27 | 2940

1291 Ent

Japanese

M.S. Hikawa Maru

Arrived June 14, 1930

at Seattle, Wash.

Reported June 17, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents at this port
responsible for
payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed
except Number ... disease ...

.....

.....

.....

T OF LABOR
ERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quir... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WALES MARU" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. May 24 1930 , *from the port of* Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ITO	HIDEKICHI	CAPT.	July 10 1929	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5- 3"	140 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	NUMAI	AKIRA	C/O.	Feb.16 1930	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	56 5	130"	"
3	ARAI	RINTARO	2/O.	APril.16 1929	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 5	130"	"
4	ODA	NIRO	3/O.	Nov.16 1929	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 5	125"	"
5	TAGUCHI	MASAMI	A/O.	Nov. 4 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 5	130"	"
6	FUJIMORI	KANJI	W/OP.	Aug.14 1929	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 4	130"	"
7	OKADA	SHIZUO	C/E.	May.26 1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 3	125"	"
8	MIYABARA	KAICHI	1/E.	Nov.26 1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 2	120"	"
9	YASUNAGA	GIICHI	2/E.	Nov.25 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	120"	"
10	AZUMA	TSUTOMU	3/E.	Nov.16 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 6	130"	"
11	NAGAWARI	YOSAMATSU	BOAT'N	Sept.12 1927	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 1	125"	"
12	KOBASHI	YEMI	CARP.	Nov.16 1929	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 1	120"	"
13	TAKAHASHI	YENTARO	QAUT.	May.22 1925	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 1	125"	"
14	MATSUSHITA	MORIO	"	Feb.4 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 2	125"	"
15	NAKAURA	KINJIRO	"	Nov.7 1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 3	125"	"
16	MAKI	NORIYOSHI	"	Nov.14 1927	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 6	130"	"
17	TAKAHASHI	SHINJIRO	SAILOR	May.11 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 2	120"	"
18	NAKAMURA	MOHEI	"	Janu.22 1930	OSAKA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 1	125"	"
19	NISHIKATA	BUNJIRO	"	June.1 1928	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	135"	"
20	ARIMA	SAKUJIRO	"	Aug.14 1929	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 3	125"	"
21	Sirakawa	Yosimitu	"	May,6 1930	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	MITSUNORI	RYOZO	NO,1 OILOR	May.22 1925	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 3	140"	"
23	SUGIURA	HARUKICHI	NO,2 OILOR	Sept.16 1927	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 4	125"	"
24	ITO	SHOICHI	NO,3 OILOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	130"	"
25	KISHIKAWA	HANZO	FIREMAN	May.27 1925	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 5	135"	"
26	HANDA	TOMOICHI	"	Dec.16 1925	MOJI	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125"	"
27	ARAKI	INOSUKE	"	Sept.16 1927	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	135"	"
28	NOGUCHI	JINZO	"	Oct.12 1929	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -2	120"	"
29	KODAIRA	TOKUSABURO	"	Nov.2 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 3	130"	"
30	SAKATA	SUYEYOSHI	"	April 23 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 4	120"	"

FIRST P.E.

(To be continued)

Line NORTH PACIFIC EXPRESS LINE
Owners KAWASAKI DOCK YARD & CO.
Local Agents KAWASAKIKISEN & CO.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

24627

FORM 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "W A L E S M A R U" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. May 24, , 1930, *from the port of* K o b e. via Yokohama May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	MATSUDA	TETSUO	FIREMAN	July 13 1929	KOBE	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	135 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
FIRST P.E. 2	[illegible]	Wajima	"	May 6, 19[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
3	OBATA	KOHEI	"	Nov.16 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130"	"
4	SUZUKI	KOJIRO	C/COOK	June 20 1927	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	130"	"
5	TAWARA	YONOSUKE	2/COOK	Aug.6 1926	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125"	"
6	ARAI	MITSUSABURO	BOY	Aug.21 1927	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125"	"
FIRST 7	KANEKO	ZENICHI	"	May 5 1930	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125"	"
8	OKA	MITSUHIRO	"	Feb.19 1930	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130"	"
9	TOTAL THIRTY EIGHT (38)					"	"		"	"				"
10						"	"	"	"	"				"
11						"	"	"	"	"				"
12						"	"	"	"	"				"
13						"	"	"	"	"				"
14						"	"	"	"	"				"
15						"	"	"	"	"				"
16						"	"	"	"	"				"
17						"	"	"	"	"				"
18						"	"	"	"	"				"
19						"	"	"	"	"				"
20						"	"	"	"	"				"
21						"	"	"	"	"				"
22						"	"	"	"	"				"
23						"	"	"	"	"				"
24						"	"	"	"	"				"
25						"	"	"	"	"				"
26						"	"	"	"	"				"
27						"	"	"	"	"				"
28						"	"	"	"	"				"
29						"	"	"	"	"				"
30						"	"	"	"	"				"

KOBE, JAPAN. 3051

to the United States

American Vice Consul MAY 7 - 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1930

KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-24-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
.....PASSED,
O. C. Bunker
....., SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS;

Line NORTH PACIFIC EXPRESS LINE

Owners KAWASAKI DOCK YARD & CO.

Local Agents KAWASAKIKISEN & CO.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1247 E&V

Japanese
Males Master
May 24, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Seamen inside

Seamen inside P L

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6890
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. " YAHIKO-MARU " , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , 19 30 , *from the port of* Osaka, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ishii	Hiroyuki		Yrs.Mons. 20-2	Captain	March 3, 1930.	Osaka, Japan.	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-6	Lbs. 150	
	2	Aibayashi	Ishiro		16-4	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	140	
1st	3	Aduma	Takeshi		5-0	2nd Officer	May 2, 1930.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	117	
	4	Taketsu	Kanji		4-6	3rd Officer	March 3, 1930.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	5	Ida	Suyetaro		20-3	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	121	
	6	Fujiwara	Tsuteka		28-6	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	112	
1st	7	Henmi	Katsunoshin		7-0	2nd Engineer	May 2, 1930.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
	8	Taguchi	Shigeyoshi		8-2	3rd Engineer	March 3, 1930.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	
	9	Miki	Yutaka		9-0	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
	10	Saito	Masakichi		9-4	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	100	
	11	Akazawa	Seijiro		15-4	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	12	Hirabe	Zenkichi		9-2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	127	
	13	Ishizuka	Kakichi		11-0	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	126	
	14	Fukumori	Shigemasa		12-3	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	15	Obara	Kesagoro		11-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	119	
	16	Akao	Shinzo		7-4	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	133	
	17	Tanabe	Sutekichi		8-2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	115	
	18	Tetsukawa	Kyuhei		12-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	19	Minamigawa	Sentaro		5-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	
	20	~~Odagaki~~	Tsunehichi		7-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	21	Tomitani	Kamematsu		3-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
	22	Muto	Toshio		1-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	23	Mishima	Kinujiro		13-2	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	131	
	24	Arita	Fukumori		7-6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	117	
	25	Uyeki	Tsunehiko		12-8	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	129	
	26	Arita	Motoji		6-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	113	
	27	Tanaka	Sansaku		5-4	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	28	Nagayama	Kwankichi		6-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	134	
	29	Sakaguchi	Matsujiro		5-0	-"-	March 3, 1930.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	116	
1st	30	Suzuki	Kosuke		4-8	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	117	

Line U.S. North Pacific Coast & Japan.

Owners Mr. M. Itaya, Otaru, Japan.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12943

Form [illegible] (1924)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel M.S. " YAHIKO-MARU " , arriving at Seattle Wash May 24 , 1930, from the port of Osaka, May 3, -30.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Sawada	Taisuke		Yrs.Mons. 14-5	Steward	May 2, 1930.	Osaka, Japan.	No	No	51	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 4-11	Lbs. 90	
32	Fujioka	Tsunekichi		14-0	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
33	Nakayama	Yonetoshi		8-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	
34	Oda	Suyekichi		6-1	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	119	
35	Megumi	Yishimitsu		2-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	108	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	ODASHIMA	TAKESHI		11 YRS	4th OFFICIER	MAY 26	NEW WESTMINSTER	No	YES	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN — No. 2975
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
American Vice Consul MAY 2 - 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN

$2.00 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA — No.
SEEN
direct
May 23 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

Supp. Visa for one man on at New Westminster. Total. 36 on board.

Seattle Wash
5/24/30
Examined & passed
A.R. Bailey as surg USPHS
medical Ex. of aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12948/2

1243 • Em

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
May 24, 1930
Seattle mail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed

See inside

MAY 24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ex. SS

Vessel "BENMACDHUI", arriving at Pacific Coast Port of U.S.A., , 19 , from the port of YOKOHAMA May 1. 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOTHWELL	JAMES. R.		30 years	Master	4/2/30	Grangemouth	No	Yes	48	Male	British	British	5' 7"	160 lbs	
2	BAILLIE	ROBERT.C.T.		9 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scots	"	5' 8"	138	
3	ROBERTS	FRANCIS.W.		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6½"	141	
4	BENNETT	GORDON.W.		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scots	"	5'11"	149	
5	WILKIE	ARCHIBALD		18 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 3"	133	
6	SCHRANZ	ARTHUR.T.		30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5' 8"	143	Left hand fingernail crushed
7	GALLAGHER	JOHN.F.		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scots	"	5' 6"	125	Scar on right neck
8	ANGUS	GORDON. C.		4½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½"	155	Mole under left eye
9	SMITH	FREDERICK. E.		12 "	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8½"	154	
10	TUNG	MAH		20 "	Carpenter	13/4/30	Hongkong	"	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	110	Tattoo Star on left arm
11	SANG	IP		25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10½"	177	Lump on left temple
12	YOW	LEW		25 "	Q'ter Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½"	138	Anchor tattooed on left arm
13	NGOW	LEONG		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½"	149	Scar on upper lip
14	MOI	SIU		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6½"	141	Scar on chin
15	YOW	MUK		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	126	Tattoo. Allied Flags
16	FO	KONG		10 "	Painter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	Mole in left eye
17	KOW	TSANG		2 "	Painter & Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	Gold teeth
18	TO	CHONG		5 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6¾"	147	Scar on left temple
19	ON	IP		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	Scar on neck (back left)
20	NGAN	CHONG		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"	133	Scar on right cheek
21	CHOW	IP		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½"	114	Mole on right temple
22	KAP	TAI		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2½"	123	One gold tooth
23	ON	LOW		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	147	Carbuncle on left ear
24	SUI	CHONG		6 "	Sailor's cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	Scar on left eyelid
25	YOW	IP		5 "	Fitter	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'7½"	133	Mole on right cheek
26	YUNG	CHAN		24 "	No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	Scar on left side chin
27	NG	LEONG		8 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2½"	120	Dent on right temple
28	LIN	CHOW		14 "	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4½"	121	Scar on right eyebrow
29	CHUNG	CHAN		25 "	Fireman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4½"	129	Mole on chin
30	SING	NONG		10 "	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½"	121	2 gold teeth

Line Ben Line Steamers Ltd
Owners per Wm. Thomson & Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Dry Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1945

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S.
Vessel "ERIMAGDHUI", arriving at ~~Pacific Coast Port of U.S.A.~~ Seattle, Wash. May 24, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA May 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHONG	LI		6 years	Fireman & trimmer	13/4/30	Hongkong	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	118	Mole on left neck
2	FOOK	NONG		8 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	149	Bald
3	SIU	LAM		2 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	Scar in joint of right ear
4	HING	YU		10 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	129	Scar on right hand
5	PAT	LUM		22 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	3 teeth short on lower jaw
6	PUT	MUH		7 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½"	117	Dent on right temple
7	SOW	KWOH		7 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 2"	106	Mole on both cheeks
8	MUH	NONG		5 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	Burn on right eyelid
9	FO	CHII		8 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½"	121	Pockmarked
10	SUI	NAM		10 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	124	Scar on forehead
11	SANG	CHAN		10 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 0½"	119	Scar on right cheek
12	SANG	CHO		2 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	114	- " -
13	SANG	NG		2 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 2"	134	Pockmarked
14	KWAI	NONG		8 "	Fireman's cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5"	131	Scar on left jaw
15	KAM	WONG		10 "	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	128	Scar on head
16	NIK MAH	PUNG		20 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	116	One gold tooth
17	CHING	HON		8 "	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	Mole on lip
18	KEW	CHUNG		6 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	115	Scar on left temple
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total, 48 persons.

American Consulate, No. 2586
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
to Ports
Whiting Young
Consul
Date APR 30 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash May 24, 1930
Forty-eight (48) alien seamen
inspected & passed as per ship's foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash May 25, 1930
Allow board at time of
departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line Ben Line Steamers
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith
Local Agents Cornes & Co., Yokohama.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19745

12945 • E1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Bothwell, of the S/S Benmacdhui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Bothwell
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

No visit
S Benmacdhui
May 27, 1930 - 1:30 PM
Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen, Wash

3 copies received U.S.

OK Filed

MAY 29 1930
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S BENACHE, arriving at Flavel, May, 19 50, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	James [illegible]			master	[illegible]	SINGAPORE			48	Male	[illegible]	British			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st mate	do	do			25	do	Sc	do			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd [illegible]	do	do	No		23	do	English	do			
4	[illegible]	Gordon			3rd [illegible]	do	do	No		27	do	Scotch	do			
5	[illegible]	Archibald			1st Engineer	do	do	No		46	do	Scotch	do			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd [illegible]	do	do	No		36	do	Scotch	do			
7	[illegible]	John [illegible]			3rd [illegible]	do	do	No		50	do	[illegible]	do			
8	Cingno	Gordon [illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	No		36	do	Scotch	do			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	No		26	do	Scotch	do			
10	TUNG	MAH			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	English				
11	SANG	IP			Carpenter	13 Apr 50	Singapore	No		40	do	Chinese	CHINESE			
12	YOW	LEW			Boatswain	do	do	No		49	do	do	do			
13	NGOW	LEONG			A. Seaman	do	do	No		42	do	do	do			
14	[illegible]	Sui			do	do	do	No		42	do	do	do			
15	YOW	MUK			do	do	do	No		46	do	do	do			
16	FO	KONG			do	do	do	No		36	do	do	do			
17	[illegible]	TSANG			Painter	do	do	No		28	do	do	do			
18	T[illegible]	CHONG			Painter and Lamptrimmer	do	do	No		28	do	do	do			
19	[illegible]	IP			Oiler	do	do	No		24	do	do	do			
20	NG JIN	CHONG			do	do	do	No		41	do	do	do			
21	CHOW	IP			do	do	do	No		22	do	do	do			
22	[illegible]	TA			do	do	do	No		24	do	do	do			
23	ON	LOW			do	do	do	No		40	do	do	do			
DESERTED 24	SUI	CHONG	505/1 2-6/10/50		do	do	do	No		33	do	do	do			
25	YOW	IP			Sailors Cook	do	do	No		30	do	do	do			Scar on right eyelid.
26	YUNG	CHAN			Oiler	do	do	No		26	do	do	do			
27	ING	LEONG			No 1 fireman	do	do	No		45	do	do	do			
28	LIN	CHOW			No 2 do	do	do	No		40	do	do	do			
29	CHUNG	CHAN			No 3 do	do	do	No		39	do	do	do			
30	SING	NONG			Fireman & Storekeeper	do	do	No		46	do	do	do			
31	CHONG	LI			[illegible] & Trimmer	do	do	No		34	do	do	do			
					do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do			

Line: Ben Line Steamers Ltd
Owners: Messrs Thos Ln & Co
Local Agents: Canadian American Shipping

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(4) 12649

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S BENVENUE, arriving at Everett, May, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	YONG			Fireman Trimmer	13 4 20	[illegible]	NO		38	MALE	[illegible]	CHINESE			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do		34	do	do	do			
3	[illegible]	YU			do	do	do	do		42	do	do	do			
4	FAT	LUM			do		do	do		40	do	do	do			
5	[illegible]	MEH					do	NO		28	do	do	do			
6	[illegible]	KWOH			do	do	do	NO		34	do	do	do			
7	[illegible]	KING			do	do	do	NO		25	do	do	do			
8	FO	CHU			do	do	do	NO		20	do	do	do			
9	[illegible]	NAM			do	do	do	NO		30	do	do	do			
10	SAN	SHAN			do	do	do	NO		26	do	do	do			
11	[illegible]	CHO			do	do	do	NO		25	do	do	do			
12	SANG	NG			do	do	do	NO		37	do	do	do			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman Cook		do	NO		43	do	do	do			
14	[illegible]	WONG			Steward			NO		29	do	do	do			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ships Cook	do	do	NO		43	do	do	do			
16	[illegible]	HON			Mess Steward	do	do	NO		27	do	do	do			
17	KIEW	CHUNG			Cabin Boy	do	do	NO		25	do	do	do			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Pacific Steamship Co.
Owners: Chas. D. Nelson & Co.
Local Agents: Canadian American Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X
2941

1745 Ex

By SS Lenmacdhui
May 27 1923
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D Bothwell, of the Bothwell, do declare that the list or manifest of alien crew members now produced by me is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I further declare that the copy or copies now delivered by me is or are true copies of the list or manifest required by section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
guards maintained

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bryde, arriving at Anacortes Wash, May 23, 1930, from the port of Melbourne Australia May 4/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC 1	Döring	Erick	Norwegian Passport		Master	26/10-28	Parsgrund	No	Yes	57	Male	Norwegian	Nor	5'6"		
" 2	Pygh	Oswald	"	23 Years	1st Offr	31/5-29	Oslo	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	200 lbs	
" 3	Hvamle	Isak	"	11 "	2nd "	28/-30	Parsgrund	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
" 4	Svatland	Adolf	"	8 Years	3rd "	22/2-29	Arendal	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
" 5	Andersen	Oskar	"	7 "	Carpenter	23/2-29	Parsgrund	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
Finn 6	Skår	John	"	8 Years	Boatswain	11/6-29	San Francisco	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
PC 7	Wahl	Leif	"	3 —	Sailor	26/10-28	Parsgrund	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
" 8	Halvorsen	Bjarne	"	2 —	"	23/2-29	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
" 9	Carl	Jakob	"	8 Years	Cook	28/-30	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs	
Finn 10	Jensen	Olaf	File 112/18	3 —	Sailor	8/2-30	San Francisco	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
" 11	Hanson	Gösta		1 "	Messboy	8/2-30	"	No	"	20	"	Swede	Swede	5'4"	140	
" 12	Nikolov	Ahmad	File 112/1245	3 —	Sailor	8/2-30	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
" 13	Olsen	Oscar	Nor	1 Years	2nd cook	8/2-30	"	No	"	19	"	Norwegian	Nor	5'9"	160 lbs	
PC 14	Nilsen	Nilsen	"	22 "	Steward	3/9-29	Tönsberg	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
" 15	Andersen	Gustav	"	40 —	Chief Eng	23/10-28	Oslo	No	"	60	"	"	"	6'0"	242	
" 16	Hansen	Hans	"	5 —	2nd "	19/8-28	Parsgrund	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
" 17	Nensel	Hans	"	5	3rd "	23/2-29	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	200	
" 18	Rinken	Oskar	"	3 —	4th "	23/2-29	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
" 19	Eklund	Otto	"	2 Years	Electrician	19/8-28	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lbs	
Finn 20	Tolland	Nils	"	20 "	Sailor	18/2-30	San Francisco	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180 lbs	
PC 21	Mahonn	August	File 392/1844 Estonian Passport	1 "	"	16/8-29	Sydney	Yes	"	32	"	Estonian	Estonian	6'0"	192	
Finn 22	Söderholm	Oscar	Swede Passport	16 "	Greaser	18/2-30	San Francisco	Yes	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5'9"	170	
PC 23	Wik	Ivar	Nor	2 —	Motorman	23/2-29	Parsgrund	No	"	24	"	Norwegian	Nor	5'7"	162	
" 24	Haransen	Alfred	"	2 "	"	23/2-29	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
" 25	Folkestad	Svend	"	2 "	"	26/10-28	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
" 26	Jensen	Ian	"	3 —	"	23/2-29	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
" 27	Knudsen	Halsten	"	4 —	Sailor	23/2-29	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Finn 28	Hansdersen	Gunnar	"	6 "	Greaser	8/2-30	San Francisco	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
29																
30																

28 names read (Twenty-Eight)

American Consulate No. 503
at Melbourne Australia
(City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States

Direct to Seattle
via Auckland Date April 25 1930
Vice Consul

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided person continue to be valid for such period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne Australia Seal For Stamp

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-23-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
Ole Bastrup
as SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12948

12949 Gw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Bryngle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Kring
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

C. H. Gibson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12947/1 — S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 14, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City.
1		GAIN[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			MRS [illegible] LESTER		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	53	5		MUSIC	"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	CANADA	[illegible]	NELSON B.C.	[illegible]	
3		OLLIER	VSIPHA HORMENS	4	M	NONE	YES	"	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	"	VANCOUVER	MR CHAS COATES PORT HENRY B.C.		
4										HOLLAND	HOLLAND	"	[illegible]	MANAGER BANK OF COMMERCE DUNCAN B.C.	[illegible]	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] RECORD UNIT

PNT

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., *Dated* June 25, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAILED SAMPLE BRACKLINSHAL [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LEAVING ARRIVAL [illegible]	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dinteldyk *, arriving at* Seattle Wash. May 27th 1930 *, from the port of* Victoria B.C. May 26, 1930

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														ft. in.	lb.	
1	Kok	Gerard C		27	Master	8-9-30	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90	
2	Schmidt	Pieter		17	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	85	
3	Kooyman	Jacob		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
4	de Haan	Pete		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Zoeteman	Cornelis		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Silver	Pieter C		7M	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
7	Willemson	Cornelis J		10	Marconist		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Schreuder	Anton C		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Enge	Jan		44	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
10	Ommering	Frans		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Keno	Henrich F.J.		22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
12	Hoks	Johan		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"			
13	Bekman	Walter		28	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
14	te Boekhorst	Hermanus		15	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	de Wit	Antonie		7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Schenk	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Gelynse	Antonie		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
18	van de Velde	Cornelis G		1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Bykerk	Adriaan		0	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"					
20	Everards	Johan F		14	Cn. Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	Hoogendyk	Neonarcus		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
22	Muntz	Pieter		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	de Haas	Jaques		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Koops	Cornelis		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Wehrmeyer	Cornelis		11m.	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
26	Blokker	Arie		3M	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Gonlag	Abraham		7M	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"					
28	Blaazer	Jacobus		1M	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"					
29	Slagter	Evert		22	Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
30	van Veenhuizen	Cornelis		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			

Line Holland America Line

Owners Holland America Line

Local Agents R.M .S P Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 12947

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch MS

Vessel [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE, MAY 27, 1930, from the port of VICTORIA B.C. May 26, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	64	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5"	66	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'4"	71	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	72	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	72	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	70	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]		5'9"	66	
20										25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	64	
21										21	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew 24
(Same as above on
last) all races
Dutch
Chas. Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector

Line ..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners ..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Local Agents ..... R. M. S. P. Co.

14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12943

12947 6 Cuv

Dutch

Dinteldijk

May 27 1947

Seattle, Wash

Seaman's

J.V.
B.V
P.V
S.S.V
F.Q.V

6 V filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the depos[illegible] in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am SS SAN VINCENTE, arriving at EVERETT, WASHN., MAY 26th., 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Read	E. H.		Captain	3/17/30	Aberdeen Washn.	No	Yes	57	M	English	American	5'7"	150	None	
2		Johnson	W.J.		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	175	"	
3		Stone	B.P.		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	162	"	
4		Turner	H.		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	178	"	
5		Irvine	E.		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-11	168	"	
6		Cello	John		Carp.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Austrian	5-7	181	"	
7		Welter	W.W.		Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-6	160	"	
8		Lundberg	Elmer E.		A B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	
9		Smith	D.W.		A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	168	"	
10		Johnson	E.		A B	"	"	Yes	"	48	"	Scand'n	"	5-8	175	"	
11		McMurray	W.J.		A B	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	174	"	
12		Lagnier	Joseph		A B	"	"	No	"	42	"	French	French	5-7	156	"	
13		Gorman	William		A B	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	American	5-6	154	"	
14		Wishart	Charles C.		O S	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6-0	167	"	
15		Cleary	H.		O S	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
16		Bergenclint	H.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	No	"	54	"	Scand'n	"	5-8	210	"	
17		Miner	J.E.		1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	169	"	
18		Graul	M.W.		2nd. Ass't	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	164	"	
19		Catching	R.H.		3rd. Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	
20		Cunningham	R.E.		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	176	"	
21		Pelijoni	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	
22		Jones	Rex L.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	174	"	
23		Clint	T.D.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	171	"	
24		Meyers	William H.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	
25		Campbell	William		Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-6	159	"	
26		McGill	Walter		Fireman	"	"	No	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	169	"	
27		Morris	Phillip C.		Wiper	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	148	"	
28		Brennan	N.		Wiper	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	
29		Stubbe	S.W.		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	156	"	
30		Foster	M.H.		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	

Line QUAKER LINE

Owners PACIFIC-ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents 14—1240 TACOMA-ORIENTAL SS CO., SEATTLE, Wn..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12958
1

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS SAN VINCENTE, *arriving at* EVERETT, WASHN., MAY 26th., *19* 30, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Berg	Einer		2nd. Cook	3/17/30	Aberdeen Washn..	No	Yes	45	M	Scand'n	American	5-8	235	None	
2		Walsh	A.L.		M M	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	153	"	
3		de Camara	A.		M M	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	140	"	
4		Reside..	E.H.		M M	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	
5		Read	Florence M.		Capt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-7	118	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 35
4 L Residents
31 USC
Charles W. Burdeck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAY 26 1930

12750
2

Line QUAKER LINE
Owners PACIFIC-ATLANTIC SS CO.
Local Agents TACOMA ORIENTAL SS CO., SEATTLE, Wn..
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12950 Gut

Am
San Vincente
May 26 1930
Everett Wash

Agents -
Passengers
Passports

See manifest

Visas

Ports

Cert.
Cabin
Crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. READ, MASTER, of the SS SAN VINCENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Read
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAY, 19 30

Charles D. Burkeen
Immigrant Inspector.

✓ 59 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. "Tenyo Maru", sailing therewith, (state whether citizen or subject) employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Ltd.

12951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																		
ADM.	3	[illegible]	Sailed from Vancouver 7.30 file 42/295					Yes	Yes	See file				Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Stay extended to 3/24/31 See file 42/266 Left U.S. via Honolulu					Yes	Yes	See file 42/266				Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
ADMITTED	3	[illegible]	Sailed from Dairen					Yes	Yes	See file				Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible]			Japan	Tokyo
5		[illegible]	Michio	27	5	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	Officials			Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED																		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Non-Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c)	171	Tokyo, Japan	2nd April 1931	Tokyo
ADMITTED			Stay extended 5/24/31 See file 42/266 - 11/10/30							See file				Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	8	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Saitama	TEMPORARY VISITOR			Japan	Saitama
ADMITTED			Stay extended 7/24/31 Left U.S. 7/15/31				Proprietor & Importer of Provision			42/266 file				Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	1	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	TEMPORARY VISITOR			Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED	3		Left U.S. via Seattle 8/15/31				President Yamada Lumber Co.							Visaed Passport-Sec 3				
9		[illegible]	Shuzo	41	1	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	TEMPORARY VISITOR			Japan	Kobe
10																		
11																		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]															
13		at Vancouver B. C. and were taken aboard																
14		[illegible]	[illegible]															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 28 1930
ADMITTED LINES all except 1 & 5 detained by purser
H. LD B. S. I. LI'S
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 28 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A A Bailey asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—497

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by him and by other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter the United States solely for the purpose of engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	300	Yes	1 Yr	New York	University of the Southern California Los Angeles	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	30	No	No	No	The Yamacho Lumber Co., Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Country	5800	Yes	1 yrs	Stanford Cal.	Friend; Mr. I. Ito [illegible] Corcoran, Cal.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokyo	No	Self	300	No	No	No	The Yamacho Lumber Co., Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Government	1000	No	No	No	Japanese Embassy Washington, D.C.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father in [illegible]	400 415	No	0	No	Columbia University, New York	o	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	2500 $160	No	No	o	Carnation, Wash.	o	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Left U.S. via S.F. 5/31 Pres Fillmore 20 Jan, Yoko
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father	1000	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. S. Shojino c/o Matsuzawa & Co., Lazard Bldg., Los Angeles.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Brown	
9	[illegible]	Japan	Kobe	No	Self	30	No	No	o	The Yamacho Lumber Co., Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. [illegible], of the Japanese S.S. "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19[illegible].

at [illegible], Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAGAWA *, Surgeon of the* Japanese S. S. "Paris Maru", Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Emperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12951 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	247	Kobe, Japan	[illegible]	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	247	Kobe, Japan	[illegible]	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	Koji	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	PREFERENCE	VISITOR	02	Japan	Kobe
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], MAY, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entering to perform or prohibited occupation (or for cure and treatment of the cause) if suspected by inquiry. If yes, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilson, Thomas Luther Jr., Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	1 Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilson, Thomas Luther Jr., Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible] Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	K[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilson, Thomas Luther Sr., Central Ldg., Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	2 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Number 3C
1-1-30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRAHO (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "Paris Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirahō

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 30.

at Seattle, Wash.

Wally Harris

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 1[illegible] th May, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. 23 th May, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	10th October, 1[illegible]. Topeka, Kansas, U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Topeka, Kans.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	30	[illegible]	F	M	27th September, 1[illegible]. Green City Missouri, U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Cuyahoga Falls Ohio, U. S. A.
3									Green City Missouri, U. S. A.
4									
5								[illegible] MAY [illegible]	
6									
7								Walter D. Harris	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 cards

14—[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12951

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. PARIS MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Yokohama 44915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HIRANO	KIYOTO	18 Years	Captain	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
2	[illegible]	KOICHIRO	14 Years	Chief Officer	31/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI	3 Years	2 nd Officer	16/2/30	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
4	FUKUMOCHI	[illegible]	3 Years	3 rd Officer	20/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
5	TABUCHI	ISAMU	2 Years	App. Officer	24/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	1212		
6	HABU	KATSUMA	1 Years	App. Officer	2/3/30	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
First 7	NISHI	KIYOSHI 25021	1 Years	App. Officer	20/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	129		
8	NAGANUMA	TAKEO	20 Years	Chief Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		
9	AIZAWA	HIROJU	11 Years	First Engineer	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126		
10	KITAGAWA	KIYOMI	8 Years	2 nd. Engineer	26/9/29	Osaka	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
11	MASUDA	SHIUHICHI	4 Years	3 rd, Engineer	3/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
12	KANEIWA	HIROSHI	2 Years	4 th. Engineer	27/9/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128		
First 13	SUGIHARA	RYUZO 25020	1 Years	App. Engineer	22/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Large face	
14	MIKIMA	SHIGERU	9 Years	Purser	8/12/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		
15	ARIGA	SACHIHIKO	9 Years	Chief Clerk	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126		
16	KITANO	SHIGEO	5 Years	Clerk	18/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126		
~~17~~	~~SODA~~	~~SHU~~	~~5 Years~~	~~Doctor~~	~~21/10/29~~	~~Yokkaichi~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~124~~		
18	NISHIMURA	ATA	8 Years	Chief Wireless	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
19	UCHIDA	ISAMU	2 Years	2 nd Wireless	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
20	MORI	KENICHI	15 Years	Chief Steward	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
21	TANIGUCHI	MITSUZO	30 Years	Boatswain	13/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar between eyes.	
22	KAWAI	TAKICHI	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	Large scar on left eyebrow.	
23	AOYAMA	SENKABURO	14 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Scar over right eye.	
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SADAKO~~	~~30 Years~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~30/1/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~127~~	~~Large scar on back of left hand.~~	
25	MORI	SHOICHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	Mole on chin.	
26	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	127	Long scar on left first finger.	
27	FUJIMURA	ISSHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Small scar on corner of left eye.	
28	MAI	CHOTARO	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Large mole over right eye.	
29	TAIRA	HEIKICHI	6 Years	Sailor	23/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar between eyebrow.	
30	SUGIMOTO	SUMIJI	5 Years	Sailor	23/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar inside right wrist.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 12951

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 27, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	OHKI	NAOYUKI	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	129	Pit center of forehead, right eye smaller than left eye.	
2	KOSHA	SHICHI	4 Years	Sailor	21/10 29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar on right wrist.	
3	NAKAYAMA	KOZO	4 years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Blue mole on right wrist.	
4	KOBAYASHI	CHOJI	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	12[illegible]	Scar over left eye.	
5	IWAI	RYOZO	4 Years	Sailor	21/10 29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar 1 st.finger r.hand, pits between eyes.	
6	SATO	KAJIRO	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	12[illegible]	Scar on corner of left eye.	
7	TAKAYAMA	YOSHIO	1 Years	Sailor	23/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	pit on nose between eyes.	
First 8	KAWAJIRI	ISAO	1 Years	Asp.Sailor	2/5/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	none	
9	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	12[illegible]	Scar corner left eye.	
10	ISOMURA	KIHEI	7 Years	Oiler	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar over left eye.	
11	KASAI	JUNTARO	12 Years	Oiler	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole on right chin.	
12	SATO	KAICHI	10 Years	Oiler	27/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	none	
13	KOBAYASHI	SHINSHIRO	9 Years	Fireman	3/3/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar on right neck.	
14	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	9 Years	Fireman	12/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small mole left temple, scar r.forearm.	
15	KANEKO	CHOJI	7 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	Scar on back of left hand.	
16	TSUMORI	HISASHI	10 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126	Left side of face covere with moles.	
First 17	SHIMOMURA	SAHACHI	4 Years	Fireman	23/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar left Chin	
First 18	RIKIOKA	YOICHI	6 Years	Fireman	22/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar left upper lip	
19	MORIHARA	TADAO	4 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead, small of mole front right over.	
20	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on 1 st cheak.	
21	ISHI	HIDEO	5 Years	Fireman	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Very large mole on right cheak.	
22	~~HAYASHIMA~~	YOSHIO	~~3 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/8/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~127~~	~~Scar back of neck.~~	
23	MISHIMA	SHU	4 Years	Fireman	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back of left hand.	
24	~~NAKAJIMA~~	~~SEIICHI~~	~~4 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~23/8/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~126~~	~~upper front tooth crowned 2 mole left neck.~~	
25	~~KOBAYASHI~~	~~TSUNEJI~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~28/2/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~126~~	~~Pit scar on chin.~~	
26	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	3 Years	Coalpasser	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar right side of head above ear.	
27	HONDA	TOKIO	4 Years	Coalpasser	23/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar over right eye in eyebrow.	
28	KIN	RIKEI	3 Years	Coalpasser	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Black mole right cheak, scar left nose.	
29	IWASHITA	BUNJI	3 Years	Coalpasser	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	None	
30	SAKURAI	SHISHITARO	3 Years	Coalpasser	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Mole left side of nose, Scar l.eyebrow near center forehead.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1285

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 27, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SATO	HISAO	3 Years	Coalpasser	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Cut scar left jaw.	
2	KATO	JUKICHI	3 Years	Coalpasser	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Mole on right neck.	
3	CHOW	SEIHA	3 Years	Coalpasser	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.	
4	ISOCHMI	SHIGEO	3 Years	Coalpasser	3/3/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Several large pits on forehead and one on lip.	
5	AOKI	MASAMI	2 Years	Coalpasser	7/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	First finger r.hand stiff.	
6	TANIGUCHI	FUKUSUKE	1 Years	Coalpasser	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar on first finger r.hand.	
First 7	KAWAMURA	TOKUGORO 25016	nile	Coalpasser	1/5/30	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Boyish	
8	HIRAI	RITSUTARO	10 Years	Cook	7/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Scar between 1 st.& 2 nd.finger of R.hand.	
9	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO	11 Years	Cook	26/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	2 moles on left cheak.	
10	IMAI	KOHICHI	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Wart under left chin, scar back of head.	
11	KUBO	TOSUKE	6 Years	Cook	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	Mole center of forehead.	
12	YAMAZAKI	TAKAICHI	6 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Mole left side of nose.	
13	YAMAGISHI	KUMIMATSU	9 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	none.	
14	HIRAYU	KENJU	5 Years	Waiter	3/3/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Mole left eyebrow near nose, several mole on face.	
15	UYEDA	TAKAICHIRO	5 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pit all over face.	
16	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	4 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scars on both cheaks.	
17	YAMAGUCHI	EIKICHI	4 Years	Waiter	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar right lower lip.	
18	YANO	SHIGEMAO	3 Years	Waiter	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar under right eye.	
19	SUGAWARA	SHIRO	3 Years	Waiter	18/2/30	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Scar on forehead over left eye.	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	22
MEN	57
TOTAL	79

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3305
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. Paris Maru
American Vice Consul MAY 12 1930
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP
MAY 12 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 27 1930

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS: see last sheet

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line O.S.K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.

Local Agents O.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
12851

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SUPPLEMENTARY)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], May 27, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN Yokohama May 15, 1930,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First 1	[illegible] ✓✓	[illegible]IRO 24899	8 Years	Doctor	12/[illegible]/30	Kobe	No	Yes	60	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	147		Left
First 2	[illegible]IOMI ✓✓	✓ HIRAO 25015	8 Years	Quartermaster	14/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128		Mole R. temple
First 3	KA[illegible] ✓✓	[illegible]ICHI 25014	4 Years	Oiler	12[illegible]/30	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128		Round face. Mole over L. eye
First 4	YA[illegible]DA ✓✓	[illegible]ZO 25013	[illegible] Years	[illegible]	14/[illegible]/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		Mole center forehead
First 5	K[illegible] ✓✓	YOSHITO 25012	[illegible] Years	Fireman	1[illegible]/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128		Speckled.
First 6	SU[illegible] ✓✓	SUKUZO 25011	2 Years	Deckhasser	14/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128		Big R. jaw
First 7	HI[illegible] ✓	KENSEI 25010	8 Years	Cook	12/[illegible]/30	Kobe	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126		Pit end of nose
First 8	[illegible] ✓✓	[illegible] IYOSHI 24900	8 Years	Waiter	12/[illegible]/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	122		Scars under R. eye.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
No. 2923
Secretary to the United States.
Vancouver B.C.
Whitney Young
Consul.
NO FEE PAID Date MAY 15 1930

Total, 8 Persons.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 28 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A.R. Bailey A.A. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SUMMARY

OFFICER	22
M.E.	60
TOTAL	82

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN

Local Agents O. S. K. SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1562

1295 E

Japanese
Paris Maru
May 28, 1930
Seattle Wash
June 7, 1930
Pelling, Asst
O.K.
(M.J.) filed acc P. R. V. J.

See misdl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRANO, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S.S. PARIS MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930.

Howard H Reed,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or handed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel M.V. "Lapel Hook", arriving at _____, May 25th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

14—1280

(1) No. on list		(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Years													
1	V 1	yes.	Edmonds	Bertram	3 5	Master	13/4/29	Hull	100	Yes	51	male	English	British	68"	175		
39	V 2	No	Walther	Reginald	2 0	1st mate	27/1/30	Dunnett		Yes	36	male	England	British	68"	160		
34	V 3	Yes	Walter	John	7	2nd mate	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	24	male	Scotch	British	71"	140		
4	V 4	No	Robertson	Donald	5	3rd mate	22/11/29	Fowey		Yes	24	male	Scotch	British	60	144		
5	V 5	No	Pilkington	Ernest	3 0	Carpenter	15/11/29	Hull		Yes	51	male	English	British	70"	180		
41	V 6	No	Howard	William	2 2	A/B	3/3/30	Dunnett		Yes	38	male	English	British	70"	168		
7	V 7	No	Knox	Robert	10	A/B	15/4/29	Hull		Yes	28	male	English	British	71"	182		
8	V 8	No	Reid	Harry	2 0	Bosun	15/4/29	Hull		Yes	36	male	English	British	71"	168		
9	V 9	No	Campbell	John	7	A/B	15/4/29	Hull		Yes	26	male	Scotch	British	69"	150		
10	V 10	No	McMillan	Donald	2 0	A/B	15/4/29	Hull		Yes	40	male	Scott	British	66"	140		
11	V 11	No	Reynolds	Harold	17	A/B	14/11/29	Hull		Yes	36	male	English	British	69"	156		
12	V 12	No	Williamson	Thomas	18	A/B	14/11/29	Hull		Yes	36	male	English	British	64"	140		
13	V 13	No	Taylor	David	2 0	A/B	14/4/29	Hull		Yes	33	male	Scotch	British	66"	154		
14	V 14	No	McIntyre	Michael	5	A/B	14/4/29	Hull		Yes	26	male	Scotch	British	69"	150		
16	V 15	Yes	Adam	James	2	Cadet	14/4/29	Hull		Yes	18	male	Scotch	British	68"	120		
40	V 16	No.	Menzies	Robert	2	Cadet	28/2/30	Dunnett		Yes	17	male	Scotch	British	68"	130		
14	V 17	Yes	Kinlock	Alexander	21	1st Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	42	male	Scotch	British	66"	150		
18	V 18	No	Wallace	Lindsay	18	2nd Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	41	male	Scotch	British	69"	130		
19	V 19	No.	Dawson	David	5	3rd Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	28	male	Scotch	British	60"	165		
20	V 20	Yes	Hawes	John	2	4th Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	23	male	Scotch	British	70"	170		
21	V 21	Yes.	Williams	James	3	Jun. Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	28	male	English	British	69"	130		
22	V 22	No	McKinnon	Neil	1	Jun Engnr	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	33	male	English	British	65"	126		
23	V 23	No	Darling	William	6 mths	Jun Engnr	13/4/29	Hull		Yes	28	male	Scotch	British	63"	146		
24	V 24	No	Stephen	David	5 mths 6 yrs	Jun Engnr	13/4/29	Hull		Yes	24	male	Scotch	British	64"	149		
35	V 25	No	Barbour	John	6	Electrician	21/11/29	Fowey		Yes	52	male	Scotch	British	70"	140		
26	V 26	No	Hodgson	Alfred	10	Wiper	15/4/29	Hull		Yes	29	male	English	British	66"	140		
42	V 27	No	Laurence	Edward	4	Wiper	3/3/30	Dunnett		Yes	24	male	English	British	69"	147		
28	V 28	Yes.	Campbell	Francis	30	Steward	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	42	male	English	British	65"	160		
29	V 29	Yes.	Fairclough	Clement	2	Asst. Steward	13/4/29	Hull		Yes	18	male	English	British	66"	168		
30	V 30	Yes.	Green	Andrew	7	Asst. Steward	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	30	male	Scotch	British	66"	148		

Line Canadian American Service

Owners _____

Local Agents Gray, Farbor & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1934

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Vessel M.V. "Cape Jark", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash May 25th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 24, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
3 1	No	Martin	James	30	Cook	13/11/29	Hull	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	63	133		
3 2	No	Pedelar	William	2	Ass. Cook	13/11/29	Hull		Yes	17	Mal	English	British	72	150		
3 3	No	Lidington	Harry	1	W.A.G.	3/3/30	Avonmouth		Yes	23	Male	English	British	67	150		
4																	
5																	
6	Aberdeen Wash May 25. 1930																
7	Thirty-three 33 articles examined																
8	inspected & passed to ship																
9	John C. Dalton																
10	Master																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

75
1951

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

16—1240

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last proceeded to, voyaged on vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
LAWFUL RESIDENCE 8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
LAWFUL RESIDENCE 19																	
20										38	?		Canadian				
21													Amer.				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25										36							
26																	
27																	
28										41							
29																	
PASSED TO REMIP 30										40							
										32							
										35							

Abercrombie Wash May 27.1939
Jan Hanlin examined, entered & passed as per returns above *
Thos. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

38 Citizens

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

8-95

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5/22/31

Vessel (American) ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19__, from the port of* ____

14—1940

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANA. 1171
MAY 22 1930
Cleared as Crew
U.S. Customs
NO DUTIES EXACTED

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1972

1 9 3 6 Emp

1 Am
Aug Dividend
May 22, 1930
Amount Due Crack

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1930 *day of* . . . . . , *19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(American)

Vessel SS Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham, May 26th, *19*30, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C. ANACORTES WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.C. 1	Johannessen	Kris.			Master	April 27	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	51	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-10	165	
2	Horgan	John.A.			Pilot					50		"	"	5-10	170	
3	Bretsen	Joseph.			1st Mate					39		"	"	5- 8	160	
4	Moldren	Joseph.			2nd "					32		"	"	5- 9	165	
5	Amble	Olaf.			Bosn'					33		"	"	6-0	190	1st Papers
6	Olson	Jas. B.			Watchman					37		"	"	5-10	175	
7	Gustoffson	Frank.			A.B.					55		"	"	5- 6	165	
8	Hess	Olaf.			A.B.					29		"	"	5-7	150	
	Under Q.O. 1274	Illegally shipped & discharged at			not deportable											
9	Mark	Carl.			A.B.					38		"	German	5-10	160	1st Papers
10	Blyckert	Emil.			A.B.					55		"	Dane.	5-10	170	
11	Bratt	F.H.			A.B.					37		"	"	5-10	190	
12	Peterson	Henry.			A.B.					49		"	"	5-11	175	
13	Dahl	I.H.			A.B.					25		"	"	5-11	170	
14	Sward	Carl.			A.B.					48		"	"	5- 8	160	
15	Pence	W.E.			Purser.					63		German	"	5- 7	155	
16	Jeager	Clayton			Radio					25		"	"	5- 8	145	
17	Beam	John.C.Beam			2nd Radio					26		Irish	"	5- 8	150	
18	Deuter	Chas.W.			Chf Eng					41		German	"	5-11	180	
19	Jersted	Gus.			1st Asst					38		Scand	"	5- 8	145	
20	~~B~~arger	Walter.			2nd "					54		Dutch	"	5- 7	150	
21	Codman	George.			3rd "					26		Irish	"	5-11	175	
22	Clapp	J.			Oiler					22		"	"	5-11	155	
23	Bond	Chas.H.			"					37		Eng	"	6- 1	160	
24	Staggs	Claud.			"					17		Scotch	"	5-11	165	
25	Tanner	J.			Fireman					47		Swiss	"	5-7	150	
26	Leamey	Wm.			"					35		English	"	6-0	160	
27	Aechn	Louis.			"					24		Irish	"	5-9	160	
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents

14—1800

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1897

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am SS

Vessel Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham, May 26th, 19 30, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sexton	W.M.			Steward	Apr 27	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	59	Male	English	U.S.	5- 8	160	
2	Richard	Carl.J.			Chf Cook					29		Dutch		6- 0	165	
3	Dolan	John.H.			2nd "					37		Irish	"	5-11	175	
4	Anderson	Cecil.			3rd "					22		Scotch	"	6- 0	160	
5	Cowley	Wm.			Messman					56		English	"	5- 6	155	
6	Wilson	Clair.			Waiter					29		Scotch	"	5- 9	150	
7	Campbell	Douglas.			"					29		"	"	5-11	160	
8	Lawson	W.H.			"					35		Scand	"	5- 7	155	
9	Ryan	Walter.			Messboy					22		Irish	"	5-11	160	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents

16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12957

1975 Ehr

Am
Redwood
May 26, 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johannessen, Master, of the Redwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1930 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] WASH.
MAY 26 1930
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Liku", arriving at Bellingham, May 27, 193.., from the port of Victoria B.C. May 27 30

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tahoney	Joseph			Master	[illegible]	[illegible]					Pacific Islander				
2	Tahoney	Delia			[illegible]	May 27										
3	Tahoney	Herbert			Eng	May 27										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, wash. may 28,1930

I,Joseph Tahoney, master of the fishing boat, "LIKU" now at the Citizens Dock expect to sail at 12: M.this date, without any change in crew. No form 689 available.

J. Tahoney
master.

Line .....
Owners ..... Joseph Tahoney
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Bellingham, Wash.
May 27 1930
All passed to return to Canada direct.
J. Villas
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1078

12-12-2

Ed

Bx

April 27 1 Bk
Mary 27, 1930
Bethany Mass

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Stabeny, master of the Br Towing boat Likus do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which is over leaf.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of May 1930

J. Talcony
Master, United States Coastwise Vessel

P Reed
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(L 126)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Bradglen", arriving at U.S. Pacific coast; Victoria, B.C., May 27, 1933, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ford	Lionel	-	3 yrs	Master	5.2.30	H'pool	No.	Yes.	44	MALE	English	British	5' 3"	10 9	
2	Sharp	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs.	Mate					34				[illegible]	12.6	
3	Holden	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs	2nd Do:					21				5'	9.8	
4	Marcombe	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs	3rd Do.					20		Welsh		5' 2"	12.0	
5	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 mths	Carpenter					24		[illegible]		5'	10.0	Fine Anchor tidel R. arm Harp L arm
6	Mooney	[illegible]	100[illegible]	11 yrs.	Bosun					35		[illegible]		[illegible]	11.12	
7	Markwell	Edward	[illegible]	10 years	A.B.					25		English		5' 5"	11.9	
8	Johnson	Simpson	[illegible]	5 yrs	Sailor					22				5' 5"	10.0	Eleaps Hands & Head L arm
9	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	"					27				5' 1"	10.8	
10	Pooley	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	"					21				5' 10	10.6	-
11	Nolan	David [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs.	O.S.					23				5' 7½	10.8	Scald Scar above L ankle
12	Hewitson	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 months	Dk. Boy					19				5' 2	10.4	
13	Corbett	Ronald [illegible]	[illegible]	3 months	"					18				5' 4	13.9	
14	Linton	James Miller	[illegible]	27 yrs	Chief Engr.					45				5' 9½	13.6	Jk L arm
15	Rowell	Frank	[illegible]	5 yrs	2nd Do:					27				5' 9½	10.8	
16	Carnes	Edward	[illegible]	5 months	3rd Do:					27				5' 9½	10.7	
17	Peggie	Robt Anderson	[illegible]	1 yr 5 yrs	4th Do					24		English (S. Africa)		5' 10	10.12	
18	Gray	George [illegible]	[illegible]	7 months	Asst D:	5.2.30				20		English		5' 6	9.7	
19	Frampton	Bernard [illegible]	[illegible]	3 months	Asst D:					20		Welsh		5' 9	9.6	
20	Abdulla	Kaid	[illegible]	3 yrs	Stkjman			20.	31	Arabic				5' 5"	8.9	Scar on Head.
21	Mohamid	Ali	[illegible]	1 yr 3 yrs	Trimmer				27	do				5' 4"	8.10	Scar Scar L Side face
22	~~Mohamed~~	~~Abdu~~	[illegible]	3 yrs	"	5.2.30			29	Arabic				[illegible]	9.0	
23	Abubaker	Saeed	[illegible]	6 months	"				29					5' 6"	8.4	
24	Hassan	Kassim	[illegible]	3 yrs	"				34					5' 4½	9.0	Scar R Eye
25	Abdul	Kaid	[illegible]	1 year	"	5.2.30			21					5' 2"	9.1	
26	Abdul	Asig	Cardiff Police 24695	7 yrs.	"				34					5.0	8.13	
27	Nasa	Ali	[illegible]	3 yrs	"	5.2.30			29					5' 7"	9.4	Scar R Cheek
28	Hassan	Ali	[illegible]	11 yrs.	"				30					5' 1"	9.0	Scar L Eyelid
29	Frampton	George	[illegible]	35 yrs.	Steward			Yes.	50	Welsh				5' 10½	12.6	
30	Amesbury	William	[illegible]	38 yrs.	Cook.				63	English				5' 6½	8.10	L arm broken

Died of Cancer May 8th during passage from Yokohama to Vancouver. T.A. Lee & Holway Ltd. AGENTS. Per W.E. Hume

May 27/33 Receipt for Crew List given

Line Smith Line

Owners ~~KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA~~ Lamb Shipping Co., Ltd

Local Agents KAMIGUMI GOSHI KAISHA, YOKOHAMA BRANCH.

14—1340

FORM No. 79 (FOLIO)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Wash., May 27, 1930, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		16 yrs	Gen. Ship	1930	Japan		Yes	16	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					18		English		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W/T Op.					27				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	Apprentice					17				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					16		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					17		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					17		English		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	[illegible]					20				[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total crew Forty including Captain.

L Ford
Master

11 American Consulate, No. 2542
12 at Yokohama Japan
13 SEEN
For the country to the United States.
14 Dec'd
15 [illegible]
Consul.
Date APR 28 1930
16
17 AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP CONSULATE 28 1930
18 YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Medically examined + passed May 27, 1930
J H Timm AA SUSPHS.

Tacoma Wash. May 27, 1930
Crew checked and found correct as listed.
Numbers 5-12-13 and 19 on page 1. and
Numbers 36-37 and 38 on page 2, Ordered detained.
All others passed to ship foreign.
Leslie A Shirly
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM NO. 79 (5000)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1960

12960 Ent

Br.
Bradoglen
Tacoma Wash

Receipt given
See inside
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ford, Master, of the Bradoglen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1930

Leslie A Sherby.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1 000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 27, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Does alien have previously acquired permanent residence?)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground);	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Visa	KEET	CHAN BEN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	See travel for business 3(2) act of 1924 May 27, 1930 Quota May 1930 Immigrant May				CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
May 28, 1930
Admitted May 26 1930
C. P. Byrd
M C Farris
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , MAY 28 , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Write first destination beyond seaport of debarkation.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence such)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] BELL AGENT [illegible] AVE. E. [illegible] B. C.	Vancouver	WASH. SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES		MAY 26 1930 SEATTLE	C. FOX CARE BLACK BROS. MFG. CO. SEATTLE.	Departing through Seattle Only.	YES WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BL.	BR.	MOLE UNDER E LEFT EYE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon (Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1930
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* * GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "K" Karise, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of Ecuadragsen via Falmouth, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Line 1	Goodinson	Peter		40 years	Master	3-22-30	Copenh.	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinav	American	5'6"	165	s/c
" 2	Nielsen	Thomas		35 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	"
" 3	Petersen	Christian Hartwig		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	140	also AHI (L.arm
" 4	Andersen	Christian		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	137	" warrior "
" 5	Mandsen	Karl Christian		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" Eagle arm
" 6	Nielsen	Einar		1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	143	" " "
" 7	Larsen	Otto Edvard		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	165	" right "
" 8	Pihl	Lund Jage		1½ "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	147	—
" 9	Jørgensen	Marius Poulsen		12 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	15[illegible]	—
" 10	Nielsen	Otto Viggo		2½ "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Taboo right arm
" 11	Lindberg	Marius Hermann		35 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	147	—
" 12	Petersen	Svigaard Karl		9 month	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Taboo right arm
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
D. 5-21-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. C. Bishop.
P.A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Le Seattle about June 25th for Siberia
Vessel to be strengthened
& withstand ice

Above crew of 12
1 USA
11 passed & visé foreign
Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
May 30/30

Line ____
Owners AKTIESELSKABET M/S „KARISE" (Svend Foss)
Local Agents J. F. Gade Fy. Agent 6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

1796

12164 Danish
M/S Karise
Arr. May 29, 1930
Sailed Nash June 24, 1930
Port Seattle Wash
Destination, East Cape, Siberia
Passports See manif
Visas
Time 15 da for 12 men

COPENHAGEN 35
Via Panama
Tyne and Panama
Date

2 cc

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the (S) Karise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. P. Jochimsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1930

Charles J. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. Str. "Everett", arriving at Tacoma Wn, May 29, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan via Philippine Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1930	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	O'Brien	David A.	Years 30	Chf. Mate	Mar. 19.	Tacoma, Wash.	Paid	Yes	54	M	Irish	USA	5-10	175		
2	"	Niger	O.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	USA	6-0	165		
3	"	Anderson	Paul	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	USA	5-6½	140		
4	"	Johannesen	Albert	30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	USA	5-5	165		
5	"	Rydberg	Edvin	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	6-0	160		
6	"	O'Dell	James	14	Ableseaman	"	"	"	"	31	M	USA	USA	6-0	167		
7	"	Heava	William F.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-6	166		
8	"	Moller	Omar	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	150		
9	No	Vaitekunes	Otto	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-9	160		
10	Yes	Price	Garland	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-8½	147		
11	"	Guymon	Chauncey L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-11	150	Deserted Manila May 5th	
12	"	Lawson	Tolliver C.	½	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-9	140		
13	"	Bailey	Joseph G.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-8	150		
14	"	Dawson	Raymond C.	½	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	6-1	165		
15	"	Hicks	Chas. J.	11	Radio/Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-4	135		
16	"	Bendixen	Karl G.	15	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5-7	170		
17	"	Cloherty	Valintine	24	1st "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	USA	5-10	175		
18	"	Beenfeldt	Dan	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	USA	5-6	185		
19	No	Sweetin	Joseph L.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	6-0	180		
20	Yes	Schmidt	Andrew	8	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Ger.	Ger.	6-1	165	# 42.2547.	
21	"	~~Barker~~	Melvin	½	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-9	150	Failed & joined at Yokohama. Apl 14/30	
22	"	~~Young~~	Charles J.	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	Deserted Manila April 29th	
23	"	Johnston	A. W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5-8	160		
24	"	Koppen	Max	26	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	M	USA	USA	5-11	185		
25	"	Birdsall	Frank	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-8	165		
26	"	Cunningham	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	USA	USA	5-8	129		
27	"	Lambert	Joseph E.	0	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	USA	5-9	130		
28	No	Lawerence	Walter A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	6-0	165		
29																	
30																	

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.,

Owners Tacoma Oriental SS Co.,

Local Agents J.J. Stitt & Co.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

2965

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. Str. "Everett", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash. May 29, 1930 *from the port of* Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years		1929 12/24											
1	Yes	Poon	Bo	10	Steward	12/24	Hongkong, China.	Paid	Yes	37	M	Chinese	China.	5-3	110		
2	"	Chan	Lau	5	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	135		
3	"	Chu	Tuck	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140		
4	"	Lim	Yun	15	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5½	130		
5	"	Tsui	Kwan	2	"	1930 1/17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	135		
6	"	Chang	Ah Ding	8	"	1930 3/15	Everett, Wash.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	125		
7	"	Sing	Yu Ting	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Discharged at Hongkong April 26/30

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Ports
H. Whiting Young
Consul
APR 14 1930
No. 2329
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date

Total, 35 Persons.

Johansen W. E.

First	Koa Sze Yao	✓	Ch. Steward	4/26/30	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	39	M	Chin	US	5/7	
"	Yoa Chu Kui	✓	Ch. Cook	do	4	7	No	30	"	China	China	5/4	
First	Koo Ah Su	✓	2nd Cook	do	1	1	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	All Chinese ordered detained.
First	DESERTED Ching King San	✓	Messboy	do	4	1	7	29	"	"	"	5/6	
"	Koa Young Chok	✓	do	do	4	1	7	27	"	"	"	5/4½	
"	Nyan Sze Chui	✓	do	do	1	1	4	27	"	"	"	5/6	
"	Chow Choy Ming	✓	do	do	6	1	4	29	"	"	"	5/6	

File No. 41
Deported [illegible]
[illegible]

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.,
Owners Tacoma Oriental SS Co.,
Local Agents
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Str Everett, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 29, 1930 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Peterson John				Wiper 4/30/30	Manila Yes	Yes	49	M	Cauc	Amer	5'8"		Cert. 2789379
20														
21														
22														
23	Marshall W E				Wiper 5/6/30	Manila Yes	Yes	28	M	Cauc	Conn	5'8"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate No. 556
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul in the United States,
via P&O S
Clarence C. Mann
Vice (Consul)
Date April 26/30
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 34 crew not including master

Seen at the office of the Governor-General, Manila, P. I.
this 30 day of April 1930
C. W. Franks
Assistant Secretary
to the Governor-General

Seen at the office of the Governor-General, Manila, P. I.
this 5 day of May 1930
C. W. Franks
Assistant Secretary
to the Governor-General

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-29-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
D. G. Bolz
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:
Tacoma Wn May 29, 1930
All passed by medical officer. Crew O.K. & discharged
Alfred Verbrugge
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
12965

1296 • • Ent • • • • • •

SS Everett
May 27, 1930
Tacoma Wash
June 5, 1930
Tacoma Wash

Filed

Exempt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Am SS Everett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K O Dreyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* May, *19*30

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Tacoma
Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. "Westham", arriving at Bellingham Wash, May 31, 1930, from the port of Britannia Beach BC May 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Peterson	Frank	12	Master	30/5/30	Van	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Canadian	6'	190		
2	"	Peterson	Arthur	5	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
3	"	Hinge	James	17	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	185		
4	"	Johnson	Alfred	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
5	"	Smith	Charles	35	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
6	No	Soderman	Alfred	2 mo.	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Finland	6'	172		
7	"	Ito	Joe	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Japan	Japan	5'9"	105		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co

Owners J. & A. Peterson

Local Agents

16—1240

Bellingham, Wash.
May 31. 1930.
All passed returning to Canada direct
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2257

1796 Cur

Pan

SS Westham

May 31, 1930

Pedmouth

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Pewan, of the Br SS Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Pewan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* May, 1930

J Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bk Ship

Vessel Sweet, arriving at Seattle, 31 May, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC

2 P May

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		✓ Davis	Chas. A		Master	24 May	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.10	140	Scar on L hand	
2		✓ Hansen	Jens		Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	English		6.2	200	Hole in neck	
3		✓ Hansen	Henry		Asst Eng					32	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	None	
4		Sealing	Harry		2nd Eng					60	M	English	"	5.7	140	Scar L hand	
5		✓ Haagen	Robert		Fireman					24	M	"	"	6.0	170	None	
6		✓ McGeorge	George		A Hand					20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	Cut on forehead	
7		✓ Williams	Louis		A Hand					21	M	Welsh	"	5.10	158	Scar on neck	
8		✓ Jim	Low Ch'ng-486		Cook					51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.1	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines -1, 2, 3, 5-8 heretofore seen & passed
Lines 4, 6, & 7 not seen

Charles W Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 1 1930

Line ____

Owners Victoria Sealing Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Burbidge

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1967

1947 B
Ship Lucille
May 31/1930
Arrived
689
Filed

End

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Lund, of the Br Sch Lucille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1930

Chas A Lund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Otherside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am

Vessel S S City of Angeles, *arriving at* Anacortes, May, *19* 30, *from the port of* Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Samuel		31 Yrs	Master	5/15/30	Anacortes		Yes	59	M	White	Amer	5'10"	230#	
2	Farrier	William		29 Yrs	Chief Engr	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	6'2"	230#	
3	Stewart	Milo E.		30 Yrs	Asst Engr	"	"		"	54	M	"	"	5'10"	190#	
4	Coffelt	Thos.B.		15 Yrs	1st Ofcr	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	145#	
5	Cochrane	James H.		5 Yrs	Purser	"	"		"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	130#	
6	McLean	Sara		5 Yrs	Cook	"	"		"	44	F	"	"	5'3"	120#	
7	Cade	Frances		4 Yrs	2d Cook	"	"		"	26	F	"	"	5'4"	138#	
8	Simpson	Chester		2½ Yrs	Fireman	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	150#	
9	Bisset	George		5 Yrs	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	147#	
10	Stephenson	James		5½ Yrs	Deckhand	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	162#	
11	Dubeau	Fran		1 Yr	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	137#	
12	Weekley	Ervin		1 Yr	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	160#	
13	Montgomery	George		1 Yr	N.Watchman	"	"		"	54	M	"	"	5'7"	145#	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sea. 1 y DH 5/25/30

Lawful resident — Status ... IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Paid off May 24 1930 Stat.

Deck fire Asia.

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 31 1930

Crew Check + Pass as
one lawful resident + 1 - 3 D C
C. I. Stat. + ...

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Company

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-968

1798

EM

Am

City of Angeles

Apacortes Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the City of Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. B Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1930 day of _____, 19__

C. T Hutson
Immigrant Inspector.

4

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 4 1930

City of Angeles commanded on Anacortes Sidney May 15 to May 31st inclusive, 34 round trip during May 1930
Samuel B Barlow
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 8 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter T. Harris

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the manifest is finally delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

12469

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This "pink" sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG , MAY 13 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Left blank for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	Adm.	HUIE	SHEE	41		F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG, SUNNING	32-3867	WN. SEATTLE,	8/26/29		U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
2		CHIN	CLARA BONG	2	4	F	S	MINOR	NO	MINOR	NO	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	30-5972	WN. SEATTLE,	8/26/29		U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																	Seattle, Wash.			MAY 8 1930	
7																					
8																			A.C.B. Bailey as Insp		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1002

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

T-2869

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , MAY 31 , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? Date of last departure												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT-LOUIE SHEE TUNGSHAN, CANTON, KWANGTUNG		WASH. SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	$10	YES	1919/1929	SEATTLE	SON-CHIN FOOK 919 JEFFERSON ST., SEATTLE	YES	5YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 19518 PIT-OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
2	- DO -		WASH. SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	YES	1927/1929	SEATTLE	BROTHER- - DO -	YES	PERM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption 18 claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

H. H. Himmelsbach

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . Passengers sailing from MANILA , MAY 10 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, 4V, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Immigration officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Lt A.S. via N.Y. 8-23-30 "Baltic" Lve Manila 5/10/30																		
ADMITTED 1		POPE	HARVEY COLLIE	33	5	M	M	LUMBERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	1909	DUNDEE, SCOTLAND	11/15/21		P.I.	FABRICA, OCC. NEGROS
ADMITTED 2		POPE	GRACE STUART	2	6	F	S	MINOR	NO	MINOR	NO	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	P.I.	MANILA	WITH FATHER				DO	- DO -
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5,310

HEAD B. S. I. LINES
HEAD T. D. LINES

Seattle Wash 5/31/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

LOCATING LINES: Norm
Capt Bailey M.C. Surg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

190

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , MAY 31 , 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Free or prepaid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever detained and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where.	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-MRS.WM.POPE 14 CALEDONIAN PLACE, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND	P.I.	FABRICA		OCC.NEG. NO	SELF	OVER NO					FR-IN-LAW-COL.F.J.GRIFFIN 1223 SPRING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	3MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK.	GR.	Via New York
2	MR.&MRS.H.C.POPE FABRICA, OCC.NEGROS, P.I..	P.I.	FABRICA		OCC.NEG. NO	FATHER	NO					GRANDFATHER- - DO -	YES	3MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FR.	LT.	BL.	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 –420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1931

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Harris

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted thereon and initialed but not re-sworn to.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , MAY 16 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Last column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHAN	CHOE	39		M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	FORM 430 #132-255	NEW YORK	12/23 29		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		CHU	CHANG LING	31		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	3969	SHANGHAI	4/23/30		CHINA	SHANGHAI
3		MOY	SAT GUI	28	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	R P 467085	SEATTLE	6/3/29		CHINA	WUSIH
4		MOY	HOM SHE	23		F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	10996 477	SHANGHAI	12/27/29		CHINA	WUSIH
5		MOY	SU WAH	3		F	S	MINOR	NO	MINOR	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	DO	SHANGHAI	12/27/29		CHINA	WUSIH
6		NING	HAI FOO	19		M	S	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NINGPO	AFFIDAVIT #4556	SHANGHAI	5/12/30		CHINA	SHANGHAI
7		SUNG	SHO LING	25		M	M	BANKER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGCHOW	GOVT. OFF. VISA 4279	SHANGHAI	2/5/30		CHINA	SHANGHAI
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , MAY 31 , 1930

3

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country, via port of departure	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person or by an incorporated or unincorporated public or governmental	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Age	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming in pursuance of an advance contract or agreement, express or implied, made in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded from and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MO-WONG SHEE, 16 PO WAH N. CANTON, CHINA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1891/1929	N.Y.	1929	WIFE-ROSE MOY CHEN 142 E 27TH ST., N.Y.	NO	PERM	IS								5	1				DIP. PASSPORT
2	MO-MRS. CHU VEN TSAI 275 BUBBLING WELL RD, SHA'I.	NORWAY	OSLO		YES	SELF	OVER	NO				DR. C.C.WU, CHINESE AMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON, DC	YES	IMO.	NO								5	3				NO ALIEN TAX
3	FR- MR.LI SHU NAM, 1599 N. KIANGSI RD, SHANGHAI		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	OVER	YES	1919/1929	CHICAGO	1929	YEE WAH CO., 242 W. 22ND ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	INDEF.	NO								5	7				A.T. 19087
4	- DO -		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	INDEF.	NO								5					A.T. 19088
5	- DO -		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	INDEF.	NO								5	3				
6	BRO-IN-LAW-YIH DING HAI 48 RUE CHAPSAL, SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI		YES	MRS.C.MOSS	OVER	NO				C/O MRS.C.MOSS-EMPLOYER 1950 E.BLAINE, SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6MO.	NO					NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BAK	BRA	A.T. 19089
7	FR-MR.Y.C.WOO, KINCHANG BANK, SHANGHAI		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	KINCHANG BANK	OVER	NO				FR-MR.S.S.YOUNG, CHINESE CONSUL GEN., NEW YORK, N.Y	YES	5YRS.	NO						NO			5	7				DIP. PASSPORT NO ALIEN TAX
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (g).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wm. MacLellan

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter T. Harris

Immigrant Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, status, or the aliens listed hereon, or the manifest, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List NINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . Passengers sailing from KOBE , MAY 15TH , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, EV or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEE	SU	30	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	CHINESE CERT. A-4	TIENTSIN	5/8/30		CHINA	PEKIN
2		WU	YEN CHIN	45	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSHU	CHINESE CERT. A-5	TIENTSIN	5/8/30		CHINA	PEKIN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NINE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , MAY 31 , 1930

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35		36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become A citizen of the United States	Whether ticket or passage paid for by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States, and if so, by whom? If so, state relationship, if any, or connection with such person, corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether admitted and deported without a hearing	Whether arrested and deported at a later time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER-MRS.LEE SU C/O Y.M.C.A., PEKIN, CHINA	CHINA	PEKIN	NO	SELF	OVER	YES	1922/1926	NEW ENG.	DR.S.K.BRANDENBURG CLARK UNIV., WORCESTER, MASS.	YES	6MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 13035
2	FR.-MR.T.M.SHOW KINCHENG BANKING CORP. PEKIN, CHINA	CHINA	PEKIN	NO	SELF	OVER	NO			- DO -	YES	6MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	BLK	BLK	A.T. 25311
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter W. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption 18 claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILING THE EWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Macwillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Harris

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed herein will be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ELEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA , MAY 20TH , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or 4CP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Insert information for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHEN	SHIH KAI	44		M M	EX CHIEF OF INDUSTRY BUREAU	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HSIEN HONAN	DIPL. 207	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	TIENTSIN
2		CHENG	MING CHEN	44		M M	SHENSI PHYSICIAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAIFENG HONAN	DIPL. 211	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	TIENTSIN
3		FU	PEICHING TUNG	44		M M	PROFESSOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LANFENG HONAN	DIPL. 206	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	PEPING
4		LEE	CHIN CHIH	25		M M	SECRETARY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHENCHU HONAN	DIPL. 210	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	PEPING
5		LEE	MING CHUNG	44		M M	MILITARY GOV. GEN.KANSU	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHENCHU HONAN	DIPL. 208	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	PEPING
6		LIU	WEN HSIO	20		M S	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOT YANG HONAN	DIPL. 209	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	TIENTSIN
7		LIU	CHEN WHA	48		M M	MILITARY GOV. GEN.SHENS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KUNG HSIEN HONAN	DIPL. 209	YOKOHAMA	5/7/30		CHINA	TIENTSIN
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ELEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12988

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , MAY 31 , 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause			Height		Color of			Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	FR C.K.LIU 30 7TH ROAD BRITISH CONCESTION TIENTSIN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NO	SELF	OVER	NO				MR. WU, CHAO CHU CHINESE AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	IMO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 11698
2	- DO -	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NO	SELF	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	IMO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 11697
3	WIFE MRS P.T.FU I PAPAO TIEN PEPING CHINA	CHINA	PEPING	NO	SELF	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	IMO.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLK	A.T. 11699
4	BRO LEE LIANG MIN TUNG YANG MA YING PEPING	CHINA	PEPING	NO	FATHER	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	IMO.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.T. 11651
5	SON - DO -	CHINA	PEPING	NO	SELF	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	IMO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 11700
6	FR C.K.LIU 30 7TH ROAD BRIT.CONCES.TIENTSIN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NO	GEN.LIN	OVER	NO				- DO -	YES	IMO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	A.T. 11696
7	BRO - DO -	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NO	SELF	OVER	NO				- DO-	YES	IMO.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.T. 11652
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31ST *day of* MAY, *19* 30

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVI A SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

H D A Surgeon

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, over the signature of the officer before whom the affidavit was executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the additional verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 541
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List TWELVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE — *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, MAY 20TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be marked by Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Immigrant officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED																				
1		OWENS	GERTRUDE MARY	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	NAGASAKI JAPAN	MISC SERVICE 69-70	SEOUL	4/1/30		CHOSEN	SEOUL
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

travel document
April, 1930, Seoul Korea

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

PASSED U.S. LINE
HEIGHT U.S. LINE

Alaska Maru
DATE 5/31/30
SPECIALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LANDING LINE
Maru
A.B. Bailey acting Surg.
MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE SERVICE

Total passengers 10H
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List TWELVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , —— MAY 31ST , *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever an idiot or imbecile or epileptic or insane; or a beggar or vagrant; or a pauper; or dumb; or blind; or deformed; or crippled; or suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or not comprehended in any of the foregoing excluded classes prescribed by law; or not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land; or a polygamist; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or a polygamist; or a person who practices or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that practices or advocates the practice of polygamy; or a prostitute; or a person coming for any immoral purpose; or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or a person who has been deported, or who has ever been arrested and deported, or who has ever been excluded and returned, or who has ever been excluded and deported, or who has ever been apprehended and deported, or who has ever been deported on the certificate of a medical officer, or who has ever been deported before landing, or who has ever been deported after landing, or who has ever been deported at any time, or who has ever been excluded at any time, or who has ever been arrested at any time, or who has ever been apprehended at any time, or who has ever been deported on the certificate of a medical officer at any time, or who has ever been deported before landing at any time, or who has ever been deported after landing at any time

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* KOBE, MAY 19, 1930 *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE MAY 31, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARVER	DAVID J.	48		M	M	AUG. 12, 1882 HERMITAGE, TENN.		1317 LINDEN AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
2	DAVIS	WILLIAM	43		M	S	MAY 13, 1887 WALNUT GROVE, MO.		540 N. 66TH ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
3	HENDERSON	AGNES	61	10	F	WD	JUNE 6, 1868 BLOOMING VALLEY, PENN.		82 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PERCIVAL	HARRY W.	60	5	M	M	DEC. 5, 1869 COVINGTON, KY.		4TH & SCOTT ST., COVINGTON, KY.
5	PERCIVAL	MAY C.	54	6	F	M	NOV. 2, 1874 COVINGTON, KY.		- DO -
6	SHREKINGER	MARTIN	29		M	S	JULY 27, 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 204TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCHWABLAND	JOHN L.	30	7	M	M	OCT. 15, 1899 LAUREL, NEB.		605 ALASKA BLDG., SEATTLE, WN.
8	THROCKMORTON	LIZZIE H.	65	2	F	WD	MAR. 31, 1865 MORRIS, ILL.		158 QUENTIN ST., WICHITA, KANSAS
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES May 31 Ends 1 to E. 30.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

MASTER

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 20, 192 30 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 31, 192x 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HAZEN	CHARLOTTE	61	6	F	S	NOV. 6, 1868 LYRNE, NEW HAMP.		87 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LERSNER	CLARENCE	61		M	M	JAN. 19, 1869 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		519 LOTUS RD., RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
3	LERSNER	FLORENCE	57		F	M	AUG. 29, 1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		- DO -
4	MC KAY	EDWARD D.	49		M	M	APR. 23, 1881 PITTSBURG, PA.		SKINNER BLDG, SEATTLE, WASH.
5	OWENS	MARK	35		M	M	MAR. 10, 1895 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		59 MORRIS AVE., MORRISTOWN, N.J.
6	OWENS	MARK JR.	3	6	M	S		KOBE, JAPAN OCT. 21, 1926 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	- DO -
7	OWENS	JOHN	1		M	S		SEOUL, CHOSEN JUNE 19, 1929 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	- DO -
8	PROSEUS	HENRY	34	5	M	S	JAN. 22, 1896 TABLE ROCK, CALIF.		292 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STRONG	WILLIAM L.	66	11	M	M	JUNE 5, 1863 PITTSTON, PA.		93 COLLEGE AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
10	STRONG	DOROTHY	64	10	F	M	JULY 9, 1865 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		- DO -
11	STRONG	DOROTHY JR.	33	3	F	S	JAN. 7, 1897 SPOTSWOOD, N.J.		- DO -
12	TIEDEMAN	IRVIN B.	70	11	M	WDR	MAY 27, 1859 CHARLESTON, S.C.		MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY
13	UNDERHILL	MARY	55	9	F	S	AUG. 17, 1874 GLEN HEAD, N.Y.		87 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May 31 1930 Lines 1 to N

SEATTLE, WASH. ..... Will Clinton
ADMITTED LINES .....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Roy Clark Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

Henry Nelson
MASTER

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

12589

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 10, 1930 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 31, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOCOBO	JORGE	43	6	M	M	OCT. 19, 1886 GERONA TARLAC P.I.	DIST.COURT JAMESTOWN,N.D. APRIL 16,1892	WASHINGTON, D.C. C/O BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	60		M	M			4741 2ND AVE., N.E., SEATTLE, WASH.
3	POPE	GRACE	30	10	F	M	JULY 2, 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1223 SPRING ST., SEATTLE, WN.
4	SIMPSON	CLYDE V.	42		M	M	NOV. 22,1887 COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA		C/O SIGNAL OFFICER U.S.ARMY WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	SIMPSON	LOIS K.	35		F	M	DEC. 10,1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		- DO -
6	SIMPSON	RICHARD J.	8		M	S	OCT. 16,1922 WHEATLANDS NY.		- DO -
7	SIMPSON	HENRY K.		20	M	S	AUG. 5, 1928 NEW YORK N.Y.		- DO -
8	KEITH	DORA W.	73		M		MAR. 8, 1857 NEW YORK N.Y.		33 W. 67TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE WASH., May 31
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8
H.C.C.B.S.I. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES

[signature]
Inspector

[signature]
MASTER

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 430 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 13, 1930 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 31, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAYES	JOSEPH K.	37		M	M	JUNE 16, 1892 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		C/O B.F.GOODRICH & CO., AKRON, OHIO
2	HAYES	GERTRUDE P.	40		F	M	JUNE 22, 1889 GREAT BEND, KANSAS		- DO -
3	MARSHALL	GEORGE W.	65		M	M	AUG. 20, 1865 NEW ATHENS, OHIO		156 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MARSHALL	EDMONIA S.	59		F	M	JUNE 3, 1870 BEDFORD, VA.		- DO -
5	SPENCER	JULIA E.	10		F	S		CANTON, CHINA JULY 1, 1919, DAUGHTER OF U.S. CITIZEN	3701 LOCUST ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., May 31 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

Roy C. Mattison
Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, MAY 16, 1930 *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE MAY 31, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROWN	JEANNETTE S.	62		F	WD	SEPT. 15, 1867 SILVER MOUNTAIN, CALIF.		2711-37 SO. WEST SEATTLE, WASH.
2	FEARN	ANNE W.	59	5	F	WD	NOV. 21, 1870 HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS.		38 PORTLAND PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	GOYETTE	EMMANUEL	24		M	S	JUNE 4, 1905 LOWELL, MASS.		NAVY DEP'T., WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	HOUGHTON	MARY H.	64	2	F	M	AUG. 23, 1865 BAMET, VA.		9 WASHINGTON AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5	MOSS	CARRIE	58		F	M	MAR. 19, 1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O S.A.MOSS, 1950 E. BLAINE, SEATTLE, WASH.
6	PARSONS	JOHN W.	37	2	M	M	APR. 8, 1893 RANDLEMAN, N.C.		C/O MRS.K.G.WINSTEAD, WILSON, N.C.
7	PARSONS	ANNE	44	2	F	M	MAR. 28, 1886 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		- DO -
8	SCANLON	THOMAS	36	5	M	M	DEC. 6, 1893 DULUTH, MINN.		C/O SUN MAID RAISIN GROWER'S ASS'N., FRESNO, CALIF.
9									
10							SEATTLE, WASH., May 31 1930		
11							ADMITTED LINES ALL - 1 to 8		
12							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
13							HELD T. D. LINES		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract hereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

J. D. H. Dubsn
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TEN
12969/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . Passengers sailing from KOBE, MAY 19, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	FUKUNAGA	NOBUO	15	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	MC KENNA, WASH.	BIRTH CERT. 70	SEATTLE, WASH	9/8/16	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE																			
2		KATO	MATSUZO	58		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKURAMURA	RP-439051	#39379 WASHINGTON,	11/23/28	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN
ADMITTED																				
3		MARUKO	MISUNO	43	6	F	M	H°WIFE.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUCHITAMURA	Non Quota Visa-Sed. RP-256	KOBE	4/14/30	JAPAN	KUCHITAMURA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Wash 5/31/30
Examined & passed
Excepting Item 1,
A.R. Bailey Asst Surg
Medical Ex of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31 1930
ADMITTED LINES 2 4 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES /
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter W. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PTL
U.
GO
DFR
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List TEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 31, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after purpose specified in following column is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO-MUNEYA FUKUNAGA, mother HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	OVER	YES	1914/1920	TACOMA WASH.	K Yo Kuwata BRO-M. FUKUNAGA, 305 8TH AVE. SO., SEATTLE, WASH.	~~YES~~ no	~~5 YRS~~ Perm	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK ~~YLW~~	~~BLK~~	BLK	male owner of movies
2	WIFE-KYO KATO, OKURAMURA YAMAGUCHI KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES 100	SELF-	OVER	YES	1907/1928	SEATTLE	FR-GENBEI SUHARA, 660 NEZA ST., SEATTLE, WASH	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	Mot left for A/T 23310 Head
3	FATHER-KENSUKE MARUKO, KUCHITAMURA, JAPAN.	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1926/1928	PORTLAND	HUSBAND-TOKUMATSU MARUKO, 71½ N.6TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR-CORNER LEFT EYE A.T. 23308
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

A. D. H. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamer thereon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

J F D Jackson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Eight

12969 / 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., MAY 16TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 6-4-30															Non Quota Visa-Sec 6 Immig.-Rus. Quota				
1	PROVISIONAL	PROKOOSHKIN	NICHOLAS D.	24	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	~~FORMER~~ RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	SIBERIA	TOMSK	QUOTA VISA 2764	SHANGHAI	4/25/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	ABSOLUTE	ZAITSEFF	CYRIL J.	42	2	M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	FORMER RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SEMIRECHENSK.	QUOTA VISA 2630	SHANGHAI	Non Quota Visa-Sec 6 Immigrant Russ quota 5/17/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., 5/31/30
ATLANTIC LINES
HALIFAX LINES 1 & 2
HELENA LINES
A. D. Quickson
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash 5/31/3
None
A.P. Bailey Asst Secy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

List EIGHT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MAY 31, 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliation of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER IFIMA I PROKOOSKIN HARBIN China	CALIF	national City SAN ERAN.	NO	SELF	OVER $50	NO			FR-MR OREST STRELTSOFF 1520 GREEN ST 1021 E 8th SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BLUE	none A.T. 19091
2	WIFE-AGAFIA ZAITSEFF Bakhta, Aberdeen SEMIRECHENSK, RUSSIA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	OVER $1700	NO			FR-MR JOHN SUMENKO 913 W. MARKET ST ABERDEEN, WN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR-Gray	BL.	Cleft in chin A.T. 19090
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

A D H Dalbom
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

12969-14(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 13TH., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								See File - (5-05-11/1/31												
ADMITTED 1		YAP	FOOK SAMUEL	38		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3774	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL.18TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 30 B.S. 2		YEE	WOO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3443	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC.7TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	CHEE	ATT	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3734	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.4TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LEW	HEUM FOOK	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3742	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.6TH.1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	CHEE	HOW EDWARD	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3737	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.5TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	CHU	TING HENRY	34		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3771	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.24TH.1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	LEE	CHUNG	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3767	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.25TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	TAM	ONG FONG	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3849	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG.12TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 9 B.S. 1-30	ABSOLUTE	CHON	SE YOU	63		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3959	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG.20TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	KAM	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 2005/2795	CHICAGO, ILL.	DEC.19TH.1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 30 B.S. 11	NON-IMMIGRANT	GEE	MOON SOON	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3561	SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB.4TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 30 B.S. 12	NON-IMMIGRANT	CHIN	YUEN	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3244	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN.25TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
DEBARRED 30 B.S. 12-13		CHIN	UNG	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3621	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAR.27TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 14 Mrs. Chas. C.		FONG	GET	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3798	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL.19TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 15		CHUNG	HING	64		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3996	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT.29TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 16		HUEY	TOONG	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3801	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL.24TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 17		ENG	GOK SUE	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3763	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN.25TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 9 B.S. 6-18	PROVISIONAL U-16	CHIN	FONG JOE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PINGYING KWANGTUNG	Visaed form 257 - consular RR#535	HONG KONG	MAR.26TH.1930	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

for father see sheet Line

SEATTLE, WASH. May 31 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-14-15-16-17-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-10-11-12-13-18
HELD T. D. LINES

Roy D. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

ARR. Seattle Wash. DATE 5/31/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 2-10-11-12-13-15-18
A.R. Bailey as Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 1 Pl. 4
L. 31
OTHER 13
RHA
IS

18

Total passengers 112
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12569-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31ST., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, LUCK HUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	N.Y.	COUSIN, CHINMON QUON, MEE WAH YUEN, 28 PELL ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	FACE PUCK MARK
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHEW TSUI SUNNING, KWANGTONG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	Permn 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE RIGHT CHEEK BONE
3	WIFE, LEE SHEE, LO KOM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, NAAM WAH CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTONG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL PIT BACK OF LEFT EAR
5	WIFE, LEE SHEE, DAI LEONG CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/8	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE NEAR LEFT NOSTRIL
6	WIFE, LUM SHEE, HAK ROAD SUNWOT, KWANGTONG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	N.Y.	COUSIN, CHU YIN MON, MAN KAR CHUEN 26 PELL ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT CHIN
7	WIFE, HOM SHEE, KING SHIU LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, LEE YOKEA, SHANGHAI CO. 1323 3RD. ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD
8	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, CHEW SHING SUNNING, KWANGTONG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	N.Y.	COUSIN, TAM MAN PUI, WING YEE YUEN, 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP
9	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SHEUNG LUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1893 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, WONG ON, KWONG MAN YUEN CO. 71 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
10	WIFE, DEA SHEE, CHEUNG KONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN CHEONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
11	WIFE, YEE SHEE, YEE HING CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1923 1929	BOST.	FATHER, GEE KIU CHOCK, KAM LUEN CO. 26 OXFORD ST. BOSTON	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SEVERAL PITS LEFT EYELID
12	WIFE, NG SHEE, TONG PIEN SHUI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1883 1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN CHEONG, YEE CHONG 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/3	YLW	BLK	BLK	LARGE MOLE LEFT SIDE OF CHIN
13	WIFE, JIN SHEE, KONG MAN CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1919 1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN CHEONG, YEE CHONG 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/3	YLW	BLK	BLK	DEEP SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
14	WIFE, WONG SHEE, KAM CHEONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1901 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, BIN YEE, KIN CHONG LUNG 707 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT FOREHEAD
15	WIFE, YOUNG SHEE, DAI TAM SUNNING, KWANTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1881 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN LUEN, QUONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD
16	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SHING TONG LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1922 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN LUEN, QUONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/3	YLW	BLK	BLK	TWO PITS OUTER END RIGHT EYE
17	WIFE, LUM SHEE, SAI WAH LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1910 1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG YING, GOM HONG CO. 709 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/8	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE EACH SIDE CHIN
18	MOTHER, LEONG SHEE, LEONG CHEW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, DONG ON LUNG, TINTSIN CO. 1021 3RD. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5 1/8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter F. Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom MASTER, when master oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

-2069-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 13TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN		HOY THICK HUNG		52		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5307	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.26TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2		MARK SHEER QUONG		44		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	ALAMEDA	2500/3177	NEW YORK,N.Y.	FEB.28TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3		JIN DOCK SIN		25		M M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5333	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.13TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
4		GEE LOY GONG		36		M M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5393	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.20TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN		YEE SIN		29		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	BOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/3795	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUL.23RD.1927	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG
6		CHIN (ALIAS_ CHIN SHEW HING) PHILIP HENRY		48		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	54453	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.6TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
7		QUON DIN		53		M M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SAN FRAN.	30/4101	SEATTLE,WASH.	OCT.10TH.1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
8		LOUIE YAU QUANG		54		M M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	12017/35942	SAN FRAN.	DEC.18TH.1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
9		CHIN GOON		36		M M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SAN FRAN.	30/5603	SEATTLE.WASH.	APR.22ND.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 10		JUNG HING		30		M M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/1724	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUN.9TH.1925	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
11		WONG JICK		38		M M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5659	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAY 14TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
12		CHIN GUEY BOW		28		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4771	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUN.8TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
13 CITIZEN		LOW YOU SHOON		22		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5917	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.1ST.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 14		WONG FOO		49		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	COALINGA	30/3944	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.31ST.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
15		~~NG EDWARD(WING GAR)~~		~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~2610~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~SEPT.2ND.1916~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SUNNING KWANGTUNG~~ DISEMB VICTOR
16 PROVISIONAL ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		LEE YOKE QUONG		30		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit, Wash.	22-	Oct 26, 1909	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
17 PROVISIONAL ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		LUM SHAU WOON		18		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	Hong Kong 22-	May 14, 1930	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
18 U. S. CITIZEN		HONG AH NANG		7		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	Seattle 22-	Oct 1, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
19 U-16 U. S. CITIZEN		HOM LUNG KEE		10		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	"	Seattle 22-	Sept 26, 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
20 U. S. CITIZEN		WONG BOW SIM		13		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	N.Y. 22-	May 7, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
21 U. S. CITIZEN		QUON KAY		15		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	"	Hong Kong 22-	Feb 26, 1930	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 22		LEE TOY WO		16		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	Seattle 22-	Dec 12, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 23 U. S. CITIZEN		WONG ON BONG		15		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	Chicago 22-	June 29, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 24 PROVISIONAL		NG YUEN LANE		10		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	"	Hong Kong 22-	Nov 9, 1930	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 25 ABSOLUTE		CHIN CHIN		38		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PINGYING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 2488	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	JUL.9TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 26 ABSOLUTE		NG LEAN		46		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/1152	SEATTLE,WASH.	OCT.10TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
DEPARTED 10-4 27 PROVISIONAL		CHIN SHU NONG		21		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Sec 3(c) 21- Hong Kong Sec 3(c)			CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 6-13-30 28 PROVISIONAL		NG GOON CHOW		19		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Sec 3(c) 21- Hong Kong Sec 3(c)			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 6-13-30 29 PROVISIONAL		NG GOON SHEUNG		18		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3851	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.20TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 30 ABSOLUTE		LEW YOW YING		28		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG					

Title 1291 9/15-29 404 issued 8/10/44 #1-443933

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: ~~15~~-16-17-18-19-20-~~22~~-23-24 27 28-29

A. R. Zoeller 2d Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1 thru 14, 16 thru 26, 28

HELD B. S. I. LINES 16, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31ST., 1930

12969-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or a lunatic, or suffer from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, LEE SHEE, FOO CHO YUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHIN LEE, CHIN LEE CO. 1604 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YLW	BLK	BLK	NUMEROUS PITS ON BOTH CHEEK
2	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, TUNG SUN CHUI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHAN GAIT, QUONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	RIGHT EYE CROSSED
3	WIFE, WONG SHEE, HUA BALL CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	CLEV.	FRIEND, WU WAI, NANKIN REST. 10523 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	WART ON LEFT EAR
4	WIFE, FONG SHEE, QUON HUW CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, HUM KWUNG YIN, WING YEE YUEN 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE LEFT SIDE OF CHIN
5	WIFE, WONG SHEE, JUNG SHE HOCKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
6	WIFE, WONG SHEE, LAI TUNG SUN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MA FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	CUT SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE
7	WIFE, JOE SHEE, CHANG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MA FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE
8	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNWUI SHING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	S.F.	FRIEND, LAI SUM, KWONG TUCK WO 139 E. WASHINGTON ST. STOCKTON	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
9	WIFE, YUEN SHEE, DAI WANG CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	N.Y.	COUSIN, CHIN SHING NGAI, KWONG WO CHEUNG, 25 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BACK OF NECK
10	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHEW NING LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND, MON HONG, MEE WAH YUEN 28 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EAR
11	WIFE, MOY SHEE, SUM SHUI PAO 81 YEE COK ST. HONG KONG	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	CHIC.	FRIEND, GOON LET DON, KWONG HANG LUNG 211 ALEXANDER AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2¼	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE
12	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHEW GUEY SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FATHER, CHIN NAM, VICEROY REST. 107 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE
13	WIFE, CHAO SHEE, YOOK SHING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG YUEN TAI HOUEN, 22 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
14	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHUNG LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	#10.	YES	1927	BOST.	COUSIN, PUN FOON, HANG HEONG 25 TYLER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
15	~~WIFE, WONG SHEE, SHUEN CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~#10.~~	~~YES~~	~~1916~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROTHER, NG WING ON, WING ON WO CO. 26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~LIFE~~	~~IS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~YLW~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~TWO MOLES ON LEFT NECK~~
16	WIFE, WONG SHEE, YUEN SHING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	NO			FRIEND, NG MAN SHEK, WAH YONG CO. 416 8TH. ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR OUTER CORNER LEFT EYE
17	MOTHER, YEE SHEE, SHEK MEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	NO			FRIEND, MA FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
18	MOTHER, LAU SHEE, YAN WO LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, DANG SICK, KWONG HING CHEONG 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
19	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, HING LUNG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
20	MOTHER, CHEW SHEE, NAM CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, CHIN KOONG SHING, QUONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE RIGHT JAW
21	MOTHER, JOE SHEE, CHANG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, MA FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT EAR
22	MOTHER, FONG SHEE, SHAN WAN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, CHIN KOONG SHING, QUONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YLW	BLK	BLK	CHEEK LINE SCAR LEFT
23	MOTHER, NG SHEE, HO BAO CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
24	MOTHER, LEONG SHEE, TUNG WAI LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	#10.	NO			FRIEND, CHIN TSEUNG, YEE CHONG 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
25	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, LONG CHEW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF.	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, DONG ON LONG, TINTSIN CO. 1021 3RD. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	FACE POCK MARK
26	WIFE, LAU SHEE, PIN SUM CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG SUM TOY, KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BACK OF RIGHT EAR
27	MOTHER, WOO SHEE, MOY WANG SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	#10.	NO			FATHER, CHIN SANG, WAH HING, 72 BEYER ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT NECK
28	MOTHER, LAU SHEE, TIN SUM CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	NO			COUSIN, NG SUM TOY, KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	PITTED FACE
29	MOTHER, LAU SHEE, TIN SUM CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	NO			COUSIN, NG SUM TOY, KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5⅓	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
30	WIFE, LEE SHEE, BAK SHEK CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	#10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	COUSIN, LEW SHEUN TUCK, WAH HING 214 WASH. ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BACK OF NECK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Harris

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Macwillie

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 19 30

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

12969-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 13TH., 1930

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FONG	YORK YIN	22		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/5168	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 3RD. 1928	CHINA	HOIPUNG KWANGTUNG
2		CHIN	AH FOOK	23		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG		SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 6TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3		PANG	YUK LUN	38		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	INDIANA	INDIANSPOLIS	30/2640	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 13TH. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
4		CHUNG	SUEY PING	17		M	M FARMER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	PONYUE KWANGTUNG	30/5232	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 15TH. 1928	CHINA	PONYUE KWANGTUNG
5		LUE	KAY BEAU	34		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4958	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 19TH. 1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
6		HONG	LIN	51		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	30/5103	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 18TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
7		ENG	WING JOE	49		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SAN FRAN.	30/5290	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 22ND. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8		LEE	YOUNG MAN	26		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4625	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR. 28TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
9		CHIN	ARK JIM	20		M	M WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5228	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 8TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
10		LEE	SEN HING	45		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	MONTANA	DEER LODGE	30/2680	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 3RD. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
11		HOM	WONG HUNG	30		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4359	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 5TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
12		LOU	AH GIM	33		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/5099	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 29TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
13		JOHNNY	WING	23		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	125/527	NEW YORK	JUL. 20TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
14		CHEW	WAY	39		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/5410	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN. 1ST. 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG
15		JIM	TUCK	47		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO	30/3776	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 28TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
16		LEE	HONG WAY	20		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4815	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 29TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
17		LOOK	QUONG TOY	31		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5257	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 23RD. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGGUNG
18		HOM	POY FOOK	29		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2742	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 26TH. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
19		NG	BOW ON	35		M	M WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4741	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 13TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
20		CHIN	OCK JEW	28		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4833	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 11TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
21		NG	SEE BEEN	31		M	M LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5334	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 15TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
22		LIM	SIN FONG	33		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/1740	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 27TH. 1925	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
23		HOM	LUNG KIP	21		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/3957	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 26TH. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
24		HOM	QUONG	58		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SAN FRAN.	30/3956	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 26TH. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
25		HOM	LUNG BOR	22		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/3958	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 26TH. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
26		MOY	YET YUEN	35		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5145	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 24TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
27		CHIN	FOO	31		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2376	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR. 21ST. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
28		CHEW	HUNG HONG	24		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5346	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 18TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
29		CHIN	KWONG MING	37		M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5174	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 25TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
30		CHIN	DEW	31		M	M LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5390	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 20TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

Total passengers 114
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 84

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES All except 27
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 27

Roy M. Porter
Inspector.
J. C. Landrum
Immigrant Inspector.
E. E. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31ST., 1930

12969-16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether a person coming of his own volition, pursuant to an agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SAI WO LI, HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MINOT	N.DAKOTA	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	MINOT	FATHER, FONG YUEN LUNG, SING LEE LAUNDRY 36 FIRST ST. N.E. DAKOTA	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAR
2	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHE NGAI HUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, WONG SHEUNG YIN, KWONG MAN YUEN, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON EACH WRIST
3	WIFE, LEE SHEE, YUN WO LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1926	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT, KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR LEFT CORNER OF EYE
4	WIFE, FUNG SHEE, LUNG TONG PONYUE, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, GEE SHER LUNG, KING CHONG LUNG 707 KING ST. SEAT.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR OUTER END RIGHT MOUTH
5	WIFE, QUAN SHEE, FOO SHAN LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MA DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	ROUND SCAR ON CHEEK LEFT SIDE
6	WIFE, LAU SHEE, YUN WO LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, DANG SICK, KWONG HING CHEONG, 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT EACH END OF MOUTH
7	WIFE, LAU SHEE, CHUNG WO, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN, ENG WING ON, WING ON WO CO. 26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO					5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLUE MOLE LEFT SIDE NECK
8	WIFE, DEA SHEE, KO LING CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA,	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, GEORGE LEE, GEORGE LEE LAUNDRY 4602 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	WIFE, CHEW SHEE, CHUNG LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	BOST.	COUSIN, CHIN FUN, WING WAH LUNG 80. HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT CENTER FOREHEAD
10	WIFE, WONG SHEE, TUNG HING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND, HOM MAN QUAI, WING YEE YUEN, 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT LEFT CORNER OF EYE
11	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHOK KAI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1927	N.Y.	COUSIN, HOM YUI HOW, KWONG MEE YUEN CO. 16 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
12	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, QUE LUM CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, HOM YUI HOW, KWONG MEE YUEN CO. 16. PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LOWER RIGHT JAW
13	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, YOUNG ON SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, NG GOW HOCK, TUCK WAH CO. 414 EIGHT ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT CENTER FOREHEAD
14	WIFE, YOUNG SHEE, SUN CHUEN CHUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
15	WIFE, NG SHEE, HO BAO CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT FACE
16	WIFE, NG SHEE, YUEN SHING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN, LEE GOT DOO, KWONG YUEN SHING 32 MOTT ST. N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE HEAD IN HAIR
17	WIFE, SETO SHEE, HUNG MEE CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	FAINT SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
18	WIFE, SETO SHEE, CHEUNG HING LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1926	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCARS LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
19	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, TUNG WAI LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND. CHIN TEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UPPER RIGHT EYELID
20	WIFE, NG SHEE, KOONG YICK SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	UNCLE, CHIN OUNG, WAH CHONG CO. 719 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	TWO MOLES RIGHT EYE
21	WIFE, LEE SHEE, CHEUNG ON CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$12.	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN, WL. DOSHIM 200 WORTH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR
22	WIFE, WON SHEE, SHEK MEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1925	SEAT.	FRIEND, MA FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE NEAR BY RIGHT EAR
23	WIFE, LEE SHEE, HING LUNG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
24	WIFE, LEE SHEE, HING LUNG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	WIFE, WONG SHEE, HING LUNG CHUEN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER OF EYE
26	WIFE, YUN SHEE, SHUM SHUI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	LINE SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR
27	WIFE, DONG SHEE, WON PING CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1926	BOST.	FRIEND, JOHN WOON, HANG HEONG 25 FELER ST. BOSTON, MASS	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT NECK
28	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, FAU SHEK SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	SEAT.	FATHER, CHEW QUAI FONG, YEE GOON CO. 725 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT NECK
29	WIFE. LEE SHEE, CHAN BIEN CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10.	YES.	1928	BOST.	COUSIN, CHAN YANG LEONG, WO ON CHONG, 12 OXFORD ST. BOSTON	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	ROUND PIT LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH
30	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE, DAI PING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10.	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, LEE SHIU, TAI LUNG CO. 31 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	TWO PITS NEAR EACH COR. OF MOUTH

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1930

at SEATTLE

Walter J. Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 16TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. MAY 31ST, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	ANTONOVICH	AUSTIN	39	11	M	M	404 issued 4/17/42 #22-M-1746	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF MIDDLESEX CO. NEW JERSEY. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. 6/8/21.	1106 SO. DITMAN ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
✓ 2	BORROMEO	JOSE	21		M	S	OCT. 23, 1908. CEBU, CEBU, P.I.		444 DEMINGS PLACE. CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 3	ROCHA	ARTURO	20		M	S	OCT. 2, 1909. CEBU, CEBU, P.I.		444 DEMINGS PLACE. CHICAGO, ILL.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 192 .

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

REPT. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

Inspection Officer

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" sailing from MANILA, MAY 10TH, 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH MAY 31ST, 1930, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AQUINO	ANSELMO	33		M	M	APRIL 21, 1897. LAPUG, IL.SUR., P.I.		2526 GREAT HIGHWAY SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2	LUCAS	JULIO	19		M	S	APRIL 10, 1911. LOAAG, IL.NORTE, P.I.		27 EAST WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	TABAFUNDA,	NORBERTO	19		M	S	JULY 15, 1910. BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.		596 NINETEENTH ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.
4	DUMAQUING	JUAN	18		M	S	AUGUST 8, 1911. URDANETA, PANGASINAN, P.I.		--DO--
5	MAGALLANES,	FELICIANO	27		M	S	JUNE 9, 1903. ISABELA, OCC. NEGROS, P.I.		PHILIPPINE CLUB STOCKTON, CALIF.
6	RILLES	JUAN	34		M	M	MAY 11, 1896. MONCADA, TARLAC, P.I.		512 WARREN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-404 issued 5/1/44 #19-M-1103

1-404 issued 1-8-54 SALINAS, CAL.

1-404 issued 1300-K-6757

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31 1930

ADMITTED LINES all

H. D. B. S. I. LINES ——

HELD T. D. LINES ——

S. P. D. Quickroon
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alexis Pelaez
MASTER

Indicated 2nd Page

116.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63-2-3

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 55

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at ~~HONG KONG~~ Seattle Wash May 31 (~~MAY 1 - 1930~~ S Am), 1930, from the port of ~~HONG KONG~~ Yokohama May 19, 1930.

10—1940

1	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	11 YRS.	CH.OFFICER	4/10/30	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	185		
2	NO	GRAHAM	KENETH M.	10 YRS.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6-1	1[illegible]		
3	YES	APPEL	LYMAN C.	8 YRS.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6	[illegible]		
4	YES	GILRAY	WILLIAM	24 YRS.	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
5	YES	WALLACE	WILLIAM C.	7 YRS.	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6	170		
6	YES	TUTTLE	BLAKE	3 YRS.	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6	165		
7	YES	WAUCHOPE	ANDREW B.	8 YRS.	CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	140		
8	NO	MERRILL	LELAND F.	7 YRS.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
9	NO	FOLEY	ROBERT H.	1 YR.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-9	155		
10	YES	TOFFRI	ALBERT	19 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	170		
11	NO	PROBERT	ARTHUR J.	12 YRS.	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
12	NO	STOWELL	EDWIN R.	12 YRS.	BOS'NS MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	168		
13	YES	HINCHEY	HOLLIS	2 YRS.	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	175		
14	YES	PICKETT	ALVIN T.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
15	~~YES~~	~~SAGER~~	~~FRANK B.~~	~~9 YRS.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~165~~		left in hospital at Yokohama Express Duty [illegible]
16	YES	OVERTON	JOHN P. JR.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6	175		
17	NO	STOKOE	STEPHEN W.	15 YRS.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	163		
18	NO	[illegible]APP	HARRY	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	167		
19	NO	CARPENTER	LEO	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	170		
20	NO	VAN DUYN	NEIL	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	150		
21	YES	HEWITT	JAMES R.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	175		
22	YES	FOURENCE	JOSEPH E.	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	161		
23	NO	O'CONNOR	DAVID J.	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6-1	180		
24	NO	CALLAHAN	DANIEL F.	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	152		
25	YES	SODERMAN	ED	27 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	150		
26	YES	GABRIELSEN	REGY S.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	158		
27	YES	KLEEBERGER	EDWARD	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6-1	182		
28	YES	CARRAHER	PETER	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	140		
29	NO	FANNING	JOHN F.	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	145		
30	NO	MATHEWS	THOMAS	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-10	164		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
1c—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 / 12969

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Seattle Wash., May 31, 1930, from the port of [redacted] yokohama, May 19, 1930

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]					4/10/30	SEATTLE	YES		45	M			5-6	160		
2																	
3																	
4								DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	166		
5						4/17/30		DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	173		
6						4/17/30		DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-6	143		
7						DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	154		
8						DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
9						DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6	172		
10						DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-9	163		
11						DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-9	168		
12						DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-3	141		
13						DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-11	172		
14						5/9/30	MANILA	DO	YES	18	M	DO		5-9	154		
15								DO	YES		M	DO		5-5	141		
16						DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6-1	178		
17							DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6	170		
18							DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	156		
19							DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	190		
20								DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
21				6 YRS. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6	182		
22				16 YRS. 3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	165		
23				8 YRS. JR ENGINEER		DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	154		
24				8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	138		
25				1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	151		
26				12 YRS. 1ST ASST		DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
27				2 YRS. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-11	178		
28				11 YRS. 3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-10	169		
29				6 YRS. 1ST ELECT		DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	160		
30				3 YRS. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	159		
									YES	27	M	DO	DO	6	170		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
15767

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM35

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 31, 1930, from the port of ~~MANILA~~ Yokohama, May 19, 1930

14—1240

1 No. on list	2 State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	HUNTRIS	JOSEPH P.	12 YRS.	3RD ELECT.	4/10/30	SAN PEDRO SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	184		
2	YES	[illegible]	JULIUS K.	21 YRS	DECK ENG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-9	171		
3	YES	COOK	CHARLIE C.	1 YR.	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	178		
4	NO	[illegible]NAWAY	WALTER W.	NONE	PLUMBER	4/11/30	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-10	183		
5	YES	[illegible]PSON	WILLIAM A.	27 YRS.	ENG. STORES	4/10/30	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
6		MILLER	[illegible]EN	15 YRS.	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	165		
7	YES	[illegible]AS	LOUIS	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	169		
8	YES	PEREZ	MARIO	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	145		
9	YES	CRAWFORD	JOHN R.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	149		
10	YES	McLARKEY	PAUL	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	156		
11	YES	GRAY	PATRICK H.	5 YRS.		DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	171		
12	YES	UPDIKE	GERALD R.	4 YRS.	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	145		
13	YES	CARTER	JAMES C.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	145		
14	NO	ROSADUE	JOHN P.	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	172		
15	YES	HULL	JOHN	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	1[illegible]		
16	NO	CUNNINGHAM	ROBERT	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-11	182		
17	NO	CARPENTER	JOHN	6 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	156		
18	YES	FRENCH	GERALD N.	1 YR.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-10	168		
19	NO	AUKAI	CHARLES	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	163		
20	YES	PURDY	JOHN H.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
21	YES	FELIO	LOT	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	157		
22	YES	HARTWELL	WALDEEN F.	2 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	160		
23	YES	BURGESON	KERMIT	2 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	169		
24	NO	KAHUALA	JOSEPH K.	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	152		
25	YES	KAHOANO	HARRY	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	134		
26	YES	KEKUEW	SAM	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5	110		
27	NO	NOBRIGA	JOE S.	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	123		
28	NO	ROBERO	JOHN	14 YRS.	DO	4/11/30	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	145		
29	YES	EGG	ROBERT	2 MOS.	DO	4/10/30	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
30	NO	NAHALEA	CHARLES	9 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	139		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12769
1-F

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM 35, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 31, 1932, from the port of Yokohama, May 12, 1932

16—1240

1	2	3		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PASSED TO RESHIP

Line ..... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners ..... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents ..... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

1926

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SW, arriving at ____ May 31, 1933, from the port of Habana May 19, 1933

14—1900

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1			21091 Pierce														
2			✓ 21042 Pierce														
3			✓ 21[illegible] Pierce														
4			✓ 20115 Jeffs														
5			✓ 1322 Jeffs														
6			✓ 2199 Pierce														
7			21027 Pierce														
8			21993 Pierce														
9			✓ 10134 Jeffs														
10			✓ 21011 Pierce														
11			✓ 21012 Pierce														
12			✓ Dai 9465 Jeffs														
13			✓ 11804 Ward.														
14			✓ 21626 Pierce														
15			21174 Pierce														
16			21177 Pierce														
17			✓ 21179 Pierce														
18			✓ 21180 Pierce														
19			✓ 21679 Pierce														
20			✓ 21124 Pierce														
21			✓ 21143 Pierce														
22			22118 Pierce														
23			✓ 21187 Pierce														Big mouth. Scratch under chin.
24			22125 Pierce														
25			✓ 21189 Pierce														
26	NO	TSANG ✓	KWAI Nophatai	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	MOLE UNDER LEFT JAW	
27			✓ 21030 Pierce														
28			✓ 21192 Pierce														
29			✓ 21193 Pierce														
30			✓ 21175 Pierce														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1340

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* * GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1900

3
1961

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 31, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 15, 1930

14—1940

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 [illegible] 21999 Pierce

2 [illegible] 21997 Pierce

3 [illegible] 21977 Pierce

4 [illegible] 21977 Pierce

5 [illegible] 21115 Pierce

6 [illegible] 21121 Pierce

7 [illegible] 21995 Pierce

8 [illegible] 21024 Pierce

9 [illegible] 8301 mark

10 [illegible] 6262 not shown where card was issued. supposedly S. F.

11 [illegible] 21116 Pierce

12 [illegible] 21676 Pierce

13 [illegible] 22719 Pierce — Large nose, pinched

14 [illegible] 21119 Pierce

15 [illegible] 21130 Pierce

16 [illegible] 21022 Pierce

17 [illegible] 6551 mark

18 [illegible] 21512 Pierce

19 [illegible] 21511 Pierce

20 [illegible] 21996 Pierce

21 [illegible] 12654 Lincoln 8 YRS. PRINTER

22 [illegible] 21015 Pierce 9 YRS. #1 PANTRY

23 [illegible] 1992 not shown where card was issued. 8 YRS. #2 PANTRY

24 [illegible] 21513 Pierce 6 YRS. #3 PANTRY

25 [illegible] 21680 Pierce 4 YRS. #4 PANTRY

26 [illegible] 21173 Pierce 15 YRS. #5 PANTRY

27 [illegible] 12755 Lincoln 9 YRS. SCULLERY

28 [illegible] 22720 Pierce 11 YRS.

29 [illegible] 22723 Pierce 4 YRS.

30 [illegible] 21882 Pierce 2 YRS.

1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30	YES	LEE	✓														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., May 31, 1930, from the port of — Yokohama, May 15, 1930

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1			21156 Pierce														
2		Lee	11712 Pierce														
3			21157 Pierce														
4			21160 Pierce														
5			21275 Pierce														
6			21141 Pierce														
7		Lo	21611 Pierce														
8			21171 Pierce														
9			11764 Pierce														
10			21003 Pierce														
11			3325 Pierce														
12		✓	21171 Pierce														
13		/	21998 Pierce														
14			20074 Pierce														
15		LO	1147 Pierce														
16		✓✓	22721 Pierce														
17		✓															
18		✓	21577 Pierce														
19		✓	21265 Pierce														
20			Kow 20274 Pierce														
21			21176 Pierce														
22			21572 Pierce														
23			22644 Pierce														
24			22744 Pierce										Pete				
25			21119 Pierce														
26		✓	21167 Pierce														
27		✓	Fino 12922 Miss														
28		✓	21624 Pierce														
29		✓	21150 Pierce														
30			12856 Pierce														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

23
1291

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am, arriving at [illegible] May 31, 1930, from the port of [illegible] Yokohama May 17, 1930

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2			6275 not Aboard														
3			21132 Prince														
4			21155 Prince														
5			21161 Prince														
6			21151 Prince														
7			21123 Prince														
8	✓		ships card only														
9	✓		21136 Prince														
10	✓		22601 Prince														
11	✓		22602 Prince														
12																	
13																	979
14																	Hong Kong
15																	Porto Prince
16																	Vice
17																	MAY 12
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Yes	Akao	Taisaburo	No card		Stg. Wait	May 20	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	49	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	—	No fee
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate
at Yokohama, Japan
SEEN
No. [illegible]
Victoria B.C.
Whitney Young
Vice Consul

MAY 12 [illegible]
duplicate of this visa
[illegible] in this
not issued

This covers 219
persons including master

From Seattle 5/31/30
No exceptions

A.R. Bowler
a.a. Secy

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Am-Mail Line.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12469
26

Am
President Pierce
May 31 1930
Seattle Wash
June 14, 1930
Seattle Wash
Am-mail Juneau
Seattle Wash
Juneau

See inside

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Nelson, Master, of the Am S.S. President Pierce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1930

Henry Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. May 31, 1930
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found 100 chinese and 2 Japanese all passed & ship's foreign [illegible]
Howe Immn. Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 14 1930

Oriental crew checked out and found 100 Chinese, 2 Japanese and 1 Filipino.
Hans H Rotz
Immn. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 030) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
State whether surgeon employed by steamship company or appointed by immigration officials
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3
12970
~~12790~~
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA . Passengers sailing from MANILLA, P.I. , May 10th. , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2		Tao	Chien Shen	29		M M	Eleve. Consul	Yes	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuchow	Diplomatic 1					
3		Zih	~~Dzusing~~	~~47~~		M M	~~Banker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~ Chinese	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	Chinese	China	Shanghai	11 Peking 5/5/30 ~~Temporary Visitor~~	Shanghai	27/5/30		China	~~Shanghai~~ Nanking
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12970 ~~12790~~

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., May 30th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *(Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Is the answer "No"?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country visa port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States at some future time / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1																										
2	Chinese Consul, New York, N.Y.		N.Y.,NewYork	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Y.K.Yeh, 1922 Haining Rd.Shanghai	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.Brn.	Nil
3	~~Wife~~ 735-Ave.Joffre,Shanghai	France	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Freida H.E.Morrice, Beusted Manor,Suffolk,Eng.	Yes 7days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.Brn.	Nil
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

[redacted] S Empress Of Canada
[redacted]
[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature of United States immigration officer who administered the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the manifest, set before [illegible] the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] I. , [illegible] , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For admission by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	10/1930	Shanghai	11/6/30		China	Shanghai
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 25, 19[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36	37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2	[illegible]																									
3	Wife [illegible]	France	NewYork		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Friend Mr Y.K.Yeh 1422 Weihing Rd Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellowish	Brn	[illegible]
4												Freight E.E.Morris, Haustel Manor, Suffolk, Eng.	Yes 7days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMMIGRATION AND CORRECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____ _____ Officer.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14-25

[illegible] 30, 30

[illegible] 27, 30.

XXXX

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV." "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12970 10

~~12790~~

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 10th., 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG																		
1	ABSOLUTE	Lau	Hom	22		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Temporary Visitor as an Actor 554	Hongkong	May 7/30	China	Hongkong
3		Lee	Hing	33		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Temporary Visitor as an Actor 553	Hongkong	May 7/30	China	Nam Hoi
4		Yeam	Yuck Ha	23		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Temporary Visitor as an Actress 555	Hongkong	May 7/30	China	Canton
5	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Shew Ho	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Application [illegible]	Cook, Ill.	Oct.28/29	China	Sun Ning
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Wing	30		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Application [illegible]	Sacramento, Cal.	March 15/30	China	Sun Ning
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Yeok Hing	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	[illegible] Permit Form 430	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 1/28	China	Sun Ning
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wah	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	[illegible] Permit Form 430 5017/460	Portland, Ore.	August 13/28	China	Sun Ning
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Wey	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible] Permit Form 430	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 8/28	China	Hoi Ping
10		Ng	Soon Pok	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible] Permit Form 430	Cleveland, Ohio	Oct. 10/27	China	Sun Ning
11	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Kim Tong	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Affidavit -	Allegheny, Penn.	May 22/28	China	Hoi Ping
12	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Wah Pook	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Affidavit -	Cuyahoga, Ohio	Nov 1-1927	China	Sun Ning
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Mah	Pook Yue	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	[illegible] Permit Form 430	Seattle, Wash.	July 9/29	China	Sun Ning
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Toy	Shu Hong	48		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible] Permit 2500/1688	Boston, Mass.	March 14/27	China	Sun Ning
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Wing Hong	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	[illegible] Permit Form 430	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 15/28	China	Sun Ning
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Toy	Wing Fee	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	[illegible] Permit Form 430 2500/3794	Boston, Mass.	March 18/27	China	Sun Ning
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 27 1930
JUN 2. 1930
Lines 2, 3 & 4 admitted under bond
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2. 1930
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. May 31-1930
ADMITTED LINES 1
7-8-9-10-13-14-15-16 Paroled
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-3-4-5-6-11-12
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
REJECTING LIBRAS: Not examined at port
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Pt. 4
T.
A. 3
Bna 8

Total passengers 119
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12970.
~~12990~~

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., May 30th. 31st, 1930.

16—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is or is not a polygamist; or practices polygamy; or believes in the practice of polygamy; or is a polygamist himself, or otherwise; or is coming to the United States to aid or assist in the practice of polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice; or has been coming to the United States for any of the purposes mentioned?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming to the United States at the time and under the circumstances disclosed by the records and other evidence produced before the special inquiry officer, admissible under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or is excludable by reason of any of the provisions of the immigration laws	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2	Brother Lou Kee, 49 Wusung St.Yaimati,Hongkong	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	The Ch.Mandarine Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Wife Yau Shee, Pun Tong, Nam Hoi, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	The Ch.Mandarine Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	No relative or friend in China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	The Ch.Mandarine Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Mother To Shee, Mun Can, Sun Ning, China Sister-in-law Tom Shee,	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father Yee Shun Yat, 4138-12 Str.Chicago, Ill. Brother Yee Bai,	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Sing Tung, Sun Ning, China Wife Tom Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Seattle, Washington	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7	Lang Mee, Sun Ning, China Wife Ng Shee,	Penn.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Pittsburgh	520-3rd.Ave.Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8	Sha Bin, Sun Ning, China Wife Seto Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 years	Portland	93-2nd.St.Portland, Ore.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9	Que Mee, Hoi Ping, China Wife Seto Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 years	San Francisco	814 Mahoning St.Youngstown, Ohio	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
10	Ou Woo, Sun Ning, China Mother Seto Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 years	San Franc.	124 Washington St.Seattle	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
11	Que Mee, Hoi Ping, China Mother Seto Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle Lee Fong Wing,~~ 814 Mahoning St.Youngstown, Ohio ~~Friend Chan Yok Kee,~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
12	Ou Woo, Sun Ning, China Wife Chan Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	124 Wash.Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
13	Lou Dung, Sun Ning, China Wife Yee Shee,	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	Chicago	Brother Mah Fook Wei, 952 Dakin St.Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
14	Tsang Kong Lee, Sun Ning, China Wife Yim Shee,	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	41 yrs.	Boston	No relative or friend in U.S.A.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
15	Chak Hom, Sun Ning, China Mother Yee Shee,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1928 1921	Seattle	Friend Ng See Jam, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
16	Dang Kong Lee, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	Boston	No relative or friend in U.S.A.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

34—480

S.Empress Of Canada
May 30/30
VICTORIA, B.C.
MAY 30/30
R A Hunter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12970 7

~~12970~~
~~12790~~

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 10th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		THIRD CLASS																		
																	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG			
2		Lo	Hau Kit	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non Immigrant Treaty of Commerce Merchant Wife 36	Canton, China	April 25/30	China	Canton
3		~~Lee~~	~~Gock Yip~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Re-entry Permit 518448~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~Aug. 1/29~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
4		~~Lee~~	~~Louie Shee~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Wife of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 545~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~April 30/30~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Lee Kwong	33		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Re-entry Permit 125/786	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 29/28	China	Sun Ning
6		~~Tom~~	~~Shee Kee~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Affidavit —~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Jan. 4/30~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
7		~~Wong~~	~~King Tsoi~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Re-entry Permit 518589~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~Oct. 1/29~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
8		~~Wong~~	~~Hom Shee~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Wife of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 545~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~April 30/30~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
9																	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI			
10	ADMITTED	Tse	Man	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Re-entry Permit 380635	Washington, D.C.	June 22/28	China	Shanghai
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1930
ADMITTED LINES 5-10

SEATTLE, WASH. May 31-1930
ADMITTED LINES 5-10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ADMITTED LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

170

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12970

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., May 30th., 1930.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	26 Whether a person who is coming to the United States under contract (or agreement) to perform labor (See 27 Whether a person likely to become a public charge (For physical and mental defect see also 31 and 32)	28 Whether alien has ever previously been deported from the United States	29 Condition of health, mental and physical	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	31 Height Feet	Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	Eyes	34 Marks of identification	35
1																												
2	Father Lo Jok Lum, 66 Kee Yan Lee, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$20.	No	-	-	Husband Leung Chee, 403-26 Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
3	Father Lau Dat Wei, Ding Shan Chun, SunNing, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1929	NewYork	Cousin Law Hook Chiu, 28 Pell Street, NewYork, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
4	Father-in-law Lau Dat Wei, Ding Shan Chun, SunNing, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Cousin Lau Hook Chiu, 28 Pell Street, NewYork, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
5	Wife Lau Shee, Wang Sui, SunNing, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	NewYork	Uncle Lee Lem Fong, Aun Ave. Newark, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
6	Mother Lee Shee, Wing Ha, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father Sam Dan Yin, 67-23rd. St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
7	No relative or friend in China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1929	NewYork	Friend Chin Dip Kee, 72½ Mott Str. NewYork, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
8	No relative or friend in China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend Chin Dip Kee, 72½ Mott Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
9																												
10	Father Tse Foo, Y.1245N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Chicago	Friend Jay W. Rapp, 145-155W. 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

24—430

On S.S. Empress of Canada
May 30/30 and were current
VICTORIA, B. C. May 31/30

R A Hunter
Master S.S. Empress of Marguerite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French S.S. arriving at Seattle Wash May 31 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 30

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents - French S.S. Corp. Seattle Wash

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

31

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tenyo Sc arriving at Seattle Wash. May 31 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 30, ..

Mod 970-Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners -"-
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(61)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munck 35 arriving at Seattle Wash May 31 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 30 1930

Mod 970 Imp C & T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] Pacific Coast Line
Owners Munck Line
Local Agents -"-

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(271)

13271

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French SS arriving at Seattle Wash May 31 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line [illegible]
Owners French Line
Local Agents Gen. SS Corp. Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side

1971 Ent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

French
Winnepeg
May 31, 1930
Seattle Wash
June 6, 1930
Seattle Wash

I, Jean Le Manchu, of the SS Winnipeg, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents
Passengers
Payment
Gen. S.S. Corp.
Cleared
Destination
X9 Feb 4
Entry
Bond
Letters

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1930

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Immigrant Inspector
Ace P.R.S. 2
Ret. 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Koyo-maru", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. Washington, 1930, from the port of Yokohama

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether (a) is paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Satow	Ichijiro	Captain	10/10/30	Osaka	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	No Remark
2	Nagiwara	Kumao	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Morokuma	Daisaku	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	Ishikawa	Mitato	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
5	Maruoka	Takanami	W'less Operater	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
6	Kobayashi	Keitaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
7	Sugano	Tomeji	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Susmoto	Kazuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
9	Ohkita	Takashi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Iwasaki	Inojiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
11	Hirayama	Takehara	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
12	Misao	Takenori	QM Master	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
13	Tanaka	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
14	Nishi	Toyotaro	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
15	Iimori	Magokame	"	15/11/30	Miike	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	Kawahara	Kennosuke	Sailer	11/10/30	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
17	Towyama	Tokuji	"	15/11/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
18	Ohyama	Kenji	"	15/11/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
19	Shintaku	Seniehi	"	15/11/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
20	Shin	Shinryo	"	10/11/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
21	Katsu	Noriyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
22	Shirahashi	Hikohei	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
23	Shibori	Kunio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24	Honma	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
25	Ogitsu	Tsuyoshi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
26	Shirakawa	Kakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
27	Fujino	Tomimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
28	Satow	Koji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
29	Shiraishi	Bunji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
30	Ohta	Morioku	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

Line: Norther Pacific Ocean
Owners: Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents: Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/12-972

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Koyo Maru arriving at Aberdeen Wash May 22 '30 from the port of Yokohama May

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Christian name		When	Where									
31	Ichiyanagi	Taisuke	Fire man	10/11/30	Osaka	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	No Mark
32	Shirao	Sadamoto	"	16/11/30	Miike	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
33	Mukai	Soichiro	"	15/11/30	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
34	Nishiyama	Suitsugu	"	10/11/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
35	Sato	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
36	Hama	Chozaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
37	Akamatsu	Tokuo	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
38	Akagi	Kotaro	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
39	Toki	Gikow	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
40	Hijioka	Yoshimori	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
41	Yoshimura	Masahiro	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
42	Kiyoshi	Takemitsu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
13														

42 (Forty Two) persons including CAPTAIN on board

No. 2671

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Consul
MAY 15 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

J. Sato
Master of S.S. "KOYO-MARU"

Correction of Crew :- 8 discharged 9 a shipped

22	Yufu	Morizumi	2nd Engineer	5 5 1930	Osaka	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 6 130	No mark
23	Tazuya	Ohhara	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3 110	"
24	Izumi	Koyanagi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3 110	"
25	Ueshito	Nishimuraga	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2 100	"
26	Miki	Kasakazu	Chief fireman	Escaped in Kagoshima Pass. Steamer June 31/30				50	"	"	"	5 2 140	"
27	Miyata	Tomekichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3 130	"
28	Iwata	Ginzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4 135	"
29	Ikeda	Gaitaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6 135	"
30	Sotoyama	Nakanobu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2 110	"

43 (Forty three) on board in total
(Aberdeen, Wash. June 2" 1930

J. Sato
Master of S/S 'Koyo-maru'

Line Aberdeen Wash. May 23.1930
Owner Forty-three (43) alien seamen
Local Agent Inspected, passed to reship
14—1240 John W Dolan
Insptr

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all on board Pass. except #'s 5 who stuck when ship was left in Kagoshima Immigration Service
John W Dolan
Insptr

(27. c. 2a

1977 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S. Koyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Satow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Jap
Koyo Maru
May 23-1930
Aberdeen Wash

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1930
June 2, 1930 - 3:05 P.M.
Aberdeen, Wash
John W Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

Twin Harbor Stv Co.
Aberdeen Wash
Katsu-Tokan.

C.B.J. Flick.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12973

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of May, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of embarkation.	Deserted from. ~~The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.~~ ~~Country.~~ ~~City or town.~~ SS.	Date	~~Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)~~ ~~State.~~ ~~City or town.~~ File number
1		Preub, Guido		25	M		Cleaner				Germany	German	Vancouver, BC	Portland	May 4, 1930	12799/3/27
2	See below	~~Murray, Robert~~		~~34~~	~~M~~		~~Sailor~~				~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Vancouver BC~~	~~Pacific Exporter~~	~~May 7, '30~~	~~12772/1/16~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Treat. at S. Fran.	Sambo	Francesca	35	F		Nurse				Italian	Italy	Vancouver	Rialto	May 3 1930	12[illegible]/3/18
30	Insp. at Portland Desc. at S. Fr.	Bijl	W. E.	31	M		Deserted from Immi. at Seattle				Holland	Dutch	Consul for Holland interested placed on board by Immi. at Seattle	Rinderdijk	May 13, 1930	12[illegible]/3/2
		Murray	Robert	34	M		Sailor				British	English	Vancouver	Pacific Skipper	May 7, 30	12772/1/16

INSPECTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], June 1st, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	3y	[illegible]	1926	[illegible]	No.	Yes	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	175		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1y	[illegible]	1927	"	"	"	30		[illegible]	"	5'6	160		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1y	[illegible]	1927	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'7	165		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1926	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'6	135		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1925	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'8	154		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1929	"	"	"	47		"	"	5'4	180		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	May 30	"	"	"	22	[illegible]	"	"	5'9	160		
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	1929	"	"	"	46	[illegible]	"	"	5'5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dft above previously
sign & passed D. ship
foreign

Charles D. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 2 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents E. R. Anderson, Co.
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12975

1897 Ecu

By
Ezy Corsten
June 11, 1730
Scotch Irish

Occupation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

the other side

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Blaine, Wash
June 12, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to reship
William G. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Steeves

16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13975

1975 Dec

By .....

MS Straits

Arrived June 11 1930

Port Boston Mass

Reported .....

Port Left Ireland

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed

except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1930

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], June 1, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Blue Band Tea Co
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
13776

1176 50

For Inspection #2
Aug 21, '23.

68 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Farrard-Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., June 1, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. 31/5/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESH																
1	Warren	Williams		15 yrs	Master	25/5/30	Victoria	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canadian	5:9	220	
PASSED	2 Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5:4	150	
PASSED TO RESH	3 Graham	Certher		3 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5:11	160	
	4 Irwin	Walter		20 .	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5:8	160	
PASSED TO RESH	5 Smart	James		2 "	D H	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5:4	165	
	6 [illegible]	Malcom		1 "	D H	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	145	
	7 Ray	William		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5:8	165	
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents Angeles Gravel & Supply Co

Richard Tindum
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5777

Ex

Bv
Burrard Chief
June 1, 1930
Wilmington
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Burrard-Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1930

Arthur R. Linden
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 3 1930
PORT OF WILMINGTON, CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U S Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

1	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	6)		(7)	8)	(9)	10	(11)	(12	(13	(14)	(15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bellingham - West
All passed to reship foreign
J. H. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
(17)

1917

Ent

for
stay Entered detbf
June 20, 1920
Washington

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

1	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	6)		(7)	8)	(9)	10	(11)	(12	(13	(14)	(15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Carl C. Hull.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1917

177 Ecu

1-4

By
Insp Bureau of Chief
June 29, 1930
Los Angeles

6 Chief

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1930

Carl E. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Inspected and passed to readip crew 7-

Carl E. Hall.

Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British, arriving at Anacortes, June 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 31/30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wingham	Chas		Master	1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'10	212	None	
2	Yes	Brown	Robert		Mate	1929	"	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'6	150	None	
3	Yes	Day	George		Engineer	1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	English	Canadian	5'8	165	None	
4	No	Fiddes	John		Engineer	1930	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11	165	None	
5	No	Engineer	John		Deckhand	1930	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'6	130	None	
6	Yes	Locke	Soo		Cook	1928	"	No	Yes	67	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6¾	165	None	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 2 1930
Cleared & passed to
ship for ...
C. J. Hutson

Line Blue Band Nav Co
Owners Blue Band Nav Co
Local Agents G. Henderson
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

10978

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1930 day of , 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel Perfective, arriving at Anacortes, June 23rd, 1930, from the port of Chemainus BC 6/21/30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Brigham	John		Master	1925	Vancouver	no	yes	55	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 1"	212	none	
2	yes	Gay	George		Engineer	1928	"	"	"	25	male	English	Canadian	5' 9"	175	none	
3	yes	Munn	Robert		Mate	1929	"	"	"	26	male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 11"	160	none	
4	yes	Geddes	John		Engineer	1930	"	"	"	32	male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 11"	170	none	
5	yes	Ferguson	John		Deckhand	1930	"	"	"	22	male	Irish	Canadian	5' 7"	140	none	
6	yes	Chuck	Goo		Cook	1928	"	4	"	67	male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 9"	165	none	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 23 1930
CUSTOMS
IMMIGRANT INSP.

Line Blue Band Nav Co

Owners Blue Band Nav Co

Local Agents H. L. Mansfield
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12978

12-9-18 Ltr

By Prosperaturo
any
June 23 1930
Inasmuch as
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brigham, of the Prosperatus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1930 day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature by mark appears on Form 689

C/Stwd

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ANALYZED. Insp.
JUN 23 1930
4 44 P M
C/S(4)
IMMIGRANT INSP.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (American) ____, arriving at ANACORTES, WASH., JUN 2 1930, 19__, from the port of Kildonan May 1 B.C.

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.	Gabrielson	Melvin	4 Yrs	Captain	1926	Tacoma	No	Yes	32	Male	white	American	5.7	145		
2	"	Larkin	John	4 Yrs	Cook	1926	Stanfield	No	Yes	70	Male	white	American	5.6½	200		
3	"	White	John	4 Yrs	Eng.	1926	Pt Angeles	No	Yes	23	Male	white	American	5 7½	187		
4	"	Bess	Milton	3 Mos.	Mess	1930	Tacoma	No	Yes	21	Male	white	American	5 7½	145		
5	"	Walters	Vernon	1 Mon.	Deck	1930	Tacoma	No	Yes	20	Male	white	American	5 7½	140		
6	"	Hagen	Lawrence	6 Mos.	Eng.	1930	Tacoma	No	Yes	22	Male	white	American	5 7½	178		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 2 1930
Chas. A. Sprague Vice
Pilotage
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line ____

Owners Tom Tug Boat Company
Tacoma

Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12979

12979

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1930 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 3 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tacoma Or. Passengers sailing from Brit. coast Vancouver, B.C. arriving at port 1st, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Pickett	Frederick J.	46 yrs	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	engl.	yes	Canadian	English white						Canada	
2		"	Hug	17	m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"			(to Tacoma temp. visit 3 days		Stamp Immigration Service Vancouver B.C.		Vancouver	B.C.
3		Fulton	Charles	53	m.	s.	retired	"	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork				"	"
4		~~Canterbrook~~ Easterbrook	~~Uoel~~ Noel	28	m.	s.	engeneer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	transit to England			Canada	Victoria
5																		India	Bombay
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Mar 29-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of , *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Hamburg American Line? Vanc. Canada Vancouver										transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	11	Med	Br	blue
2	" " " " " "																									
3											transit														
4	England	London		yes	self		yes as transit 1928														6	–				
5	"	"		"	"		"														5	9				
6											transit										6	–				
7											"															
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Tacoma. Wash
June 2. 1930
Examined and passed
three liberty granted
William G. McNamara
Immigration Officer

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

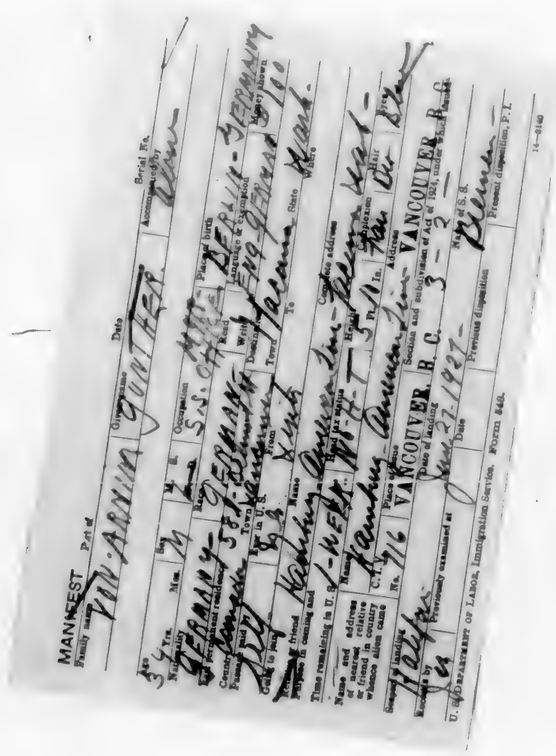
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tacoma . Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C. , Jun e,2nd , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2		Winkler	Emil,A.	47		m.	m. P.C.Mngr	yes	engl.Germ	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen							
3		"	Mrs.Lillian,M.	45		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"							
4		"	Frances,R.	23		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"							
5		Ebey	Harold,	49		m.	m. Repres.	"	"	"	"	"							
6		von Arnim	Günther	34		m.	s. Distrikt	"	"	Germ.	" German	white	Germany	Düsseldorf				Canada	Vancouver
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I am an A- American
Visa obtained - To
Tacoma to reception
agent & S. Tacoma

Tacoma Wash
June 24 1930
Examined & passed
Jose Liberty
William J. McNamara
Immn Insp


MANIFEST
VON-ARNIM Günther
Age 34 Yrs.
Sex M
Occupation Ex. S.S. Officer
Nationality GERMAN
Race or people Aryan
Last permanent residence Germany
Intended future permanent residence U.S.A.
Ticket to port Tacoma
Final destination Tacoma
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother
Whether ever before in U.S. No
Whether ever in prison or almshouse No
Whether a polygamist No
Whether coming under contract No
Whether in possession of $50 No
Whether ticketed to destination No
Whether going to join husband, father, etc. No
Height 5 ft 11 in
Complexion Fair
Hair Blond
Color of eyes Blue
Marks of identification None
Married or single S
Calling or occupation Farmer
Able to read Yes
Able to write Yes
Place of birth Germany
Town or city Düsseldorf
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in place whence alien came Mother
Frau Anna von Arnim Düsseldorf
Germany
Final destination Tacoma Wash
Whether ever before in U.S. Yes
When Aug 1927
Where Tacoma Wash
Whether ever in prison or almshouse No
Whether a polygamist No
Whether coming under contract No
Whether in possession of $50 No
Whether ticketed to destination Yes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to t

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma Wn., June 4th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identi
1	Hamburg American Line,	S.Fr.	U.S.A.	S.	Francisco																				
2	"	"	"	"	"																				
3	"	"	"	"	"																				
4	"	"	"	"	"																				
5	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	—	—	visit to Tacoma not over 7 days & return to Vancouver —																		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

III. CLASS

S. S. Lerma TACOMA . Passengers sailing from Vancouver , June 1st. , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Mc.Ilwraith	Jean Carrik	60		f.	s.	Stenograph	yes	english	yes	canadian	white	Canada	Galt				Canada	Victoria
2		Hick	Katharine,Maud	33		f.	s.	Med.Pract	"	"	"	british	"	England	Horsforth				"	Alberta
3		Townsend	Dorothy	18		f.	s.	====	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bearstead				"	Kamloops
4		Barclay	Nenone	20		f.	s.	====	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldermaston				"	Sajarbaks
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

bar 29 ad

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, June, 2nd, 19 30

III. CLASS

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification	37 No. on List
1	sister, Mrs. Charles Turnbull 1[illegible] to Ghana England, London			yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Portland	—	—	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	1
2	[illegible] M.A. Ramsden, 2313 Albertastreet, Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	no					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	2
3	[illegible] Townsend? P.O. Box 807 Kamsloop	"	"	"	mother	"	no					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	3
4	Mrs. Barlay, Sujarlake, Lumby	"	"	"	"	"	no					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4
5																												5
6																												6
7																												7
8																												8
9																												9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

Tacoma Wash
June 2, 1930
Examined & passed.
Shore liberty granted
William J. McNamara
Immm Inspr

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TACOMA, arriving at Tacoma, June 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver June 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
firstp.c.	Walther	Wilhelm	42 years	Master	10. 4.30	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	German	German	5'7"	146	none	
" 2	Plünnecke	Otto	27 "	Chief Offic.	10. 4.30	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	190	"	
" 3	Schulz	Marius	14 "	2nd. "	11. 4.30	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
" 4	Maschke	Kasimir	15 "	3rd. "	10.4.30	"	no	"	29	m	"	Danzig	5'7"	145	"	
" 5	Andresen	Karl	5 "	4th. "	12. 4.30	"	no	"	23	m	"	German	5'9"	160	"	
" 6	Dr.Loeb	Georg	3mths	physician	17. 4.30	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	6'1"	168	"	
" 7	Maeth	Karl	19 years	Purser	10. 4.30	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
" 8	Schröder	Fritz	4 "	Storekeeper	7. 4.30	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
" 9	Mandle	Adolf	15 "	Boatswain	12. 4.30	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
" 10	Uterhardt	Ferdinand	34 "	Carpenter	11. 4.30	"	no	"	55	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"	
" 11	Schaller	Paul	8 "	A.B.	11. 4.30	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
" 12	Kanitz	Günther	3 "	"	10. 4.30	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	186	"	
" 13	Dohrendorf	Friedrich	4 "	"	10. 4.30	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"	
" 14	Meier	Kurt	2 "	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
" 15	Hackbarth,	Willib	4 "	"	11.4.30	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
" 16	Ruhnke	Johannas	3 "	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	146	"	
" 17	Maurer	Walter	2 "	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
" 18	Klüver	Matthäus	5 "	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"	
" 19	Gehm	Richard	4 "	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
" 20	Sill	Hans	3 "	O.S.	10. 4.30	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	136	"	
" 21	Mohnenschein	Heinrich	2 "	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"	
" 22	Doerr	Paul	2 "	Boy	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5'8"	146	"	
~~" 23~~	~~Lückfeldt~~	~~Max~~					~~no~~		~~18~~	~~m~~			~~5'8"~~	~~130~~		discharged
" 24	Rettmer	Werner	3 "	messman	12.4.30	"	no	"	16	m	German	Germany	5'8"	134	none	
" 25	Niedwitzki	Kurt	3 "	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
" 26	Marré	Wilhelm	20 "	chief Cook	11.4.30	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
" 27	Schäfer	Friedrich	10 "	2nd "	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
" 28	Euler	Willi	3 "	galleman	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	168	"	
" 29	Gerling	Willi	2 "	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"	
" 30	Horn	August	20 "	Chief steward	7.4.30	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	166	"	

Hamburg Amerika Linie
Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Sudden & Christenson, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1981

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TACOMA, arriving at Tacoma, June 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver June 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
first 1	Müller	Walter	3 Years	Pantrycook	11. 4.30	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'10"	156	none	
" 2	Göldner	Erna	6 "	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'8"	181	"	
" 3	Steffen	Eberhardt	2 "	Barber&Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	210	"	
" 4	Becker	Paul	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"	
" 5	~~Peters~~	~~Bernhardt~~		"												discharged
" 6	~~Krüse~~	~~Kons~~		"												discharged
" 7	Beers	Wilhelm	2 Years	Steward	11. 4.30	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'8"	134	none	
" 8	Trint	Walter	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'2	168	"	
" 9	Vigourel	Waldemar	2 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6	130	"	
" 10	Meine	Emil	33 "	Chief Engeneer	10.4.30	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'7"	220	"	
" 11	Christiansen	Martin	39 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
" 12	Seidl	Wilhelm	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
" 13	Frank	Wilhelm	4 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"	
" 14	Schweinsberg	Wilhelm	4 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	172	"	
" 15	Eck	Theodor	5 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
" 16	Börresen	Hans	2 "	Assist.Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
" 17	Schmidt	Wilhelm	none	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
" 18	Lieb	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
" 19	Schulze	Herbert	oneyear	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"	
" 20	Grimm	Karl	20years	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
" 21	Fierk	Maximilian	4 "	Øf Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
" 22	Weiss	Simon	6 "	"	11.4.30	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
" 23	Kuhlmann	Wilhelm	24 "	Plumber	10.4.30	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"	
" 24	Kretschmann	Willi	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
" 25	Viedt	Arthur	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"	
" 26	Swiantowski	Josef	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	m	Polish	Polish	5'9"	181	"	
" 27	Luts	Karl	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	m	German	German	5'8"	138	"	
" 28	Knesel	Ernst	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'11"	220	"	
" 29	Rahm	Gustav	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	~~48~~ 30	m	"	"	5'11"	~~220~~ 190	"	
30	Magerkurth	Johannes	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	146	"	

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie
= " =
Owners
Local Agents ~~" "~~
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ger. SS

Vessel TACOMA, arriving at Tacoma, Wash June, 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver June 1, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
first 1	Plötz	Paul	2 years	Wiper	10. 4.30	Hamburg	no	yrs	22	m.	German	German	5'7"	145	none	
" 2	Ludwig	Theodor	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
" 3	Virgin	Adolf	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	138	"	
" 4	Grohnols	Franz	none	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'10"	116	"	deserted at Los Angeles, 23.5.30.
" 5	Kopp	Erwin	3 "	Wireless Oprt.	16.4.30	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6'0"	134	"	
" 6	Kwa Zia Ching		3 "	Washer	17.4.30	"	"	"	39	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	"	
" 7	Möller	Erich	3 "	ASteward	19.4.30	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
" 8	Westphal	Heinz	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	m	German	German	5'7"	123	"	deserted at Los Angeles 23.5.30.
" 9	Marquardt	Theobald	1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
" 10	Homann	Paul	2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(65)

Tacoma Wn
June 2, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to ship except Kwa Zia Ching, washer, 1 3 L. 6 ordered detained on board as mala fide seaman
William G McNamara
Immig Inspr.

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents ..... & .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ger

Tacoma

Arrived June 2, 1930

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Seamade

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Ft. case

Receipt given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Walther, Master, of the S/S. " T A C O M A ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wilhelm Walther
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. day of June, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S S BORDER KING, *arriving at* SEATTLE, June 3, 19 30 *from the port of* Canada June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	C S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	NO	SUNDBERG	ANDREW G		2 ENG	/30	DO						DO				
6	YES	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	NO	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	YES	SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW	NORW				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	DO	NILSSON	JOHN		FIRE	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	~~NORW~~	NORW	5-4			
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/27	DO						UOS				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	GORDON	W L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	WILDER	E G		D H	/30	DO						DO				
21	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO.		DO	/28	DO						DO				
22	DO	WILSON	GEO.		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	OSBORNE	WM/		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	STEVENS	J F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	NO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	DO	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO			51			DO				
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 9 & 10 passed to resident
" 12 - Legal resident
Balance passed as USC

Charles H Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents

JUN 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1282

12-57

Am

Border [illegible]

Arrived June 3, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Agents [illegible]
Responsible for
payment head tax Border Guide

Cleared from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Via [illegible]

For [illegible]
detained [illegible]
exempt [illegible]

Filed

JUN 3 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* JUNE, *19* 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S. BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 6TH, 1930 from the port of POWELL RIVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	C G		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	NO	SUNDBERG	ANDREW G		2 ENG	/30	DO						DO				
6	YES	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	Reship	SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	Reship	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW	NORW				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	Do Res	NILSSON	JOHN		FIRE	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW	NORW				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/27	DO						DOS				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	GORDON	W L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	WILDER	E G		D H	/30	DO						DO				
21	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO.		DO	/28	DO						DO				
22	DO	WILSON	GEO.		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	OSBORNE	WM/		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	STEVENS	J F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	DO	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
28													DO				
29																	
30																	

Crew not seen this trip. - same as previously examined. - Lines 9 & 10 Reship
Line 12 Legal Resident, bal. U.S.C.

Charles W Hurley Jr
Immigrant Inspector
6/6/30

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Complete data called for in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) as to each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12982
2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am S S BORDER KING, arriving at EVERETT, WASHINGTON, JUNE 12TH, 1930, from the port of POWELL RIVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	C S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	SUNDBERG	A G		2 ENG	/30	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	DO	Reshib SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	Reshib ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW	NORW				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	DO	L R NILSSON	JOHN		FIRE	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW	NORW				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						U S				
14	DO	RUSSELL	J W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	F		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	GORDON	W L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO		D H	/28	DO						DO				
21	DO	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/29	DO						DO				
23	DO	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	NO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	NO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	NO	DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN	RUMN				
28	NO	BROCK	FRANK		DO	/30	DO						U S				
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 28
Reshib — 2
Legal Res. — 2
USC — 24

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents

Charles W Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 13TH, 19 30, from the port of VANCOUVER B C June 2 1930

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	US	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	"	AMMERMAN	WM J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	"	EVANS	EARL E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	"	ROSENVOLD	CHAS. S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	"	SUNDBERG	ANDREW G		2 ENG	/30	DO						DO				
6	DO	"	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	"	CADETT	A.		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	"	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	Reship		SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	"	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW	NORW				
11	DO	US	DUNHAM	AUBREY T		FIRMN	/29	DO						U S				
12	Legal Res		NILSSON	JOHN		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW	NORW				
13	DO	US	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						U S				
14	DO	"	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	"	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	"	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/29	DO						DO				
17	DO	"	HALL	EDGAR		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	"	GORDON	W L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	"	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	"	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/29	DO						DO				
21	DO	"	HAZELWOOD	GEORGE		D H	/28	DO						DO				
22	DO	"	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	"	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	"	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	DO	"	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	"	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	L Res		DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN	RUMN				
28	NO		PINKLEY	DENVER		DO	/30	DO						U S				
29	DO		BEATTIE	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
30																		

Total crew of 29
Reship — 2
Legal Res — 2
Total — 25

Charles M Rourke
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

JUN 18

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

X 1/2 2978

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S BORDER KING, *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 23RD, *19* 30, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES U S	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO "	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO "	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO "	ROSENVOLD	CHAS. S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	NO "	HEROLD	JOHN H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	YES "	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO "	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO "	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	Reshift	SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	Reshift	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW.	NORW.				
11	DO U S	DUNHAM	A T		FRMN	/29	DO						U S				
12	L P	NILSSON	JOHN		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW.	NORW.				
13	DO U S	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						U S				
14	DO "	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO "	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO "	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO "	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO "	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO "	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO "	HAZELWOOD	GEO.		D H	/28	DO						DO				
21	DO "	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO "	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO "	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO "	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	L P	DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN.	RUMN.				
26	DO U S	PINKLEY	DENVER		DO	/30	DO						U S				
27	NO "	STEVENS	JOE F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
28	NO	MILTON	FRED H		DO	/30	DO						DO				
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 28
Reshift — 2
L Red. — 2
U S — 23
Not seen Line 28 - 1

Charles W Ruskey
Immigrant Inspector.
6/24/30

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

67 / 12282

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~S S BORDER KING~~ Am, arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 27TH, 1930, from the port of POWELL RIVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	CHAS. S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	NO	HEROLD	JOHN H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	YES	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	/29	DO						DO				
9	DO	SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW.	NORW.				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FRMN	/29	DO						U S				
12	DO	NILSSON	JOHN		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW.	NORW.				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						U S				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO.		D H	/28	DO						DO				
21	DO	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO	LIPSETT	H C		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	DRURY	W G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	DO	DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN.	RUMN.				
26	DO	PINKLEY	DENVER		DO	/30	DO						U S				
27	NO	BROCK	FRANK F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
28	NO	MILTON	FRED H		DO	/30	DO						DO				
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash. June 26, 1930
Inspected & passed to reship foreign. as shown on margin
D. L. Bugeln
Clerk

6

12982

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

12 782 Sw

Am
Border King
June 26, 1930
Seattle Wash

6 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JUNE, 1930

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 55

Vessel ADMIRAL WILEY, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASHN, JUNE 1ST 1930, 19..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B C

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN 1	YES	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	5/26/30	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	180		
U.S. 2	YES	PALMER	JAMES F	15	CH MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	195		
U.S. 3	NO YES	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	23	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	212		
U.S. 4	YES	WATKIN	ERIC	20	3RD AMTE	DO	DO		YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	141		
U.S. CITIZEN 5	YES	OELKERS	WALTER	6	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6	175		
6	YES	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	51	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/5	150		
U.S. CITIZEN 7	YES	DUNN	JOHN	12	AB	DO	DO		YES	28	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	165		
LAWFUL 8	NO	DUNN	WILLIAM	14	AB	DO	DO		YES	44	M	SCOT	SCOTLAND	5/6	145		
U.S. 9	NO	NOLAN	WALTER E	13	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/11	145		
U.S. CITIZEN 10	NO	WEYRICK	GEORGE E	5	AB	DO	DO		YES	21	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/11	195		
U.S. 11	YES	DE COSTA	ANTONE	8	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	27	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
LAWFUL 12	YES	BERGSTROM	OSCAR F	14	CARPT	DO	DO		YES	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/9	186		
U.S. CITIZEN 13	YES	FULTZ	WILLIAM J	1	O S	DO	DO		YES	20	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	144		
U.S. CITIZEN 14	YES	MACMURDO	ROBERT BEVERLY	3½	O S	DO	DO		YES	31	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	130		
U.S. 15	NO	OLSON	FRANK	17	CH ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	092		
16	YES	DANIELS	EVERETT E	15	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	168		
U.S. CITIZEN 17	YES	COATES	GEORGE A	4	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	140		
U.S. 18	YES	SKELLENGER	LINWOOD	9	3RD ASST	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
U.S. CITIZEN 19	YES	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES	12	OILER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	152		
U.S. CITIZEN 20	YES	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	6	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/2	114		
U.S. CITIZEN 21	YES	FARLEY	JAMES P	7	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/5	138		
U.S. CITIZEN 22	YES	LOVE	KENNETH A	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	6	187		
U.S. CITIZEN 23	YES	URIA	MANUEL	11	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	39	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/5	135		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 24	YES	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	18	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	43	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/8	140		
U.S. CITIZEN 25	YES	DOHERTY	EMMETT L	1	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	26	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/11	155		
U.S. CITIZEN 26	YES	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	188		
U.S. CITIZEN 27	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN I	13	COOK	DO	DO		YES	29	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
U.S. CITIZEN 28	YES	JOHNSON	HYMAN	1	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	26	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	130		
U.S. CITIZEN 29	YES	HOWELL	EDWARD	3	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	38	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	138		
U.S. CITIZEN 30	YES	MENFIELD	SIDNEY	4	UTILITY	DO	DO		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	182		

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO

Local Agents PAC S S CO

14-1240

Richard Vanderburg
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1298
12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL WILEY, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN, JUNE 23RD 1930, 19, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	6/17/30	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	180		
2	YES	PALMER	JAMES F	15	CH MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	195		
3	YES	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	23	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	212		
4	YES	WATKINS	ERIC	20	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	141		
5	YES	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	52	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/5	150		
6	NO	RUST	ARTHUR LLOYD	4	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	22	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	6/2	225		
7	NO	RICCIO	THOMAS	7	AB	DO	DO		YES	39	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5/2	132		
8	NO	KNOX	ROBERT	20	AB	DO	DO		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	185		
9	NO	DIEFENDORF	HAROLD S	4	AB	DO	DO		YES	23	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145		
10	YES	DE COSTA	ANTONE	8	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	26	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
11	YES	BERGSTROM	OSCAR F	14	CARPT	DO	DO		YES	33	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/10	186		
12	NO	DIECKMAN	HENRY	5	O S	DO	DO		YES	24	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6/1	175		
13	NO	SHEPPARD	CHARLES N	1	O S	DO	DO		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/1	168		
14	YES	OLSON	FRANK	17	CH ENGR	DO	DO		YES	37	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	192		
15	YES	DANIELS	EVERET E	15	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	168		
16	YES	COATES	GEORGE A	4	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	140		
17	YES	SKELLENGER	LINWOOD	9	3RD ASST	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
18	YES	FARLEY	JAMES P	7	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/5	138		
19	YES	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	6	OILER	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/2	114		
20	YES	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES	12	OILER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	152		
21	YES	SNACHEZ	FERNANDO	18	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	43	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/8	140		
22	NO	HILL	FRANK	8	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	33	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/8	162		
23	NO	ANSAK	JOHN	8	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	25	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	157		
24	NO	TERRA	ALFRED G	6	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5/6	140		
25	YES	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4	RADIO PURSER	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	180		
26	YES	JOHNSON	JOHNIE	13	COOK	DO	DO		YES	29	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	130		
27	NO	PERSON	ANDREW J	5	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	39	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150		
28	YES	HOWELL	EDWARD	3	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	38	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	138		
29	YES	MENFIELD	SIDNEY	4	UTILITY	DO	DO		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	182		
30																	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO
Local Agents PAC S S CO

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 1988

Admiral Wiley
June 23, 1930
C. F. Bonham
C. F. Bonham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F BONHAM, of the AMER STR ADMIRAL WILEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Bonham
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JUNE, 1930

Carl B. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

1 4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/s AXEL JOHNSON. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 1st, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HANGARTNER, HENRY		25	M	M	BARBER	YES GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BÜRICH	493	ZÜRICH	1930 JANUARY 9th	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
2		HANGARTNER, GERTRUD		20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZÜRICH	996	ZURICH	1930 JANUARY 18th	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
3		HANGARTNER, JULIE		48	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZÜRICH	443	ZURICH	1930 JANUARY 19th	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
4		HUG	LUISE	40	F	S	DRESSER HAIR	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	APPENZELL	995	ZURICH	1930 JANUARY 18th	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/30/30

U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of EVERETT , , 1930

14—630

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person has been or will be refused admission, pursuant to any agreement sponsored or supported by the United States, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KARL, MÜLLER: KERNSTRASSE ZURICH	VANCOUVER	BC	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	MR NICKELS HASTING STREET ROYAL THEATRE VANCOUVER	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL
2	KARL, MÜLLER: KERNSTRASSE ZURICH	VANCOUVER	BC	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	MR NICKELS ROYAL THEATRE HASTING ST. VANCOUVER BC	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NIL
3	KARL, MÜLLER: KERNSTRASSE ZURICH	VANCOUVER	BC	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	MR NICKELS ROYAL THEATRE HASTING ST. VANCOUVER	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NIL
4	MR. BAXER HUG DUFOURSTRASSE 67 ZURICH	VANCOUVER	BC	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	MR. NICKELS ROYAL THEATRE, HASTING ST. VANCOUVER	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NIL
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the m/s Oscar Johnson, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(AMW 3d)

Vessel POINT SAN PABLO, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON JUNE 3RD, *1930, from the port of* VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA June 2 - 30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1 ✓	No	Parker	Lenley	12 Yrs	Ch. Mate	5/14/30	San Fran.	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5/7	145	None	
✓ 2	Yes	Frye	Kenneth	7 Yrs	2nd Mate	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	24	Male	English	American	5/10	155	None	
✓ 3	No	Lewzinger	Henry	15 Yrs	3rd Mate	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	46	Male	Swiss.	American	5/5	130	Tatto both forearms.	
✓ 4	Yes	Bellozauras	Jose	11 Yrs	Bos'n	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	28	Male	Phillipino	American	5/7	160	Tatto Both Sholders.	
✓ 5	Yes	Martin	Febian	9 Yrs	A.B.	5/14/30	San Fran.	No.	Yes.	39	Male	"	"	"	"	5/5	185 None
✓ 6	Yes	Jablan	Feliciano	13 Yrs	A.B.	5/14/30	San Fran	No	Yes	41	Male	"	"	"	"	5/6	132 None
✓ 7	Yes	Patrina	Bendicto	12 Yrs	A.B.	5/14/30	San Fran.	No.	Yes	31	Male	"	"	"	"	"	5/7 152 Right Arm.
✓ 8	Yes	Erespe	Anselmo	6 Yrs	A.B.	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	30	Male	"	"	"	"	"	5/7 130 None.
✓ 9	No.	King	Patrick	6 Yrs	A.B.	5/28/30	Seattle	No.	Yes	24	Male	ENGLISH	American	5/6	160	Both Arms & chest Tattoes.	
LR #15 2/12/24 10	No.	Bautermaute	Marco	4 Yrs	A.B.	5/26/30	Seattle	No.	Yes	26	Male	Peruvian	American	5/9	147	Scar on chin. Left Side.	
11	Yes	Sedgwick	Leigh	4 Mo.	Maint.	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	18	Male	English	American	5/6	135	None.	
✓ 12	Yes	Albers	Montieth	2 Mo.	Maint.	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	18	Male	English	American	6/2	160	None	
✓ 13	Yes	Alberts	George	10 Yrs.	Ch. Eng.	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	32	Male	English	American	6/0	200	Tatto left Forearm.	
✓ 14	Yes.	Jones	William	15 Yrs.	1st Asst.	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	35	Male	English	American	5/8	140	Tatto Both Forearms.	
✓ 15	Yes	Jennen	Fred	22Yrs	2nd Asst	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	39	Male	English	American	5/10	165	Tatto both Forearms.	
✓ 16	Yes	Wharton	Clifton	7 Yrs	3rd Asst	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	American	5/6	165	None.	
✓ 17	Yes	Newman	Charles	7 Yrs	Oiler	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	26	Male	English	American	5/10	167	None	
✓ 18	Yes	Gibson	George	5 Yrs	Oiler	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	26	Male	English	American	5/4	160	None	
✓ 19	No	Donavan	James	12 Yrs	Oiler	5/24/30	Seattle	No.	Yes.	28	Male	English	American	5/10	178	None	
✓ 20	No	Duncan	George	25 Yrs	Fireman	5/14/30	San Fran.	No.	Yes.	43	Male	English	American	5/7	140	Scar on chin Right side.	
✓ 21	Yes	Toombs	Byron	3 Mo.	Fireman	5/14/30	San Fran.	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	American	5/10	160	None	
✓ 22	No	Evans	Arthur	2½ Mo.	Fireman	5/23/30	Seattle	No.	Yes.	20	Male	English	American	5/6	145	None	
✓ 23	Yes	Dwyer	Falca	1 Mo.	Wiper	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	22	Male	English	American	5/9	165	None	
✓ 24	No	Engbaum	George	1 Yr.	Wiper	5/23/30	Seattle	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	American	5/10	160	None	
✓ 25	No	Roldon [redacted]	Jose	6 Yrs	Steward	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	26	Male	Phillipinn	American	5/6	145	None	
✓ 26	No	Vidallon [redacted]	Genero	6 Yrs	2nd Cook	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	33	Male	"	"	"	"	"	5/11 143 None.
✓ 27	Yes	Momiaryo [redacted]	Edward	27 Yrs	Messman	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes	45	Male	"	"	"	"	"	5/1 150 None
✓ 28	Yes.	Formila [redacted]	Mario	1 Yr	Messboy	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	25	Male	"	"	"	"	"	5/1 130 Tatto Right Forearm.
✓ 29	No.	Clausen	Clarence	7 Yrs	Radio Opr	5/14/30	San Fran	No.	Yes.	25	Male	English	American	5/10	172	Tatto Both Forearms.	
30																	

Indexed
Albert Engels

Line Gulf Pacific Line Ltd.

Owners Gulf Pacific Line Ltd.

Local Agents 14—1240 Swayne and hoyt inc.

Bellingham, Wash June 3, 1930
All passed as U.S. citizens
except as noted.
J. P. Earl
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1 / 12984

1,175 • 3/

(Ca...

...

...

Sheet No

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. Lurline, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. June 3rd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elliot	Roney L	✓	✓	Mate	April 14	Phila	✓	yes	40	Male	English	U. S.	5-8		
2	Whitaker	Lester D	✓	✓	2nd ✓	" 14	"	✓	"	37	"	"	U. S.	6		
3	Weatherby	Vernon	✓	✓	3rd ✓	" 17	"	✓	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-8		
✓ 4	Smith	Carroll E.	✓	✓	Radio	" 17	"	✓	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5-8		
✓ 5	White	Benjamin	✓	✓	Carp.	" 17	"	✓	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-7		
✓ 6	Shaw	Victor J.	✓	✓	Deck Mech.	" 17	"	✓	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-1		
✓ 7	Petersen	Frederik	✓	✓	Bosun	" 17	"	✓	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7		
✓ 8	Stevens	Andrew	✓	✓	P.M.	" 14	"	✓	"	26	"	English	U. S.	6		
✓ 9	Barjola	Erik	✓	✓	P.M.	" 17	"	✓	"	22	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5-		
✓ 10	Miller	Paul	✓	✓	P.M.	" 17	"	✓	"	22	"	German	U. S.	5-2		
11	~~Fieldhaus~~	Eric	~~✓~~	✓	A.B.	" 14	"	✓	"	61	"	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Swede~~	5-6		
✓ 12	Mowrer	John	✓	✓	AB	" 17	"	✓	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7		
✓ 13	Bonsor	Edwin	✓	✓	A.B.	" 17	"	✓	"	19	"	English	U. S.	5-11		
✓ 14	~~Jones~~	~~James~~ Stanley	✓	✓	O.S.	" 14	"	✓	"	24	"	"	U. S.	6-		
✓ 15	Gagnon	Alden	✓	✓	O.S.	" 16	"	✓	"	20	"	"	U. S.	5-11		
✓ 16	Sullivan	Francis John	✓	✓	O.S.	" 16	"	✓	"	20	"	"	U. S.	6-7		
✓ 17	Muirhead	Robt B	✓	✓	Chief Eng	" 14	"	✓	"	45	"	English	U. S.	6-11		
✓ 18	Cook	George O	✓	✓	~~2nd~~	" 14	"	✓	"	30	"	"	U. S	6-8		
✓ 19	Post	Wm. H	✓	✓	2nd	" 17	"	✓	"	29	"	"	U. S	6-3		
✓ 20	Collins	Morris A	✓	✓	3rd	" 17	"	✓	"	22	"	"	U. S	5-11		
✓ 21	Fussell	Alex G	✓	✓	4th	" 17	"	✓	"	27	"	"	Scotch	5-8		
✓ 22	Farr	Benjamin	✓	✓	Elect.	" 14	"	✓	"	30	"	English	U. S	5-6		
✓ 23	Howling	Benjamin	✓	✓	Oiler	" 14	"	✓	"	34		English	U. S.	5-5		
✓ 24	Spraggan	William	✓	✓	Wiper	" 14	"	✓	"	26		English	Scotch	5-4		
✓ 25	Wilson	Ronald	✓	✓	"	" 14	"	✓	"	30		English	U. S	5-4		
✓ 26	Arnold	Henry	✓	✓	Steward	" 14	"	✓	"	45		West Indian	U. S.	5-8		
✓ 27	Long	James	✓	✓	2nd Cook	" 14	"	✓	"	40		Black	Virgin Isle	5-6		
✓ 28	Brown	Augustus	✓	✓	M.M.	" 14	"	✓	"	24		Black	U. S	5-4		
✓ 29	Barnes	Lawrence H	✓	✓	M. B	" 14	"	✓	"	24		Black	U. S.	5-3		
✓ 30	Brady	Jack	✓	✓	M.B.	" 14	"	✓	"	19		Black	U. S.	5-11		

Line Calmar Line

Owners

Local Agents

William F. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12986

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Cubore, arriving at Tacoma Wn. June 3d, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC. June 2, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Personal marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
✓ 1	West	F.	✓	✓	Cook	May 14	San Fran	✓	yes	51	Male	Black	U. S.	5-7		
✓ 2	Holland	Wm. H.	✓	✓	W. W.	May 14	San Fran	✓	yes	26	"	"	U. S.	5-10		
✓ 3	Leffon	Ernest	✓	✓	Wiper	" 14	San Fran	✓	yes	23	"	English	U. S.	5-5		
✓ 4	Cameron	Wm.	✓	✓	oiler	" 14	"	✓	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5-8		
✓ 5	Crabbe	S. R.	✓	✓	oiler	" 14	"	✓	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5.5		
✓ 6	Duffy	Hugh A.	✓	✓	A.B.	" 21	Portland	✓	"	27	"	"	U. S.	6 -		
✓ 7	Guilcher	Jules L	✓	✓	A.B.	" 21	"	✓	"	45	"	French	U. S.	5-4		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
June 3, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed to reship.

William L. McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12782

1,986 • Ent

Ellen
N. Osborne
June 3, 1930
Tacoma Wash
Admas & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Nicholson, of the W. S. Osborne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. G. Nicholson William M. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

O.

Receipt given

Olympia
Seattle
New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 4 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. "Griffco", *arriving at* Tacoma Wn., June 2, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

14—1340

1	2	3		(4)	5	6		7	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Brewster	Clive	14 yrs	Master	12/5/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	20 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-11	200		
3	"	Highet	William	14 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	210		
4	"	Smith	Robert	10 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	186		
5	"	Parkin	George	4 yrs	Radio Opr.	12/2/30	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	6	160		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	2 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	19 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	Patterson	Angus	10 yrs	"	12/5/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160		
9	"	McNaughton	Alexander	7 yrs	"	12/2/30	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
10	"	McKeegan	Patrick	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170		
11	"	Lektinen	Arthur	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
12	"	McKeegan	James	7 yrs	"	5/3/30	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	160		
13	"	Findlay	Alexander	20 yrs	Chief Engr	12/5/30	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Masson	John	8 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	180		
15	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5-10	174		
16	"	Gall	William	10 yrs	4th "	12/2/30	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	140		
20	"	Wilson	Stanley	7 mons	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-6	140		
21	"	McCormack	Charles	9 yrs	"	3/4/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		
22	"	Courlay	Robert	6 yrs	Wiper	9/4/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	135		
23	"	Izumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	12/2/30	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauzo	5 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	"	Araki	Tadashe	5 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wn
6/3/30.
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
William J McNamara
Immn. Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wn.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1
12987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BREWSTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. R. Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. "Griffco" , *arriving at* Tacoma Wn. , June 7th , 19 30, *from the port of* Britannia Beach B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Brewster	Clive	14 yrs	Master	12/5/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Canadian	British	6	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	20 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
3	"	Highet	William	14 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-1	210		
4	"	Smith	Robert	10 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	186		
5	"	Parkin	George	4 yrs	Radio Opr.	12/3/30	"	"	"	31	"	British	"	6	160		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	3 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	19 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	Patterson	Angus	10 yrs	"	12/5/30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160		
9	"	McNaughton	Alexander	7 yrs	"	12/2/30	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
10	"	McKeegan	Patrick	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170		
11	"	Lektinen	Arthur	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
12	"	McKeegan	James	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	160		
13	"	Findlay	Alexander	20 yrs	Chief Engr.	12/5/30	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Masson	John	8 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	180		
15	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5-10	174		
16	"	Gall	William	10 yrs	4th "	12/2/30	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	140		
20	"	Wilson	Stanley	7 mons	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-6	140		
21	"	McCormack	Charles	9 yrs	"	3/4/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		
22	"	Gourlay	Robert	6 yrs	Wiper	9/4/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	135		
23	"	Izumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	12/2/30	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauzo	5 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	"	Araki	Tadashe	5 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wn June 7, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed in ship.
William G. McNamara
Immig Inspr.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wn.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

2 / 2737

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BREWSTER-MASTER *, of the* S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* June *, 19* 30

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6S9c, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12483 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Kathleen . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. , June 2 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people†	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
U. S. CITIZ																			
1		Chin	Yok Tong	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese and English Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton					U.S.A.	Seattle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
T
A
Bk
Con

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

5).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12988
1-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , June 3 , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Chin Pak.1505 East Jefferson St. Seattle Wash.		Wash. / Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs.	Seattle	June 1/30	Chin Pak,1505 East Jefferson St. Seattle Wash.	No	Stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Bl.	Br.	Faint Scar base right forefinger, Mole bridge nose: Pit near center forehead
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Vancouver BC June 2, 1930
Checked aboard CPR SS Princess
Kathleen night coat
1 M 22 C man
U S 22

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 -480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rippon Master, of the S. Princess Kathlee, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.H.Rippon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1930
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17979

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" *Sailing from* HONG KONG, CHINA , 10th May , 192~~2~~ 30 *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH: 4th. June , 192~~2~~ 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hawkins	Paul	15	-	M	S	Born Peking, China.(Son of U.S.Citizen)		1904 Kendall Avenue, Madison, Wisc:
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash 6/4/30
Examined & passed
A R Darley a a Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A.)

12987/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, 10th MAY, 1930., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH: 4th JUNE 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHING	LIM FONG	30	-	M	M	Born Toi Shan, China. (Son of U.S.Citizen).	Form 430 N.Y. Oct 18, 1928 Reentd 30, 5190	C/o H.R.Sisson, 11 Moore Street, New York.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Admitted June 4, 1930
R Sinderson
Asst Commissioner of Immigration & Inspector

Seattle Wash 6/4/30
Examined & passed
A R Bailey a a Surg
Medical Ex. of Aliens

7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1987

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel TYNDAREUS, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH:, 19 30, *from the port of* HONG KONG, CHINA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FINDLAY	Jas:Wm:Ramsey	Master	20/9/29	Tacoma	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-6	152	Nil
	2	PIERPOINT	Henry	1st Mate	30/5/29	Hong Kong	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
First	3	EVANS	John Richard	2nd "	2/5/30	"	"	"	31	M	Welsh	"	5-5	123	"
	4	CASE	Maurice John	3rd "	15/11/29	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-9	167	"
First	5	JACKSON	Leslie Flood	Chf Engineer	29/4/30	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	180	"
	6	OLDHAM	Jack Laen	2nd "	7/2/30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
	7	ABBOTT	Ernest Henry	3rd "	21/8/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	144	"
	8	WOOD	James Murksie	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	129	"
First	9	BECKETT	Fredk:Henry	Asst "	29/4/30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
	10	MITCHELL	Earle	" "	30/5/29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	145	"
	11	FAIRBAIRN	George	" "	7/2/30	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	156	"
	12	HENDERSON	Sydney	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	144	"
First	13	DUNDERDALE	Arnold Taylor	1st W'less Op:	29/4/30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
First	14	MACBETH	Finlay	2nd "	2/5/30	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-8	135	"
	15	CUPIT	Percy H.	Chf Steward	30/5/29	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-10	176	"
	16	EDWARD	Alaric Salmon	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	146	"
	17	HATCH	George Stephen	Surgeon	27/12/29	Seattle	"	"	69	M	"	American	5-9	138	"
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents DODWELL & CO, SEATTLE.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000—11,25 [illegible]30

3

6761

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE,WASH: , June 4 , 1930 , from the port of HONG KONG,CHINA. via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ip	Kwan	No 1 Fireman	30/4/30	Hong Kong	No	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	150	Tatoo hands.
2	So	Lun	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on neck.
3	Chu	Lin	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	130	Mole L.side face
4	Tang	Fook	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	135	Scar Forehead.
5	Ip	Kee	No1D'keyman.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	140	Pock marks.
6	Chan	Chi	No.2 D'man.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	Scar top Forehea
7	Li	Chong	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	130	Mole L.forehead.
8	Chung	Ying	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	145	Scar on face.
9	Tang	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	145	Curved finger L.hand.
10	Low	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	Mole Forehead.
11	Ku	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-4	140	Scar both side face.
12	Cheang	Ping.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on jaw.
13	Chong	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	140	Mole top Forehea
14	Kwok	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	Scar L.Nose.
15	Chan	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	130	Mole Nose.
16	Li	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150	Scar under jaw.
17	Ip	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	145	Mole Forehead.
18	Yong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	130	Black mole face.
19	Tam	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	4-9	105	Mole R.F'head.
20	Wong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-0	130	Scar Back Head.
21	Ku	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	140	Scar L.Temple.
22	Cheang	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	140	Scar on jaw.
23	Chan	Chai	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	140	Mole under jaw.
24	Wong	Fook	" Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	135	Scar R.F'head.
25	Low	Kow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-2	125	Mole L.face.
26	Leung	Sun	Fitter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	Mole L.face.
27	Chan	Fook	No.1 Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-5	150	Pock marks.
28	Leung	Yow	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-1	150	Black mole forehead.
29	Ng	Hee	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on face.
30	Chow	Fook	Qrt.master	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	Mole under jaw.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. No. 1,000—11-27-[illegible]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3. Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE,WASH., June 7, 1930, from the port of HONG KONG,CHINA. via Honolulu May 21 5-30

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ho	Hee	Qrt,master	30/4/30	Hong Kong	No.	No.	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150	Mole L.face.
2	Awok	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	155	Mole L.face.
3	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	Scar both face.
4	Chan	Chung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	155	Scars on face.
5	Leung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	Scars on face.
6	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	Mole R.face.
7	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	Pock marks.
8	Fung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5	145	Scars on forehead
9	Kwok	Man	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	140	Pock marks.
10	So	Hang	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	Mole L.Chin.
11	Lai	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	160	Scars on chin.
12	Lo	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	150	Mole both side face.
13	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	150	Pock marks.
14	Kwok	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	155	Scars forehead.
15	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	160	Gold Teeth.
16	Chan	Fo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	150	Scars forehead.
17	Lo	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	Scars on face.
18	Chan	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	160	Scars L.face.
19	Mak	Woon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	150	Curved finger left hand.
20	Chong	Chuen	" Boy.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	160	Scar forehead.
21	Chow	Lun	No.1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	160	Pock Marks.
22	Chan	Sing	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	150	Scars L.face.
23	Low	Po	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0	165	Scar on face.
24	Chow	Chung	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	140	Mole R.Nose.
25	Low	Tung	3rd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	150	Mole L.face.
26	Li	Fai	2nd.Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160	Mole R.face.
27	Chung	Wa	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-0	105	Mole R.Eyelid.
28	Tang	Lai	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	150	Scar forehead.
29	Choi	Yow	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	140	Tatoo R.Hand.
30	Li	Chee	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	150	Mole under jaw.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1930—1924

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., June 4, 1930, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA. via Yokohama May 31, 1930

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fung	Choi	Asst.Stwd.	30/4/30	Hong Kong.	No.	No.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	120	Scar R.F'head.
2	Leung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	150	Mole R.face.
3	Cheung	Yam	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	120	Scar Right side face.
4	Leung	On	Compradore	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	160	Scar top eyebrow.
5	Leung	Hung	Cook.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6-0	160	Scar top forehead.
6	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	165	Scar R.eyebrow.
7	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	150	Scar R.hand.
8	Mak	Cheuck	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	Pock marks.
9	Luk	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	145	Scar forehead.
10	Mak	Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	150	Scar R.Neck.
11	Lo	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	140	Scar top forehea
12	Tse	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	150	Scar R.eyebrow.
13	Chan	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar R.F'head.
14	Leong	Foon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-1	120	Scar R.Eyebrow
15	Leong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	145	Scar L.F'head.
16	Cheang	Pan	2nd.class boy.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	150	Mole L.face.
17	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo L.hand.
18	Leong	Fan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	150	Scar R.eyebrow.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate No. 960
Hong Kong
[illegible]
Vice
MAY 1930
This visa covers 95 [illegible]

Seattle Wash 6/6/30
Examined & passed
A R Bailey as Surg. U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Ex of aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 5, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mcpherson	Andrew	11 yrs	Master	Dec. 29	Vic. B.C.	No	1	29	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	195		
2	"	Jansson	John	20 yrs	Chief Engr	June/30	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	"	5.8	140		
3	"	Ordano	Baptiste	40 yrs	Cook	Dec./30	"	"	"	66	"	Italian	"	5.2	195		
4	"	White	Joseph	8 yrs	2nd Engrs.	June/26	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	165		
5	"	Little	Padgett	2 yrs	deckhand	Nov/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3	229		
6	"	Hackala	Elmer	4 yrs	"	Mar/30	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	"	5.9	140		
7	"	Barker	J. H.	4 yrs	fireman	Dec/29	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	"	6.0	150		
8	"	Chan Loon (Chan Lun Soon)		20 yrs	Cook	Mar/30	"	"	"	60	"	Chinese	"	5.9	165		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Enter crew previously seen & passed to ship foreign at Seattle & Port Angeles

Charles D. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN

Line Victoria Imp. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1990

1r990 E&W

for Spray
June 3, 1930
Seattle Wash

Copy filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mcpherson, of the Str. S.S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Mcpherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1930 day of _____, 19

Charles Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S.S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 7, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mapheson	Andrew	11 yrs	master	Dec/29	Vic. B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	145		
2	yes	Ordano	Baptiet	40 yrs	mate	March/30	" "	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.6	185		
3	yes	Jansson	John	20 yrs	chief Engr.	March/30	" "	"	"	46	"	Finnish	"	5.8	140		
4	yes	White	Jack	8 yrs	2nd Engr.	June/26	" "	"	"	67	"	English	"	5.6	145		
5	yes	Barber	J. H	4 yrs	fireman	Dec/29	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150		
6	yes	Little	Padgett	2 yrs	deckhand	Nov./29	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3	229		
7	yes	Harkala	Elmer	4 yrs	"	March/30	" "	"	"	20	"	Finnish	"	5.9	160		
8	yes	Chas Loon (Chas Lun toon)		20 yrs	Cook	March/30	" "	"	"	60	"	Chinese	"	5.6	165		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All above crew previously inspected & passed

Charles W. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. JUN 7 1930

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12990

Ent
1. 970
Ps
Reg Spray
June 7, 1939
Sheerness
Ryfiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mcpherson, *of the* British S.S. Spray, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Mcpherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Exper
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Empire of Japan }
}
} ss.:
}

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takemura, Surgeon of the employed by owner, Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I graduated Twenty Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one to number consisting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1930.

at [illegible]

Whitney Young
3843

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 43

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1 P 491

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. in family	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Read what language (or, if exempt, state reason, as child, over 60, or illiterate))	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
		Family name / Given name	Yrs. / Mos.														
1		Doi, Tatsuo	16 6	M	S	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu Kooni-gen Iromachi	Sec 4(d) 390	Kobe	June 11, 1930	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Kooni-gen
2						Territorial Doctrine Minutes											
3		U.S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE 6-4-30 MED. EXAM. IN DETAIL AND PASSED															
4																	
5		C. E. Hoover SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.															
6		REMARKS:															
7																	
8		Doi #1 admitted June 5/30 BSQ. [illegible] N B Harris Immigrant Inspector															
9																	
10		Doi #1 held B.S.Q. (ordered detained) Charles D Burkey Immigrant Inspector June 4/30															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *June 4/30* , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Name in full of every person who intends to become a resident of the United States, including his own name	Final destination		Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (not including amount paid for passage)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether in good health and mental condition	Nationality of race	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of complexion	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where											Feet	Inches		
1	Mr. Natone, Doi. #3578, Inomachi, Itsukaws-Cun, Kochi-Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle.	Yes	Herself Church in Japan	No	No	Nimuroji Seishi Obayashi 1118 Washington St Tenrikyo Church - Seattle	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Scar on back of right hand
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Until tested (post, p. 38, sec. 16), Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . from . do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have seen all the surgeon's certificates required by the statutes thereof; I made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, numbered from . to . inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the last session of Congress, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

X
Master.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 6
...MENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Victoria-Maru", *arriving at* ~~Puget Sound~~ Seattle, ... , 1930, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuzaki	Moichi	Captain	Jan 18 1930.	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kato	Rokuro	Chief off.	Feb.13 30.	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
3	Honda	Chikanori	2nd. "	Nov.20 29.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
First P.S. 4	Yoshitake	Nakago	3rd. "	May 17 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
5	Mayemoto	Masato	App. "	July 24 29.	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
6	Naruse	Junichi	Chief Eng.	Sept.16 29.	Tokio	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
First P.S. " 7	Imaizumi	Koichi	1st. "	Apr. 22 30.	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	Akatsuka	Kiyoshi	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
9	Nishimura	Miyoji	3rd. "	May 6 29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	Ito	Riyoji	Wireless Operator	Sept.16 29.	Tokio	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
11	Nishiya	Shukichi	Boatswain	Apr. 25 29.	Kobe	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
12	Nobuki	Miyozo	Carpenter	Feb. 13 29.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
13	Yoshizaki	Yojiro	Quarter-Master	May 3 29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
14	Koshirokata	Yosaku	"	Apr. 26 29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
15	Higo	Seikichi	"	Jan. 25 30.	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
16	Tose	Yasuichiro	"	Apr. 27 29.	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	Hanaoka	Zitsuichi	"	Sept.12 29.	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
18	Suzuki	Yosaku	Sailor	Nov. 25 29.	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
19	Mizuno	Kinnosuke	"	May 6 29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
20	Sasho	Rai	"	Feb. 19 30.	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
First 21	Sekiya	Kiyomasa	"	May 17 30.	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
22	Yamashita	Jotaro	No.1 Oiler	Apr.26 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
23	Furusato	Chotame	No. 2 Oiler	Apr. 26 29.	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
24	Ohkubo	Rikima	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	Nakamura	Zihei	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
26	Miyoshi	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
27	Yenoki	Chusaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
28	Hamamoto	Taneomi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
29	Sayamoto	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
30	Watanabe	Soichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	133	"

Line: NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners: KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.,
Local Agents: KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1949

8

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Victoria-Maru". , arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 4, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, May 21, 1930

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawashima	Tokujiro	Fireman	Jan. 27 1930.	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kudo	Ichiro	"	Feb. 19 30.	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
3	Mori	Miteugu	"	May 8 30.	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
4	Suzuki	Michiju	Chief Cook	Sept.12 29.	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
5	Chihara	Suyekichi	2nd. "	Feb. 13 30.	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Nishijo	Giichi	Boy	Feb. 14 30.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
7	Imabe	Katsuharu	"	Nov.20 29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	Koga	Sadami	"	Apr.26 29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
9	** ******** TOTAL THIRTY - EIGHT (38) ON BOARD **********					"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3455
KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. Victoria-Maru
American Vice Consul MAY 17 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2.00 PAID
MAY 17 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
6-4-30
ALL VACCINATED AND PASSED,
L. L. Bishop
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Total crew of 38 identified with seamen's books and passed to ship foreign
Charles M. Burkeff
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/2991

12991 &1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug St. Clair, arriving at Bellingham, June 3, 1930, from the port of Tremanius B.C. June 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gd	Johnson	Rasmus A.	36 yrs	Master	Jan 31	Van. B.C.	no	yes	58	Male	~~White~~ Scandi	~~British~~ Canadian	5-9	195		
2	"	Mathews	Robert	.	Engr	" "	" "	no	"	30	"	Engl	Canadian	5-8	180		
3	"	Pelham	John	2	2nd Engr	" "	" "	no	"	28	"	"	"	6.	195		
4	"	Bake	Kenneth	6	Fireman	" "	" "	no	"	22	"	"	Canada	6.	145		
5	"	Johnson	Roy	3	A.B.	" "	" "	no	"	18	"	Scandi	Canada	5-10	150		
6	"	Johnson	Mrs R. A.		Cook	" "	" "	No	"	49	Fem	"	Canada	5-3	175		
7	no	Caldwell	Bake		Steamen	" "	" "	no	"	20	Male	Celt.	Scotsman	5-6	140		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners St Clair Towing Co
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Bellingham, Wash.
All passed to ship out Aired
to Canada J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1-9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Thomas Andrews~~ ~~master~~ of the British Ty St Ellis, ~~do~~ declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears ~~below~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

* Vessel Br. [illegible], arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 2, 1930, from the port of [illegible] June 1, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Master	Nov 20 [illegible]		Yes	Yes	49	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	"	5 9	150		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	A B	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5 6	150		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	A B					25	"	Finnish	"	5 9	130		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	A B					43	"	English	"	6	190		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	A B					27	"	"	"	5 7	135		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	A B					42	"	French Canadian	"	5 7	150		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Cook					43	"	Finnish (Russian)	"	5 10	145		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to serve foreign
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 2 - 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... 99.
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12494

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 2, 1930

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

June 1, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1930

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str tug ..., arriving at Seattle Wash, June 5th, 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				27	Master												
2				25	Mate												
3				40	Eng												
4				18	2 Eng												
5				3	A B												
6				3	A B												
7				12	A B												
8				2	Cook												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew previously seen & passed to ship foreign
Charles W Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
June 6/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12994

12994. Ent
Ps
tug Matsqui
June 5th 1930
Seattle

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ... June 5, 1930

16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5										23							
6																	
7										93							
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 9 - 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12994
3

D 7174 • • Ent

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 9, 1930

From Blubber Bay, B. C.

June 8, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1930

[illegible]
By Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 192.., *from the port of* ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	)																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All of above crew
except lines 3 + 4
previously seen
& passed by this
foreign
Charles O'Rourke Jr 6/16/32

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 ~~[redacted]~~ B. R. Anderson, Agts Brokers.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

12994

p794 8V

Mariposa
June 14/1930
Seattle mail

WC Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S ....., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 21, 1930, from the port of ..... June 20, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Foster

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUN 21 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

5
12094

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 21, 1930

From Blubber Bay, B. C.

June 20, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1930

Earl L. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of ..... June 29, 1930

16—1240

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash, June 30, 1930

All of above crew except
Jones, 3rd A. previously exam'd
& landed in ship foreign
Charles H. Burke
7/1/30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Cleeb & Co. Seattle
14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-0

2

7994

114 Cur

By
Orig Matsqui
June 30, 1930
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

over.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

i

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
JUN 1930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] M. V. "PACIFIC PRESIDENT" . Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C. , Dec 31, 1934 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HALL	James Robert	66	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-upon-Tyne				Eng.	Newcastle
2		HALL	Jane	41	F	M	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				-do-	-do-
3		BROADBENT	Marian	61	F	W	Retired	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool-				Canada	Victoria B.C.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

In transit passengers - not landed at Port Townsend, Wash.
Eleb Hollen
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JAN 1 -

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT DCL SAN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Portland Maine, June 1, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or maintained (now) by charity? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, labor certification, passage, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. G. T. Hall, Collingwood St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit only			En route to England	In transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	-do-	Eng.	-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	-do-			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
3	Miss Catherine Macklem, 1040 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Eng.	-do-	Yes	Self	Yes	3½	Coalingo, Cal.		-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Left leg slightly lame	5	4	9 Dark	Brown	Brown	"
4																											"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1930

at Port Townsend, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

FORM 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel , arriving at U.S. Port Townsend, Wash. June 1, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 31, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Campbell	Hugh		2 [illegible]	Master	11/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5 8 [illegible]		
2	McDonald	Neil		[illegible]	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	168	
3	White	Clarence			1st do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'7	154	
4	Cook	Geo.		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	162	
5	Moss	[illegible]			3rd do	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	"	"	5 8 [illegible]		
6	Wright	Thomas		20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	British	5'8	164	
7	McKinnon	Lachlan		16	Bosun	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10	182	
8	Finlayson	Donald		12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11	182	
9	Rutherford	David		13	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	158	
10	McFadden	Charles		12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'5	148	
11	Sinclair	Malcolm		12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5'5	144	
12	[illegible]	John		14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5'7½	150	
13	Campbell	John		3	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'6	154	
14	Shields	Sam		9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'10	167	
15	Malcom	Norman		6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'7½	152	
16	Leftwick	Bernard		4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	6'1	160	
17	Sinclair	John		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5'7½	144	
18	Nicholson	Malcolm		1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	140	
19	Davies	Wm. E.		1st trip	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'5	130	
20	Allison	Peter		12	W.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	170	
21	Watkins	William		35	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'9	184	
22	Kennedy	James		23	2n. 3rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'11	168	
23	Sedgwick	William		19	3nr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	180	
24	King	Douglas		7	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	140	
25	Flanner	Hugh		7	3nr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	140	
26	Craig	Walter J.		7	Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5'7	130	
27	Fairbrass	Charles		2	3nr. 4th	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'9	157	
28	Scott	Edward J.		1	Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	164	
29	Woodruff	Thomas		3	Jnr. Engnr.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	158	
30	Rene	Francis		4	1st Electn.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	135	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] and [illegible] of them [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness, Line
per Burchard & Tilden

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.I. *, arriving at* Newport (Mon.) *June 1, 19*3*, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Mason	William		1	2nd Electn.	11/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7	196	
2	Craig	R. J.		10	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do		do	Irish	do	5'8	168	
3	Thompson	Thos.		25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5'4	166	
4	Pentland	David		1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	154	
5	Granachan	Patrick		10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	144	
6	McKinlen	William		6	E.R.A.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'7	144	
7	Toppon	George		1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5'10½	172	
8	Higgins	Paul		30	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'9	190	
9	Forsyth	James		2	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5'4½	135	
10	Rogers	Norman		2	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'11	166	
11	Morgan	Ernest		4	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	144	
12	Keith	Donald		3	do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'6	146	
13	Honeysett	Fredk.		1	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'5	148	
14	Burley	Harry		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9	160	
15	Pye	Fred'k.		34	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'1	128	
16	Novello	Thos.		22	Asst. Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	140	
17	Clarke	Alex.		4	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'4	130	
18	Fry	Fredk.		3	M.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'10	150	
19							do	do	do							
20	Watson		1st trip		Cadet	11/4/30	do	do	do	17	Male	English	British	5'6	130	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The [illegible] persons have produced [illegible] The [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master
Eng. Supt

Line
Owners Cunard Line
Local Agents Burchard-Fisken

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears be ow.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described be w shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port [illegible] vessel shall in no case be taken from the vessel. Blanks for changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master o the proper immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel it the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on such ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such officer may require, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel as said law shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have put therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of any who have been paid off and discharged, and, in case, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the impossibility of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report said matters of deserting, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a proper list is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

[redacted]

FORM 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I M 111 491

Vessel , *arriving at* Pt Townsend , June 1 , 1930, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Edith		10 yrs	Steward	12/5/29	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		English	British	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					50				5' 9"	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Howard F		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Samsom	Gilbert	M 1/2	[illegible]	Cadet					[illegible]				5' 4"	120	
5																
6					52 seamen total											
7					all passed to ship's foreign											
8					Coast to Coast											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 1 - 1930

Line Furness Line
Owners
Local Agents Burchard & Fisken

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. M/V " Pacific President"

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 1, 1930

From Vancouver, B.C.

May 31, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Campbell, master of the Str. M/V. Pacific President, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears be ow.

Hugh Campbell
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1930

Earl C. Coates
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port at which she shall arrive and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of non-immigrant classes (Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held on the ships' company, which said lists shall be respectively signed or engaged, and specifying those for the ports at and destined in the part of entrance, or such containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspection officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel he shall deliver to such immigrant inspector, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port or remain at the time of her departure, and the circumstances in each case, if any, who have been taken on board and discharged, and in each case, if any, who have deserted or landed. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report and account concerning each alien seaman, owner, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel the gas ex Nelson *I, arriving at* Sumas, *June 5, 1930, from the port of* Bamfield Victoria BC June 3 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nelson	Norman		Master	2/1/30	new Westminster BC	No	Yes	40	M	Nor.	Canadian	5-9	195		
2	"	Antonsen	Lars		Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	168		
3	"	Anderson	Hugh		Dk hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	Canadian	5-10	160		
4	"	Hansen	Carl		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 1, 2 & 4 previously passed to ship foreign - Line 3 not seen
Charles W Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 5 1930

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents Kelly & Co. Prin 12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

12996

1-996

For
Gas Sch Western Chief
June 5- 1930
Seattle Wash

689 fel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nelson master, of the Burgoo Nesian Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jun, 19..

See other side
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS POINT FERMIN, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 8, 19 30, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. June 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johnson	William		Master	5/29/30	San Francisco	No	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5	8		
2	No	Hagberg	Gust		Chf Mate	5/29/30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	7		
3	Yes	Hassell	Thomas		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	9		
4	No	Ness	Lindal		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	10		
5	Yes	Weeks	Armon		Radio Op	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	"	6		
6	No	Quaid	Charles		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	8		
7	No	Benedetti	Pietro		AB	"	"	"	No	62	"	Italian	Italian	"	7		
8	No	Watson	James		AB	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	American	U.S.	"	8		
9	No	Eckhorn	Clrnelius		AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	First (papers)	6	1		
10	No	Alexander	Milton		AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5	6		
11	No	Collins	Henry		AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	7		
12	No	McNally	William		AB	6/5/30	Seattle	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	8		
13	No	Peterson	George		MM	5/29/30	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	9		
14	No	Polansky	Ben		MM	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5		
15	Yes	Beam	Walter		Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	11		
16	No	Petit	Mike		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	"	6		
17	No	Wilson	John		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	"	8		
18	No	Porter	Arthur		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	7		
19	Yes	Parker	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	8		
20	No	Paull	Lewis		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5		
21	No	Davis	Mannie		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	1		
22	Yes	Persell	Charles		Fire	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Yes	Dunn	Charles		Fire	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8		
24	No	Gunn	Stanford		Fire	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	9		
25	No	Clayton	Clifford		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	8		
26	No	Adams	James		Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	9		
27	No	Schwab	Otto		2 Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	10		
28	No	Escabar	Nicanor		Mess Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	"	"	5		
29	No	Jula	Je		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5		
30																	

Total crew of 29 - Legal Res — 1
Rushed 27
USC

Charles McBurney
Immigrant Inspector.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 8 1930

Line Gulf Pacific
Owners Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.
Local Agents W

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1297

[illegible] Am
[illegible] Point Fermin
Arrived June 8 to 15 30
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or other responsible payment [illegible] See inside
Clears from
Destination
Port
Manifest [illegible] passed
[illegible] Office

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. JOHNSON, of the SS POINT FERMIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1930.

Charles V. Lucero
Immigrant Inspector.

DG filed Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

1	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	6)		(7)	8)	(9)	10	(11)	(12	(13	(14)	(15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PASSED TO REST																
PASSED TO REST																
MARKS																
NUMBERS																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

12999
Fed Second Court
June 1, 1926
Mongales
6 D Yeed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 6501) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Previously inspected
at Port Angeles, May 29/30
some crew - all passed
& ship foreign
Charles P. Kimball
Immigrant Inspr
6/6/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Tug Vessel Island Rover, arriving at Bellingham, June 11, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

14—1240 (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												5'11"	196	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.
14-1240

Bellingham Wash. June 11 1930.
IMM. SERV.
J. R. Black
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12999

1179 Bm

1st Pr

Dan Island Canada

June 11, 1930

Bellingham

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ... April 4th ..., *19*..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO [illegible]	1																
	2																
PASSED TO [illegible]	3																
	4																
PASSED TO [illegible]	5																
	6																
PASSED TO [illegible]	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners ... 3 8 .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

3780

13000
For
Jan 4, 1930
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, June 6, 19__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

Barton D. Lindsay
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

2
3000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9										52							
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Pac Coyle Navr Co
Owners ..... Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

13000

12,000 ER

Ex Canada
June 6 1930
St Lawrence

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed June 11, 1930 Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

9/12/30

EW

Ex
Brinsley
June 16 1930
Ft Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____ August ____, 19____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO REMAIN																	
PASSED TO REMAIN																	
PASSED TO REMAIN																	
PASSED TO REMAIN																	
PASSED TO REMAIN																	
PASSED TO REMAIN	6																
PASSED TO REMAIN	7																
PASSED TO REMAIN	8																
PASSED TO REMAIN	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

13000
6

15000 Bill
By
Jas Kennedy
Supt. 15 =
Principles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ *April*, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO HOSPITAL																	
1																	
PASSED TO HOSPITAL																	
2																	
PASSED TO HOSPITAL																	
3																	
PASSED TO HOSPITAL																	
4																	
PASSED																	
5																	
PASSED																	
6																	
PASSED TO HOSPITAL																	
7																	
PASSED																	
8																	
PASSED																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V 18000

B/
Espa Denada
June 22, 1930
Wangeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

8 | 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ *June*, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 1																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 2																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 3																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 4																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 5																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 6																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 7																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 8																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 9																	
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 10		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cabin Boy	[illegible]				8							
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

6
6 June 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, *19* 30

Martha K. Lindquist
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO SHIP																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
PASSED TO [illegible]																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1249

Walter R. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

10

12 Nov 50
By
Canada
June 30, 1950
Pd Aug
6 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Bo Peep*, arriving at *Seattle*, *6 June*, 19*30*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Macpherson	[illegible]		master	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	170		
2	do	Bakewell	Richard		mate					23		[illegible]		5.9	145		
3	yes	Turner	Norman		engr					30				5.11	240		
4	-	Watson	Charles		2nd					45				5.8	165		
5	-	Lang	Percy		3rd					32				5.7	150		
6	-	Wick	Frank	1 1/2	-					17				5.8	145		
7	-	Hamilton	Edwin		asst					21				5.9	145		
8	-	Lang	Pete		oiler					[illegible]		[illegible]		5.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew passed
D. ship foreign
Charles Marks Jr
Immigrant Insp
June 6/30

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Leo D. Bush & Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

1001

130 01 EW

Juan Straits
June 6, 1530
Seattle Wash

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Macpherson, of the S. S. Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. E. Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930

Charles W. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel G. Ward, *arriving at* Seattle, 22 June, 1930, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Macpherson	L.B.		master	6/1/30	Victoria	No	yes	31	male	White		5.11	170		
2	"	Caldwell	Hugh		mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Can.		5.9	145		
3	"	Turner	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	30	"			5.11	240		
4	"	Wallace	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5.8	160		
5	"	Leung	Jung		C.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.7	145		
6	"	Pike	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5.5	145		
7	"	Winchcliffe	Edward		wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng		5.4	140		
8	"	Leung	Yick		cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese		5.4	140		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew ready & passed Immigration
Charles H. Burke 6/22/30
James D. B. 6/22/30

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bell & Co
16—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

10031

B601
by
Coy Straith
June 22, 1920
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the B. Ward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bu. Strait, *arriving at* Seattle, *30 June*, *1930*, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mackerson	A.B.		master	6/1/30	Victoria	do	yes	31	male	White	Br.	5.9	170		
2	-	Blackwell	Herbert		mate	"	-	"	"	28	"	Can.	"	5.9	145		
3	-	Turner	J.		eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.11	240		
4	-	Bromley	Geoffrey		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5.11	165		
5	-	Laing	Geo.		a. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	130		
6	-	Lee	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	143		
7	-	Shackleffe	Edward		oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145		
8	-	Ings	Ted		cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All of above crew except Line 4, previously seen & passed as ship foreign
Charles Warke
7/1/30

Line .....
Owners Can. Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1931

By Ewl
Aug Straits
Arrived June 29, 1930
Port Seattle, Wash
Vessel
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. B. Macpherson, of the S.V. Westward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. B. Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Over.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(101) 27 | 31

Vessel British W. W. D. #2, arriving at Anacortes Wash, May 22, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Hayes	William		Fireman	May 22	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	38	Male	White	Canadian	5'10½	185	None	
2	No	Gillis	Martin		Engineer	May 22	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	White	Canadian	5'11½	195	None	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 1 1930

Children + wife
entered in May 22/30
Out June 4/30

In connection with Government
Contract (Drill Barge) reference
Seattle file 9/96.
C. P. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector

Landed + passed.

3002

Line .....
Owners North Western Dredging Co. Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-13002

Tug N.W.D. #2
May 22, 1930
Niagara

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19

Supt. for N.W. Dredging Co.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Princeton No 1, *arriving at* Seattle, June 4, 1920, *from the port of* Victoria BC June 4 1920

14-1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	Chas.			Master	June 5 '19	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5 9	160	None
2	Service	Andrew			Engr.	June 30	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
3	Laurie	Frank A			Deckhand	Mar 31 20	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 8½	160	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to ship foreign
Chas. McKeever
Immigrant Insp.
6/5/20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1300 3

13003 6 EW

Str. Princeton No 1
June 5, 30
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Prince, of the P.S.S. & S. Princeton No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 1930

Charles D Hinkley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Admiral Evans, arriving at Seattle, June 18, 19 30, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 18 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Elias		35 Yrs.	Master	May 28 30	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Cau.	Danish	5-8½	181	None.
2	Sivertsen	Andreas		3 mo	Engineer	June 1930	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
3	Lowrie	Frank A		2 Yrs	Steward	Mar. 1930	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-9	171	"
4	Clifford	George		2 mo	"	May 31 1930	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11½	211	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew o/k
transfer to ship
foreign
Charles W Burke Jr

JUN 19 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P. Doe: Brokers.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12003
2

12003 Ew
P1
Ex U.S. Princeton #1.
June 19, 1930
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Prince, of the U.S.C.G.S. Princeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 19 30

Charles W. Tucker Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, June 6, 1930, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	William		15 years	Master	July 1924	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	3[illegible]	M	White	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]4	
2	[illegible]	John		10 yrs.	Chief engineer	March 4/30	" "	Yes	Yes				British	5'9	165	
3	[illegible]	James		20	second engineer	Nov. 1928	" "	Yes	Yes				" "	5'5	135	
4	[illegible]	Clarence		6	Mate	Sept 25/29	" "	Yes	Yes				" "	5'10	165	
5	[illegible]	Lorne A		2	Cook	March 30	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	17			" "	5'10	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew shipped
at this foreign
Edward W Burke
Immigrant Inspector
June 6/30

Line G T G Towing Co.
Owners Gale of Georgia Towing Co. Vancouver BC
Local Agents Geo. B. Bush & Bro

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1004

3,004 Ent

Str H Gobbin
June 5 1930
Seattle Wash

6 Exhibits

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Watts, of the Gobbin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1930

Charles D. Kerkes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. ... rge Drummwall., arriving at Port Angeles Wash., June 6th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus ... June 5th 30.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED																	
1			Jack.	20 Yrs.	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes.	43.		Br.		5'11½"	175 lbs.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation Co. Ltd
Owners Vancouver. B. C.
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

1006

13-5
Bk
Barge Drummond
June 1920
6 Aug 1920

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br. Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1930.

Nathan L. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC JUN 6 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Greenwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, June 18, 1950, from the port of Chemainus B.C. June 15 50.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED 1		Sanderson	Jack.	25 Yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	48			Br.	5'11"	175 lbs.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coyle Nav. Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents
14—1949

Walter A. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1950

2
1/30/51

13005-E

By
Barge Drumwall
June 18, 1930
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Sanderson, of the Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18. day of June, 19 30.

Clifton B. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *[illegible]*, arriving at *Port [illegible]* June 30, 1930, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
CARRIED TO NEXT PAGE																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line *[illegible]*
Owners *Vancouver Tug Co.*
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

W 3 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Benlaoch, arriving at Pacific Coast ports of U.S.A., 19--, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strutt	James		30 Years	Master	28-2-30	Leith	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'-8"	10-0	
2	Nault	John		15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	10-0	
3	Elder	John D.		8 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	8-6	
4	Donald	Thomas		7 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4½"	10-6	
5	Nishio	Chokichi		8 Y.	Carpenter	15-5-30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	10-10	
6	Kawagoe	Kazumasa		33 "	Bosun	28-2-30	Leith	"	"	49	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'-8"	10-0	
7	Kozuma	Sakai		21 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	9-6	
8	Araki	Giusuke		26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	8-6	
9	Inone	Yizo		16 "	A.B.	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	8-6	
10	Kajita	Yasuke		6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	9-0	
11	Sasaki	Fusajiro		40 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-4"	9-6	
12	Oka	George		24	Sailor	15-5-30	Yokohama	"	"	47	"			5-4	11-11	
13	Cringle	Ronald		2½ "	Cadet	28-2-30	Leith	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'-8"	11-6	
14	Sham	William		2½ "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'-8"	10-0	
15	Conry	James		23 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'-8"	9-6	
16	Rashleigh	William J.		9 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'-6"	11-6	
17	Robertson	John		15 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	10-6	
18	Witherow	James		2 "	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	10-0	
19	Holman	Nicholas		2 "	Wireless Operator ~~5th Engineer~~	13-3-30	London	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'-11"	10-0	
20	Hong	Chong		13 "	Steward	2-5-30	Hong Kong	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'-8"	11-6	
21	Fong	Wong		2 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	9-0	
22	Kow	Long		28 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"	9-2	
23	Yong	Ho		22 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-10"	10-0	
24	Sin	Kwok		8 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
25	Yung	Chong		28 "	Fitter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-10"	10-6	
26	Ping	Chong		23 "	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-7"	10-3	
27	Took	Ho		21 "	No 1 Oilyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
28	Sang	Wong		22 "	No 2 Oilyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-8"	10-2	
29	Sing	Chong		29 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-7"	10-0	
30	Took	Chung		13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	10-1	

Line: Ben Line Ltd
Owners: Wm. Thomson & Co
Local Agents: Cornes & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir[illegible]nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Eastland, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., June 6, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, July 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lin	Chong		5 years	Fireman	2-5-30	Hong Kong	No	Yes	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-8"	10·1	
2	Sang	Chong		8 years	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	10·6	
3	Chew	Ho		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	10·4	
4	Chong	Wong		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	10·4	
5	Kum	Wong		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	10-4	
6	Lenn	Yu		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	10-6	
7	Kut	Wong		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	10-5	
8	Yang	Chun		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	10·6	
9	Kwai	Soon		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	10-8	
10	Kum	Hee		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	
11	Long	Hin		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	10·8	
12	Lam	Wong		12 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	10·5	
13	Chin	Chun		21 "	No 1 Painter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	10-6	
14	Chun	Chun		15 "	No 2 Painter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	10·6	
15	Ping	Mak		10 "	No 3 Painter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	
16	Fo	Sing		20 "	No 4 Painter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total, 46 Persons.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Direct
H Whitney Young
Vice
Consul
JUL 16 1930

No. 2952

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 PRESTAMP

CONSULATE
1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash. June 6, 1930
Forty six (46) Alien seamen
inspected passed & landed
John W Dotson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. June 9, 1930
all on board as per list at time
of departure John W Dotson
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Page 1

1906 Exh

Mr. Zanderich
June 6, 1930
Port Orchard, Wash.

June 9, 1930
Port Orchard, Wash.

Grays Harbor Sta Ca

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Ulanti, of the Benicia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. Ulanti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1930

John W. Dodson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor

Motor *Vessel* BENJAMIN FRANKLIN *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feragen	Jens		17 y.	Master	16/4- 30	Oslo	No.	Yes.	31	M	Scand.	Norw.	5 8	150	None.
2	Lie	Harald		14 "	Chief off	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-09	180	"
3	Tömmeras	Mathis		14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-09	175	"
4	Jensen	John		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
5	Knudtzon	Wilhelm		4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-08	162	"
6	Bjarne	Hansen		16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-09	165	2 fingers off right hand.
7	Knudsen	Svend		25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-08	180	None.
8	Strandberg	Sverre		5 "	A.B. seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	170	"
9	Fredriksen	Birger		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-07	167	"
10	Sundby	Erling		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-07	168	"
11	Krohg	Niels		2 "	Ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	150	"
12	Jörgensen	Alfred		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-06	176	"
13	Kristensen	Egil		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	170	"
14	Vorseth	Asbjörn		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	166	"
15	Rolfstad	Leif		1½ "	Youngman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
16	Julsen	Harry		1 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-08	160	"
17	Lystad	Thorstein		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	160	"
18	Christensen- B.	Hans		14 "	CMief eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	172	"
19	Pettersen	Gunnar		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
20	Hansen	Finn		8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	170	"
21	Siira	Arne		5 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	162	"
22	Buberg	Karsten		4 "	Refr. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-06	160	"
23	Jahn	Max		3 "	Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	182	2 fingers partly off rihgt hand
24	Holmen	Karl		2½ "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	150	None.
25	Ødegaard	Trygve		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-07	177	"
26	Svestad	Birger		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24 28	"	"	"	5-09	170	"
27	Johansen	Arne		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	156	"
28	Einvik	Paul		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	160	"
29	Böhmer	Reidar		1½ "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	175	"
30	Johnsen	Aage		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	164	"

Line Fred. Olsen Line, North Pacific Service.
Owners Fred. Olsen & Co. Oslo, Norway.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 7, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Norgren	Lars		3 y.	Oile.	10/4-30	Oslo	No.	Yes	25	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5-08	172	None.
32	Johansen	Øiolf		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	145	"
33	Endresen	Endre		30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5-05	150	"
34	Schmidt	Kristian		10	1st cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	176	"
35	Svendsen	Frithjof		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	155	"
36	Böhn	Hans		2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
37	Alfinsen	John		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
38	Mahlander	Bertha		2 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F.	"	"	5-06	147	"
39	Brenner	Metha		4	"	24/5-30	Oakland	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-08	156	"
40	Brenner	William		4 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-07	150	"
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1 Page

Eur

Norwegian
MS Benjamin Franklin
June 7, 1930
Seattle to Vancouver

Can Am Shipping Co.,

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens Jergen, master, of the Benjamin Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jens Jergen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk. 85.

Vessel Caucasia, arriving at, Seattle, Wash. June 7, 1930, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM via ~~Vancouver~~ New Westminster, BC. June 4, 1930

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hubert	Edgard			Captain	Feb. 24th 930	antwerp	No	Yes	41	M	flemish	Belgian			
2	Origiena	Joseph			1st officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Engels	Eduard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Hendrickx	François			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Muyllaert	Fernand			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Tamy	Jean			W.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Heniz	Louis			2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	hongarian				
first P.E. 8	Rybels	Jozef			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 9	Andries	Frans			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
first 10	Verdekamper	Richard			Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
first 11	Johnson	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Swedes			
first P.E. 12	Peterson	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
first 13	Carlson	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
first 14	Sallens	Alphonse			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 15	Savels	Pieter			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
first 16	Slessens	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Mugom	Jules			6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
18	Benoy	Henri			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
19	Engels	Ferdinand			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Fouillien	Oscar			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
first 21	Jansen	Gustaf			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
first P.E. 22	De Vriendt	Karel			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 23	Siegle	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Checoslovaque				
24	Costea	Constantin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian				
first P.E. 25	Degroote	Edmond			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 26	Van Reeth	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
27	Andradi	José			Jamaican Porter	fireman	"	"	"	49	"	Portuguese				
28	Krebs	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German			
first P.E. 29	Coppens	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 30	~~X Hoos~~	~~Gustaaf~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	flemish	Belgian			Left in St Pauls Hospital Vancouver BC
31	~~Eijiro~~	~~Tarigase~~			"	"	to be discharged at muroran (Japan)			~~32~~	"	Japanese	Japanese			Discharge in Japan.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents Harvey ~~shipping~~

11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1309

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 681
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bel. SS Caucasier, arriving at, Seattle Wash June 7, 1930, from the port of New Westminster ~~Vancouver~~ B.C. June 6, 1930

14-1340

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first P.E. 1	~~Hargé~~	~~Joseph~~			~~fireman~~	~~Feb. 24 1930~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~no~~	~~Yes~~	27	M	~~flemish~~	~~Belgian~~			
first 2	Verschueren	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
first 3	Burnett	John			"	"	"	"	"	82	"	Jamaica	British			
first P.E. 4	Tobbels	François			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 5	Dechamps	Emiel			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
first 6	Kuhna	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German			
first 7	Vbert	Hall			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Jamaica	British			
first P.E. 8	Mintjens	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 9	De Vongh	Antoine			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
first P.E. 10	Heussehen	François			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
first P.E. 11	Joris	Corneille			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
first P.E. 12	Meulemeester	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
first P.E. 13	Dils	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
first 14	De Valhouwer	Guillaume			"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"			
first 15	De Boe	Arthur			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
first P.E. 16	Emmerechts	Louis			asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
first 17	Rikkers	René			M.K.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
first 18	Buyardin	Jules			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first 19	Claes	Denis			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
20	De Backer	Cornel			2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
first 21	DESERTED Schoeters	Adriaan			Cookboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
first P.E. 22	Kestemont	Fernand			Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
first P.E. 23	Van Everbroeck	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first P.E. 24	~~Logoster~~	~~Fernand~~			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Left in St Pauls Hospital Vancouver B.C.
first P.E. 25	Van Meerbeeck	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
first P.E. 26	Mugom	Roger			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
first 27	Jodko Narkiewicz	andré			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Polish	Polish			
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE 67.
Vise to enjoy to
Vice Consul
Date FEB 25 1930
Consular fee stamp affixed to this document

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 25 1930
FEE STAMP
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

FEB 25 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hubert master of the S/S Canadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Hubert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vancouver B C
Consul
Date MAY -8 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen, Manchuria.

Fifty-seven (57) lessons covered by this supplemental visa.

No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bel. 25. June 6, 1930.

Vessel Cassasia, arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cuypers	Jean Louis		1 yr	Fireman	Feb 25 1930 signed on at sea	Antwerp Belg	No	yes	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	1.74	150	Sc
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & passed 55 aliens crew
A.P. Berry aa Insp. U.S.I.H.S.
Medical Examiner of aliens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1849

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
Page 1

130 09 Gm

Gen.
Geneasier
June 7, 1930
Seattle, Wash

Seamen's

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Hubert, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hubert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

6c
6c
3c
Sick
Sick
Deserter
1 over

All P R & D
Except Jean Louis Cayeux
detained - Lena [illegible]
& Filed Rota

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the*

solemnly, sincerely and truly *That I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, *and That I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *in number according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note—If any of the said aliens specified in the foregoing list or manifest sheets hereto annexed, report of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in, or entries that should be made in the said list or manifest sheets hereto annexed, between the date of the said report before the alien or alien is authorized to embark for the United States, must be noted by the surgeon making such report before the alien or aliens are authorized to embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 1 // S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 7, 1930

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BENNIE	ESTHER	[illegible]				yes	English	yes	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	R J BURNS, [illegible] AMELIA DRIVE [illegible]		
2		"	FAY	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VANCOUVER B C		
3		Granted shore leave at Seattle June 7-1930 Home & Ro[illegible] U. S. I. S.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

10.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 7th , 19

14—630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Near or remote? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	[illegible] SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTLAND [illegible]
2	" MOTHER														5	3		[illegible]		CANADA [illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per SS Vessel "LOCHKATRINE", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 7th JUNE, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE. 1	WOMERSLEY,	HENRY	037263	34	Master	28.4.1930	London	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'8"	154	NIL
PE. 2	FLETCHER,	Morris James Walter	731782	21	1st Mate	19.4.1930	do.	No	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'10"	140	NIL
PE. 3	EDINGTON,	William	908314	18	2nd Mate	do.	do.	No	do.	34	M	Scotch	do.	5'5½"	140	NIL
First 4	NICHOLLS,	Arthur	1067346	9	3rd Mate	do.	do.	No	do.	29	M	English	do.	6' -"	168	NIL
PE. 5	MURCH,	Mervyn Arthur	R52957	7	4th Mate	do.	do.	No	do.	21	M	do.	do.	6' -"	182	NIL
PE. 6	JOYCE,	Thomas Franklin	1130531	4½	Captain's Clerk	do.	do.	No	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'10"	148	Scar left side neck
PE 7	WILLIAMS,	John Genery	882797	21	Carpenter	do.	do.	No	do.	41	M	Welsh	do.	6'-"	154	Anchor on rt. arm.
PE 8	CHAPPELL,	John Henry	R26598	3½	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	No	do.	21	M	English	do.	5' 9"	158	Tattoo Right arm.
PE 9	JACKSON,	John Francis	909438	35	Boatswain	do.	do.	No	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	154	Nil
PE 10	PENNEY,	Stephen	397671	38	Bosn's Mate & Lamps	do.	do.	No	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	161	Tattoo both hands.
PE 11	BROOKS,	William	405182	45	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	64	M	do.	do.	5'5½"	176	NIL
First 12	MATTHEWS,	Sydney	1038571	10	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	154	NIL
First 13	MARSHAM,	Samuel	311463	35	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	174	Anchor on left arm
First 14	WILSON	Robert John	43782	36	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	50	M	Scotch	do.	5'8"	168	NIL
First 15	WALKER,	William Griffiths	11053	30	A. B.	do.	do.	No	do.	43	M	English	do.	5'4½"	189	Tattoo arms & neck
First 16	BEAL,	Sydney Leonard	R53589	5	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	147	Tattoo both arms
First 17	MCDONALD,	Patrick	R37751	40	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	60	M	Scotch	do.	5'9"	162	Tattoo both arms
First 18	CAWTE,	Alfred	938983	18	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	33	M	English	do.	5'11"	175	End of thumb off R.hand
First 19	BRETT,	John	644275	39	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5'6"	128	Tattoo left arm
First 20	BUDGE,	James	1013138	15	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	33	M	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	154	NIL
FPE. 21	COCHRANE,	Reginald Ernest	548370	25	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	43	M	English	do.	5'6"	132	NIL
First 22	LAND,	Eric Oscar	69336	10½	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	168	NIL
~~First 23~~	~~BARKER,~~	~~James~~	~~1034697~~	~~16~~	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	~~54~~	M	do.	do.	5'9"	141	~~Tattoo both arms~~ Deserted Vancouver. 6.6.30 HW.
PE. 24	SMITH,	Herbert	R25547	2½	O.S.	do.	do.	No	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6'2"	180	NIL
First 25	KING,	Herbert John	R26926	2½	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'10"	140	NIL
First 26	MAXWELL,	Alfred Leo	929652	12	Wireless Operator	do.	do.	No	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5'10"	186	NIL
PE. 27	BROWN,	Godfrey	611070	30	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	NIL
First 28	ROBINSON,	Edward	486922	23	2nd Engr.	do.	do.	No	do.	47	M	Irish	do.	5'7½"	154	NIL
PE. 29	ROSS,	John	766125	16	3rd Engr.	do.	do..	No	do.	40	M	English	do.	5'8"	168	NIL
PE. 30	SIMPSON,	Walter Watson	960870	13	4th Engr.	do.	do.	No	do.	35	M	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	145	NIL

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners do. do.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
204/6, Rainier Building, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
30/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. [illegible], of the British S/S "LOCH[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Womersley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be transmitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving crew is on a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bx 55

Vessel "LOCHKATRINE", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 7th JUNE, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years						years					Lbs.	
First 1	BAMFORD,	Thomas	1043270	10	5th Engr.	19.4.1930	London	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'8½"	168	NIL
P.E. 2	WRIGHT,	Albert	1119549	5	5th Engr.	do.	do.	No	do	30	M	do	do	6'0"	154	NIL
P.E. 3	SUTHERLAND,	James	R72037	1	6th Engr.	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	21	M	Scotch	do.	5'9"	154	NIL
P.E. 4	KERR,	Crawford	R8855	3½	do. do.	19.4.1930	do.	No	do	28	M	do	do.	6'-"	161	NIL
First 5	WHITTAKER,	Howard Paul	R9237	3½	do. do.	do.	do.	No	do	27	M	English	do.	6'6"	198	NIL
P.E. 6	WHITEHEAD,	Thomas	R81632	4 months	do. do.	do.	do.	No	do	21	M	do	do.	5'6½"	147	NIL
First 7	BRAITHWAITE,	John William	532662	20	Refrig.Engr.	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	43	M	do.	do.	5'10"	154	NIL
P.E. 8	GRAY,	Cyril George	108865	9	Electrician	19.4.1930	do.	No	do	33	M	do.	do.	5'11"	182	NIL
P.E. 9	KITCHING,	Philip Henry	R81633	4 months	Jnr. do.	do.	do.	No	do	25	M	do.	do.	6'-"	130	NIL
P.E. 10	MASON,	Henry	862847	16	Leading Hand & Stores	do.	do.	No	do	39	M	do.	do.	5'6½"	148	NIL
P.E. 11	FIELDSON,	George	789948	20	Greaser & Cleaner	do.	do.	No	do	44	M	do	do.	5'8"	140	NIL
P.E. 12	CLARK,	William	983038	30	do.	do.	do.	No	do	50	M	do.	do.	5'8¾"	161	Tattoo both arms & chest
P.E. 13	WHITTLE,	William	1019222	17	do.	do.	do.	No	do	33	M	Irish	do.	5'9"	170	Tattoo right hand.
First 14	FARRELL,	Patrick	875799	17	do.	do.	do.	No	do	34	M	do.	do.	5'9"	154	do.
P.E. 15	BOND,	Henry	1128023	14	do.	do.	do.	No	do	28	M	English	do.	5'10"	156	Tattoo both forearms
P.E. 16	PERRY,	George	877819	24	do.	do.	do.	No	do	43	M	do.	do.	5'10½"	144	Crucifix left arm
P.E. 17	LOCKWOOD,	Harold	851033	16	do.	do.	do.	No	do	39	M	do.	do.	6'-"	168	Tattoo right arm
P.E. 18	FENNESSY,	Patrick	903391	16	do.	do.	do.	No	do	33	M	do.	do.	5'-"	140	NIL
First 19	ARNOLD,	Arthur George	1126998	5	do.	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	25	M	do.	do.	5'6"	140	NIL
First 20	HARVEY,	Albert	R41970	2½	Cleaner	19.4.1930	do.	No	do	20	M	do.	do.	5'10½"	147	Tattoo both arms
P.E. 21	CLARK,	William Thomas	-	9	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'7"	149	2 fingers missing left hand
First 22	MAY,	Archibald Ewart	-	20	Chf.Steward	do.	do.	No	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'6"	189	NIL
P.E. 23	NEWBURY,	Albert	1127974	6	2nd Steward	do.	do.	No	do	26	M	do.	do.	5'11"	180	Small scar on forehead
First 24	ROSE,	Frederick Charles	971512	7	Asst.Steward	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	28	M	do.	do.	5'7"	136	NIL
P.E. 25	APPLETON,	Joseph Edward	978240	3	do.	19.4.1930	do.	No	do	29	M	do.	do.	5'7½"	154	scar on right of stomach.
P.E. 26	MOCKETT,	Edgar	R45947	2½	do.	do.	do.	No	do	24	M	do.	do.	5'3½"	116	NIL
P.E. 27	DRIFFILL,	Norman,	R21445	3	do.	do.	do.	No	do	20	M	do.	do.	5'4"	144	NIL
P.E. 28	WHITNEY,	William	R39092	1½	Stewd's Boy	do.	do.	No	do	18	M	do.	do.	5'2"	108	NIL
P.E. 29	WARD,	William	R73184	1½	do.	do.	do.	No	do	17	M	do.	do.	5'5"	130	Scar on head.
First 30	BENNETT,	Walter Arnold	R66443	1	do.	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	17	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	NIL

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners do. do.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
204/6, Rainier Building, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 / 13010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. WOMERSLEY, of the British M/S "LOCHKATRINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Womersley

XXXXXXXXXX
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be turned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving "alien is a" workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk S/S
Vessel "L O C H K A T R I N E", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 7th JUNE, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years						years					lbs.	
First	1 MORSE,	Matthew	717949	19	Chf.& Ship's Cook	19.4.1930	London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
P.E.	2 FAYNE,	Jack	-	7	2nd Cook & Baker	do.	do.	No	do	27	M	do.	do.	5'11"	164	Scar on rt.ankle
P.E.	3 JOHNSON,	Reginald	1074013	7	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	No	do	21	M	Welsh	do.	6'-"	162	NIL
P.E.	4 MITCHELL,	Robert	-	4 months	Cadet	do.	do.	No	do	17	M	Irish	do.	5'10"	182	NIL
P.E.	5 SMITH,	Joseph Francis Lamb.	-	2½	do.	28.4.1930	do.	No	do	20	M	English	do.	5'6"	123	scar right groin
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners do. do.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
204/6, Rainier Building, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 10/22/

E&W

13010

By

M.V.S. Lochkatrine

Arrived ... [illegible] JAN 7 1930

Sailed ... Seattle Wash

Reported ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for Payment head tax ... R.M.S.P.Co.

Ticket from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Health

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. WOMERSLEY, of the British M/S "LOCHKATRINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Womersley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan 1930

Harold N. Foltz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

All passed to reach foreign.

Receipt given

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master in charge to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 3a having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Norwegian Vessel M. S. "DAGRUN", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thun	Martin ✓	1135	41 years	Master	24/11-28	Oslo	-	Yes	55	Male	Skandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	190	None
2	Knutsen	Olaf ✓	390	10	Chief Officer	14/10-28	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
3	Timm.	Hans ✓	3687	8	2nd — · —	17/10-28	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
4	Pettersen	Fredrik ✓	1503	8	3rd — · —	17/10-28	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Billington	Helvard ✓	454	8	Wireless operator	15/10-28	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
6	Pedersen	Haldor ✓	1928	16	Chief Engineer	24/10-28	"	—	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Zachariassen	Olaf ✓	1042	13	2nd — · —	10/4-29	"	—	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Torsen	Oden ✓	40	1½	3rd — · —	12/12-30	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Karlsen	Jørgen ✓	1537	17	4th — · —	22/10-28	"	—	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Larsen	Sivind ✓	595	4	Electrician	24/10-28	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
11	Reinhardsen	Rinus ✓	656	20	Steward	12/2-30	"	—	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
12	Berntsen	Johan ✓	113	5	Cook	12/2-30	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
13	Johnsen	Georg ✓		1	Galley - boy	8/7-29	Sydney	—	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Høj	Reidar ✓	73	½	Mess - boy	12/2-30	Oslo	—	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
15	Olsen	Gustav ✓	16	14	Boatswain	16/10-28	Fredrikstad	—	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Rinnetun	Ragnar ✓	135	5	Carpenter	15/10-28	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
17	Eilertsen	Eilert ✓	461	8	Sailor	15/10-28	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Berg	Bjarne ✓	1656	4	"	13/10-28	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Karl	Johan ✓	476	2	"	30/10-28	Oslo	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
20	Stensvik	Ivar ✓	414	2	"	13/10-28	Fredrikstad	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Fritzen	Hans ✓	280	1	"	12/2-30	Oslo	—	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	Shaw	Jac. ✓		2 months	"	11/4-30	Hudson	—	"	21	"	Fraction C.R. Seaman, Norwegian	Norwegian	—	—	Deserted from Am. ss Dagrun at Missoula Dock — — 5'11" 170 823-11 ave Helena, Mont.
23	Jewett	Jim. ✓		2 — —	"	11/4-30	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	—	—	Mother Clyde Walton — Tacoma, Wn.
24	Wikan	Jack ✓		1 year	"	11/4-30	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
25	Pettersen	Ole ✓	1091	9	Motorman	29/10-28	Oslo	—	"	28	"	Skandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	134	"
26	Mathiesen	Hans ✓	92	2	"	15/10-28	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
27	Hagerstrand	Arthur ✓	540	3	"	23/11-28	Antwerp	—	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
28	Wiklund	Reidar ✓	858	2	Steward	25/10-28	Fredrikstad	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
29	Nordhuist	Karl ✓		4	"	12/12-29	Sydney	—	"	19	"	"	Swede	5'9"	145	"
30																

Seattle, Wash. June 7, 1930.
Inspected & Passed to re-ship foreign, except Amis * 28, 29 & 24 who are Am citizens.
W. H. Engels
Clerk

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-7-30
MEN WERE INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. C. Bishop
MEDICAL OFFICER, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Line American
Owners J. P. Pedersen & Son.
Local Agents The American Trading Co of the Far East, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30/11

Nov. Eqt

M.S. Dayrum

Arrived June 7, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Sailed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Trading Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Wilson, of the M/S Dayrum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Visa No. 4810
Shanghai China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle Wash
via
Date May 20, 1930.
(The validity of this visa cannot exceed twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 4810 -
Twenty-nine persons covered by this visa —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 130[illegible]/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Francisco,, . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., June 12., 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FISH	SIDNEY	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth				Canada	Vancouver
2		SHAW	ANNE	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linton				"	Victoria
3		HARPER	FRANCIS, Gordon	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen				"	Vancouver
4		HARPER	Alexandrina	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumphail				"	"
5		HARPER	HELEN	4		F	S	-------	No	"	No	"	"	"	Forres				"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Above seen & granted
Shoreleave at Seattle
Index clear
Charles D Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 13 1930

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, June 13, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend: Fanny Mc.Gregor Vancouver, Granville Str.	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	——	in transit to England	——	——	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddybr.	br	br	None
2	friend: May Parker, Victoria, Quichan Str.	"	London	"	"	"	"	——	——	"	Passports			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	"
3	friend: Edward Mittelton, Vancouver, 2894-16. Ave W.	Scotl.	Inverness	"	"	"	"	——	——	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl	"
4	———————	"	"	"	husband	"	"	——	——	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"
5	———————	"	"	"	father	No	"	——	——	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	bl	bl	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the San Francisco, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1930 day of JUN 13 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles D. Aurkes
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Francisco,, , *arriving at* SEATTLE , JUNE 13. , *1930* , *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seamans identification card	4 Length of Service at sea	5 Position in ships company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race *	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks peculiarities or disease
1	STOCKER	WALTER		30 years	Captain	30/ 4/30	Hamburg	No	Yes	54	M.	German	German	5' 6	186	None
2	BUSSLER	WILHELM		25 "	Ch.Officer	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5'10	192	"
3	BOHLEN	EMIL		8 "	2.Officer	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5' 5	151	"
4	MOHR	HANS		15 "	3. "	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 9	168	"
5	PRIEN	GUENTHER		4 "	4. "	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5' 6	146	"
6	KRUELL	WILHELM		6 "	Wirel.Oper.	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	6' 0	165	"
7	MOCK,Dr.	OTTO		5 "	Physician	3/ 5/30	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	6' 0	170	"
8	GRAVENHORST	ADOLF		26 "	Purser	3/ 5/30	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5'11	181	"
9	DAEHN	CHRISTIAN		6 "	Prov.Master	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	6' 1	209	"
10	MACK	ALOYSIUS		21 "	Boatswain	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'10	160	"
11	BRINKMANN	HERMANN		24 "	Carpenter	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	59	M.	"	"	5'11	187	"
12	WIHL	JOHANN		5 "	A. B.	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 4	125	"
13	KIEFER	JOSEF		5 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 8	154	"
14	BLOECK	MARTIN		4 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	19	M.	"	Danish	5' 9	158	"
15	ERB	WILHELM		2 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	22	M.	"	German	5' 6	140	"
16	KACKSCHIES	PAUL		10 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	6' 0	191	"
17	JAAG	ANTON		4 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 9	132	"
18	SCHNEPPENDAHL	PAUL		3 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'11	144	"
19	LOEHDEN	HERMANN		2 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 8	145	"
20	KOERNER	HERMANN		3 "	"	3/ 5/30	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 8	144	"
21	GRUSS	GERHARD		2 "	O. S.	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 8	143	"
22	MAURER	ROLF		2 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'11	153	"
23	SCHWEPPE	OTTO		1 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 8	189	"
24	BUESCHGENS	HEINZ		none	Deckboy	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	6' 1	147	"
25	ASMUS	CARL		8 years	Messman	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 7	154	"
26	HANAU	EDWIN		15 "	Chief Cook	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	43	M.	"	Dansig	5' 6	208	"
27	KOCK	OTTO		8 "	2.Cook	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	32	M.	"	German	5'10	202	"
28	BOLLER	PAUL		1 "	Galleyman	29/ 4/30	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6' 0	191	"
DESERTED 29	KOERNER	HEINZ	File 12/10932	1 month	"	7/ 5/30	Antwerp	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5' 5	126	"
30	CORDTS	PAUL		25 years	Chief Stew.	3/ 5/30	Hamburg	"	"	39	M.	"	"	6' 1	183	"

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents Hamburg-American Line

Sudden & Christensen Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/10 W/5

Schedule 28 ed

F. 103.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WALTER STOCKER MASTER, of the "San Francisco,, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Francisco", *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 13. , *19* 30, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of Service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race *	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks peculiarities or disease
1	MENKE	PAUL		5 years	Pantryman	3/ 5/30	Hamburg	No	Yes	27	M.	German	Polish	5' 7	138	None
2	GENZ	HEDWIG		3 "	Stewardesse	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	41	F.	"	German	5' 6	154	"
3	GRELL	ROBERT		20 "	Asst.Stew.	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5' 9	138	"
4	BLAUERT	FRIEDRICH		4 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	6' 1	158	"
5	LEWIN	ERICH		6 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 6	149	"
6	GUBE	JULIUS		12 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	45	M.	"	Hungarian	5'11	176	"
7	HOERNUNG	JOSEF		3 "	"	3/ 5/30	"	"	"	30	M.	"	German	5' 8	154	"
8	VOGLER	EMIL		4 "	"	3/ 5/30	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 9	149	"
9	LICHTENFELDT	HENRY		2 "	Scullerymaid	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 9	165	"
10	NOMMENSEN	SOPHUS		26 "	Ch.Engineer	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5' 9	218	"
11	ALBERS	ALBERT		17 "	2.Engineer	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'10	154	"
12	LOHSE	WILHELM		7 "	3. "	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 6	148	"
13	KALDER	PAUL		17 "	3. "	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5' 9	156	"
14	SOHRT	CHRISTIAN		7 "	4. "	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	6' 0	167	"
15	TIMM	RUDOLF		4 "	Electrician	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8	146	"
16	BECKER	HUGO		1 "	Asst.Eng.	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'11	156	"
17	DOORENTZ	JOHANNES		2 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'11	176	"
18	GERLICH	KONRAD		2 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 6	132	"
19	SPRINGER	KARL		1 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5' 6	157	"
20	STREGE	ALBERT		30 "	Storekeeper	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	52	M.	"	"	5' 7	165	"
21	WEGENER	ERICH		4 "	Lathe hand	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 9	143	"
22	BRADL	ALOIS		2 "	Wiper	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 8	162	"
23	BAUMANN	KURT		3 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5' 8	169	"
24	BLUTKE	WILHELM		3 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'10	156	"
25	PAETOW	HERMANN		3 "	"	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'11	176	"
26	ZIMMERMANN	KURT		2 "	"	2/ 5/30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'11	154	"
27	BOLD	WALDEMAR		4 "	Messman	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5' 8	165	"
28	BECKER	AUGUST		1 "	Boy	30/ 4/30	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5' 6	126	"
29																
30																

Total crew of 28
all passed to ship
foreign

Charles D. Burkey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 13 1930

Line: Hamburg-American Line
Owners: Hamburg-American Line
Local Agents: Hamburg-American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 1301

Sch. ebi 28 ad

2017 EW

MS San Francisco
June 13 to 37
Seattle Wash

See inside
Los Angeles
Europe via Panama
A V

Pay 6x9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WALTER STOCKER MASTER, of the "San Francisco,, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stocker
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] on arriving at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route
[illegible].
If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] on the day of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

BC 13/1 S. S. TEMOLUS *Passengers sailing from* Callao, Peru via Vancouver, BC, June 6, 19 3c

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	MO 2164	CALITAS	CARLOS SERAFIN	47	4	M S	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPANISH American	PERU	CALLAO	TOMASA, MOTTA - CALLAO, PERU. (MOTHER)	UNION 471 WASH. SEATTLE, WASH.	2469 E
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH., JUNE 6, 1930

	14—820																																
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
					Yes or No. Year, month if 1 year. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
REPUBLIC ST.	1	NE		NO	NO	ALEJANDRO SALCEDO SEATTLE WASH. 2409 EAST REPUBLIC ST.	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BRO	SCAR UPPER LIP		LIMA, PERU	
	2					Tacoma, Wash June 6 1930 Examined and passed Feelis C Chief Immigrant Insp.																					
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Non Quota Visa #169 4-C Immigrant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. S.S. *Vessel* Oscilla, *arriving at* Tacoma ~~Seattle~~ Wash., June 6th, 19 30, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C. June 1 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
L.to K.S. 1	[illegible]	Olav		19	Master	7/[illegible]-27	Seattle	No	[illegible]	58	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'[illegible]	170	
" 2	Christiansen	Olaf		11	1st Mate	5/1 -30	-"-			37	"	-"-	-"-	5'10	160	
" 3	Iversted	Fredrik		9	Second do.	[illegible] -30	Portland			34	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	180	
" 4	Nilsen	Otto		11	Third do.	5/7 -30	-"-			30	"	-"-	-"-	5'11	170	
" 5	[illegible]	Thorvald		34	Boatswain	3/15-30	Seattle	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	170	
" 6	Halle	Mattias		30	Carpenter	6/[illegible]-30	Vancouver	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	170	
" 7	[illegible]strøm	Karles		19	A. B.	5/30-30	San Pedro	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	'7	150	
" 8	Carlsen	Wolf		6	do.	6/3 -30	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	'10	170	
Det. 9	Nilsen	Harald		9	do.	5/30-30	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	155	
L to K.S. 10	[illegible]	Roberto		3	do.	9/18-27	Callao	"	"	19	"	Span.-Amer.	Peruvian	'11	170	
" 11	[illegible]	Rudolf		21	do.	2/3 -30	Portland	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	'9	160	
" 12	Jentzen	John		8	do.	2/5 -30	do.	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	180	
" 13	Pietersen	Ivan		5	do.	-"-	do.	"	"	20	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9	160	
" 14	Orn	Felix		3	do.	3/15-30	Callao	"	"	19	"	Span. Amer.	Peruvian	'10	[illegible]	
" 15	Mikkelsen	Nils		40	Chief Engin.	7/29-27	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9	180	
" 16	Sundseter	Sigurd		17	Second do.	5/26-30	Norway	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'11	180	
" 17	Strøm	Hans		15	Third do.	4/11-28	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	170	
" 18	Hilmar-	Lloyd		20	Donkeyman	8/29-28	Seattle	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	160	
" 19	[illegible]	Arnoldus		21	Oiler	5/24-29	Frisco	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5'11	180	
" 20	Peterson	Elmer		18	do.	3/4 -29	Seattle	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	160	
" 21	Rivera	Adriano		6	Wiper	3/17-30	Callao	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	Peruvian	5'	160	
" 22	Nunez	Leonicio		6	Fireman	9/5 -29	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	150	
Adm. as Imm. Visa L.to K.S. 23	Oblitas	Charles	+	5	do.	3/17-30	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	155	
" 24	Rivera	Juvenal		4	do.	3/16-29	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	170	
" 25	Johansen	Otto		22	Steward	5/14-29	Norway	"	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9	185	
" 26	Svendsen	Haakon		17	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-m	-"-	5'9	165	
" 27	Vasquez	Jose		2n	Messboy	4/4 -30	Callao	"	"	28	"	Span. Am.	Peruvian	5'8	160	
" 28	Gomes	Alejando		2	Gallyboy	3/15-30	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	160	
" 29																
" 30																

Admitted June 6-1930 non Quota 4-C M.O. 23640 perm residence Visa # 169

Tacoma Wash June 6, 1930.
Examined & all passed to reship except Olof Baardsen L.S. ordered detained on board & conveyed port of Det. & Juvenal Rivera L. 24, Adm. as Immigrant, Non Quota Visa 4-C
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Latin American Line.
Owners: Wiel & Amundsen, Halden, Norway.
Local Agents: R. S. Silva, 149 California Street, San Francisco, Calf.
Sea—Mathews Shipping Co. Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/30

1,2,13

Ref.
Remarks
June 6, 1930
Jacoma Tacoma

Receipt given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. d.s. Romulus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Hanvestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* June, 19 30

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Tacoma Seattle by Italian SF

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], March 6th, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"			5' 10"			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"			5'10"	150		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"			[illegible]	150		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"			5'8"	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	Finnish*	"	6'0"	200		
U. S. CITIZEN 7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	English	"	5'5½"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	German	"	5'7"	151		
U. S. CITIZEN 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	Finnish*	"	5'9"	155		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12																	
13																	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	No	Hunter	George	3 yrs	U. S.	May 27	20	unknown yet		21	"	English American		6'0"	132		
15	"	Monteith	Gilbert	2	U S	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	6'0"	144		
16	Yes	Turner	Albert	25	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
17	No	Watkinson	Robert	23	1st Asst	"	"	"		43	"	Finnish*	"	5'9"	205		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Yes	Black	John K	4	2nd	"	"	"		33	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	138		
19	"	Saunders	Henry C	2	3rd	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	6'0"	158		
20	"	[illegible]	Fred	18	Deck	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
21	"	[illegible]	Leonard L	4	Oiler	"	"	"		23	"	English	"	5'7"	149		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	"	[illegible]	Conrad W	5	"	"	"	"		25	"	German	"	[illegible]			
U. S. CITIZEN 23	No	[illegible]	Edward	5	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5"	161		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	"	Hansen	Herman	2	Fireman	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	[illegible]			
U. S. CITIZEN 25	"	Hall	Henry W	4	"	"	"	"		25	"	German	"	[illegible]			
U. S. CITIZEN 26	"	[illegible]	Fred	3	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
27	"	Jay	Ernest F	3	Deck	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	"	Brandt	Carl	7	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'10"	172		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 29	Yes	Stevens	John E	30	Ch Steward	"	"	"		54	"	Finnish*	"	5'6"	168		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	"	Engvik	Oscar K	7	" Cook	"	"	"		32	"	English	"	[illegible]	152		

Line Arrow
Owners Los Angeles S.S. Co
Local Agents Dodd & Christensen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/30/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Brunnick, Master, of the Am. Str. "General W. T. Sherman," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Walter A. Brunnick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1930

Edward J. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 6 — 1930

Line Olympic
Owners Los Angeles S.S. Co.
Local Agents Goodall & Wintemute

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1931

1305 Ell

Am. Str. " General M. H. Sherman. "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 6, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

June 6, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter A. Kinnaird, Master, of the Am. Str. "General M. H. Sherman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Walter A. Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. LAREINE, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JUN 6 - 1930, 19___, *from the port of* [illegible] June 3, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to record foreign
Earl L. Foltz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 6 - 1930

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.

Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

1376

Br. m/s " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 6, 1930

From Englewood, B.C.

June 3, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~first or second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. LAREINE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND WASH, JUN 8 - 1930, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C. June 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Sotter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 8 - 1930

Line ..... VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners ..... VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents .....
16—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13016

12016 EW/

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 8, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

June 7, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. LAREINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Paloma, arriving at [illegible] June 3, 1930, from the port of [illegible] June 1930

14—1240 1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								21				57		
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 13 1930

Line Vancouver, B.C.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
3016

British

La Reine

June 13, 1930

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 12, 1930

~~Nan~~ Englewood, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which copy is taken.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1930

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 16

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] La Perouse, arriving at [illegible] S., June 16, 1930, from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]				Cook											
6	[illegible]				A B											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to ship's surgeon
Each vaccinated

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 16 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
6/26/30

British

S. La Reine

[illegible] June 16, 1930

[illegible] Port Townsend, Wash

[illegible] June 15, 1930

[illegible] New Westminster, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1930

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from ports shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. LARSEN, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND WASH, JUN 1 1930, *19*____, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C - June 15 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

"A" passed to reship foreign
Earl S. Tatlow

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 18 1930

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
9/1031

13816 6 Enl

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 18, 1930

From Vancouver, B.C.

June 18, 1930

6 & 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. LaREINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s8) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, June 2, 19__, from the port of ____

June 20, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All taken on ship foreign
Earl C. Foltes

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 21 1930

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C.
14—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

13019
6

Br. M/S " Lu R ine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 21, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

June 20, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____ JUN 26 1930 ____, 19____, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	All passed to certify [illegible] Read & Told
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 26 1930

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

130/16
7

Ex 160 Can

Mr. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.,

June 26, 1930

From Englewood, B. C.

June 24, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1930

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. LAREINE, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND WASH, JUN 29 1930, *19*....., *from the port of* New Westminster B C - June 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign
Each by letter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 29 1930

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.

Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

8
9/30/

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 29,1930

From New Westminster,B.C.

June 28, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... of the ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* June, *19* 30

Edw. O. Foster

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Tug

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, June 7, 1930 from the port of ____ June 6/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Vancouver Tug & Barge Co.

Owners Vancouver, B.C.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Thomas D. Thackeray
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1/10 3

13017 6W

Org for Fille
June 7, 1930
P.V. Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form) 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____ 23, 19__, from the port of ____

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Vera Cruz Tex

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Brownsville Tex June 23 1930
All passed R.S.F.
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2
1031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Donau" S.S., arriving at Everrett ~~Seattle~~ Wash., 7. of June, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grantz	Hermann		43	Master	26/4/30.	Bremen	No	Yes	58	M	German	German	5'8"	237	
2	Niebuer	Hermann		23	I.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	I80	
3	Schmidt	Karl		I4	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	I45	
4	Braue	Hermann		I3	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	
5	Umbach	Georg		7	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	I55	
6	Dedow	Franz		20	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	I84	
7	Falk	Artur		I3	I.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'I0"	I64	
8	Brandt	Robert		20	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	I65	
9	Lübbe	Heinrich		7	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	I70	
10	Heinsmeyer	August		8	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	I45	
11	Hauck	Ewald		2	Eng.Assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I35	
12	Lenker	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	I30	
13	Tegtmeyer	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	I30	
14	Kollmann	Ernst		I	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'I0"	I40	
15	Rüdiger	Alfred		26	Bootsman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	I50	
16	De Waard	Peter		I0	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	I55	
17	Stüting	Karl		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	I35	
18	Busch	Rudolf		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	I37	
19	Wefer	Richard		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I0"	I45	
20	Kerksiek	Helmut		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I0"	I40	
21	Gatzen	Heintz		4	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'6"	I32	
22	Huxoll	Ernst		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'II"	I65	
23	Koch	Johannes		I2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'I0"	I55	
24	Gehrken	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'9"	I34	
25	Meyer	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	I35	
26	Thiele	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	I28	
27	Mantwill	Leo		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I30	
28	Wessels	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'9"	I28	
29	Brandt	Heinrich		I	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	I24	
30	Bohlken	Friedrich		I	Boy	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'5"	I22	

Line North German Lloyd, North Pacific Line

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the D. „Donau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Gantz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4.35

Vessel "Donau", arriving at Everett Wash., 7 of June, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laengert	Walter		¼	Boy	26/4/30	Bremen	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5'6"	I30	
2	Anders	Willi		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	I48	
3	Kampf	Paul		6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	I37	
4	Schauer	Franz		5	Fyreman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	I42	
5	Feyerabend	Franz		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	
6	Manshusen	Rudolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I33	
7	Bonaventura	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	I32	
8	Sasse Neunherz	Willi		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I37	
9	Neunherz	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	I34	
10	Frese	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I40	
11	Unger	Gerhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	I35	
12	Grosstück	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	I42	
13	Brand	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	I48	
14	Fischer	Robert		¾	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	I30	
15	Saathof	Heinrich		I5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	I47	
16	Lukasgewicz	Karl		I	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	I32	
17	Fischer	Ernst		½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	I44	
18	Dovidat	Bruno		½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I28	
19	Siemers	Johann		¼	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	I38	
20	Zenker	Franz		I½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	I45	
21	Reis	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	I32	
22	Reymann	Paul		I	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	I46	
23	Frasch	Jacob		¼	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	I45	
24	Brinsa	Walter		I	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	I55	
25	Kulczack	Josef		½	Bdy	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'5"	II5	
26	Weber	Walter		32	I.Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	I82	
27	P iller	Hans		4	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	I35	
28	Gronemeyer	Willi		2	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"3"	II9	
29	Stüting	Alwin		I	Boy	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'8"	I43	
30	Wesemann	Karl		20	I.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	I80	

Line North Pacific Line

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8/8/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the D. „Donau" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Graun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gen 185

Vessel "Donau", *arriving at* Everrett Seattle Wash. 7 6.30, 19--, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehn	Fritz		3	Steward	26/4/30	Bremen	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5'7"	128	
2	Jacob	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	134	
3	Conrad	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
4	Markowski	Heinrich		1	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	148	
5	Slumski	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	129	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 65
passed to ship foreign
Charles D Burkeen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 7 1930

Line North Pacific Line
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents (1929—1930) Dodwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Co 8/21

13018 C&W

SS Donau
June 7, 1930
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Grantz, Master of the Ger. S. „Donau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Grantz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

See inside

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1930

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

Jr Receipt given
P/
V SA
7.9.
6 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BUYO = MARU., arriving at A. United States pacific port, 1930, from the port of Hilo, T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukagawa	Tsukuro	Captain	6/5/'28	Habu	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	I.57	52.6	
2	Murakami	Chikao	C/O	5/4/'28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	I.56	52.5	
3	Hatai	Senzo	2/O	28/4/'30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	I.60	63.7	
first 4	Miyajima	ryohei	3/O	9/5/'30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	I.62	61.0	
5	Yoshimitsu	yasusada	A/O	28/4/'30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	I.60	55.4	
6	Taniguchi	shuji	C/E	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	I.54	51.7	
7	Fujimoto	Taichi	I/E	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	I.61	56.2	
first 8	HAYASHI ~~Shimizu~~	HANDO ~~Ichiro~~	~~3/E~~ ~~2/E~~	19/5/30	Hilo	"	"	~~27~~ 28	"	"	"	I.58 ~~I.61~~	60.0 ~~58.8~~	
9	Ikeda	Takeo	~~2/E~~ 3/E	28/4/30	HABU	"	"	23	"	"	"	I.59	60.1	
first 10	Shigeeda	Yoshito	W/Op.	9/5/'30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	I.60	51.7	
11	Okano	setomatsu	Boatswain	4/5/'30	"	"		41	"	"	"	I.61	61.6	
12	Ookusu	Fukuji	Carpenter	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	I.63	61.6	
13	Sakuta	kuniyoshi	Q'termaster	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	I.63	61.7	
14	Kashiwagi	Meiji	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	I.58	60.8	
15	Fukumoto	Miji	"		"	"		26	"	"	"	I.55	52.6	
first 16	Sasaki	Junnosuke	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	156	54.7	
17	~~Okada~~ OKADA	Yasoichi	Sailer	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	I.63	61.0	
18	Yamashita	hideichi	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	I.58	56.8	
19	Saito	Masanosuke	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	I.54	61.2	
first 20	Maeda	Koeichi	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	I.57	51.9	
first 21	Kusaba	suekichi	No.I Oiler	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	I.53	52.6	
22	Taishi	Tomoshi	" 2 "	"	"	"		37	"			I.60	67.5	
23	Maruyama	Goro	" 3 "	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	I.60	54.2	
24	Mase	kumashiro	Donkey Man	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	I.57	56.2	
25	Suzuki	Wakamatsu	Fire Man	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	I.60	52.5	
26	Kashiwabara	kenichi	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	I.63	61.6	
27	Tanaka	asajiro	"	"	"	"		28	"	"		I.62	62.7	
28	Murata	Mitsuyishi	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	I.61	56.5	
29	Nakamura	mokuso	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	I.63	58.5	
first 30	Kano	Yuichi	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	I.61	60.8	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61(28)

Japanese S.S. Benjo Maru arrived at Everett, Wash. June 6, 1930 from Miike, Japan. May 20, 30.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED or ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Adachi	Imakichi	Fire Man	4/5/'30	Habu	No		26	M	Japanese	Japan	I.57	60.2	
32	Doi	Hisashi	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	I.60	6I.6	
33	Ichimaru	Yoshimi	"	"	"	"		I9	"	"	"	I.60	6I.5	
34	Sugiyama	Toshio	"	"	"	"		I9	"	"	"	I.60	6I.5	
first 35	OKAWADO ~~Keshiwa~~	ASAKICHI ~~yoshisuke~~	"	14/5/30	"	"		29 ~~22~~	"	"	"	1.55 ~~I.60~~	60.0 ~~60.8~~	
first 36	YAMAGUCHI ~~Nakao~~	SOUYI Yoshinori	"	"	"	"		22 ~~I8~~	"	"	"	1.53 ~~I.58~~	62.4 ~~58.8~~	
37	Uchiyama	yukymoto	C/steward	4/5/30	"	"		29	"	"	"	I.60	60.4	
38	Shimizu	Kikuo	Cook	"	"	"		3I	"	"	"	I.50	60.4	
39	Kimura	Bunkichi	Boy	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	I.57	59.6	
40	Miki	Iwaji	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	I.63	57.0	
first 41	Matsushima	Tsuneji	A/Cook	"	"	"		I8	"	"	"	I.57	54.7	
42														

Total 41 men.

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan.
No.
SEEN
for the journey to Japanese Benjo Maru
Henry S. Waterous.
MAY 19 1930
Date
FEE STAMP $2 1930
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-6-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
.....PASSED,
O. L. Bailey
SURGEON, U. S. P.H. S.
REMARKS:

D. Fukuda
master.

Total crew of 41 Japanese passed to ship foreign. As near as I could understand from the Captain who talked poor English, it would seem that the crew list containing 41 names was sent from Habu, Japan to the American Consul at Nagasaki for visa and before same was returned to the Captain at Miike, 3rd Engineer Hando Hayashi was taken on in place of Shimizu, Ichiro, therefore Hayashi was virtually not included in the visa. Inasmuch as there is no Consul at Miike I did not serve a detention notice. Hayashi has been to sea some 16 years and 6 years with the Company. I told the Captain that Hayashi's name should not have been inserted above the Consul's visa. As said above I was greatly handicapped in the examination because I could not converse freely with the ship's officers.

Charles W. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JUN 7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6102

6 Cul

1 30 19

Japanese

S. S. Buyo Maru

Arrived June 6, 1930

Left Everett Wash

June 18, 1930

Everett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Buyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 192 .

Charles O'Laurke

Immigrant Inspector.

K Filed

No record issued

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ahall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of sush owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

Form No. 79 B
(5,000 16. 10[illegible])

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jane Christenson, *arriving at* Everett, Washn., June 6th, 19 30, *from the port of* Victoria, British Columbia.

14—1250

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Martin	John I.	50 yrs	Master	5/2/30	San Francisco	No	Yes	62	M	Finnish	U.S.	5'11"	184	None	
2	Yes	Carlson	Thure F.	32 yrs	1st Mate	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	46	M	Swedish	U.S.	5'9	214	Tatoo; Woman right arm girl left.	
3	Yes	McDonald	David S.	25 yrs	2nd Mate	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	41	M	~~American~~	U.S.	5'6	180	Tatoo; left & right arm.	
4	Yes	Jakobsen	Herman	25 yrs	3rd Mate	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	44	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'8	168	None	
5	Yes	Morrissey	Gerald	2 yrs	Radio	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	24	M	American	U.S. 1st paper	5'6	128	None	
6	Yes	Adolfsen	Fred	25 yrs	Captr.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	40	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'7	140	Tattoo; 1 right arm.	
7	Yes	Tepper	Hans	43 yrs	Bos'n	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	57	M	German	U.S. 1st paper	5'10	173	Tattoo; both arms.	
8	Yes	Baltrushat	John	25 yrs	A.B.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	43	M	German	U.S.	5'6	142	None	
9	Yes	Hylton	Clarke	10 yrs	A.B.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5'3	118	Tattoos; 4 on each arm	
10	Yes	McFetridge	James	12 yrs	A.B.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5'7	148	None	
11	Yes	Skjeie	Sigurd	21 yrs	A.B.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	37	M	Scand.	U.S. 1st Pap	5'5	170	None	
12	Yes	Epson	Walt	19 yrs	A.B.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S. 1st papers	5'10	192	Tattoos; both arms	
13	Yes	Ingle	M.P.	13 yrs	A.B.	5/18/30	Everett, Washn.	No	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5'4	130	missing 1st joint index fing. rt. hand	
14	Yes	McKinney	L.G.	13 yrs	A.B.	5/16/30	Everett, Washn.	No	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.	5'6	150	Tatoo; over most of body.	
15	Yes	Bobran	Merrill	3 yrs	O.S.	5/8/30	Portland Ore.	No	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.	5'4	148	Tattoo; on left arm	
16	Yes	Morse	Ephraim	3 yrs	O.S.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	6'0	162	None	
17	Yes	Pendergast	Jas.	14 yrs	Ch. Engr.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.	5'9	157	None	
18	Yes	Snively	C.P.	12 yrs	1st Asst	5/3/30	S.F.	No	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.	5'7	130	Tattoo; both arms.	
19	Yes	Ladd	Ed.	25 yrs	2nd Asst	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5'7	156	None	
20	yes	Jansen	Odd	6 yrs	3rd Asst	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	26	M	Scand.	U.S. 1st papers	5'7	137	None	
21	Yes	Cazinsky	T	13 yrs	Dk. Engr.	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	38	M	Polish	U.S.	5'5	140	Tatoo; both arms.	
22	Yes	Comroy	E.J.	10 yrs	Oiler	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	29	M	American	U.S. 1st papers	5'7	163	None	
23	Yes	Bradley	John	15 yrs	Oiler	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	U.S.	5'8	170	Tatoo; on left arm.	
24	Yes	Giacomo	Dominic	4 yrs	Oiler	5/17/30	Everett, Washn.	No	yes	37	M	Italian	Italy	5'2	140	None	
25	Yes	Ford	L.	5 yrs	Fireman	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.	5'11	172	Tattoo; right forearm.	
26	Yes	McDonald	John P.	3 yrs	Fireman	5/17/30	Everett, Washn.	No	yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5'7	130	None	
27	Yes	Trimyer	Ivan F.	4 yrs	Fireman	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5'6	135	None	
28	Yes	Thompson	Tom	1 yr	Wiper	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5'9	135	None	
29	Yes	Christensen	Harry	2 wks	Wiper	5/19/30	Everett, Washn.	No	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5'11	147	None	
30	Yes	Macdonald	J.D.	30 yrs	Steward	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	42	M	Canadian	U.S.	5'9	150	None	

Line Arrow

Owners Christenson S.S. Co.

Local Agents Sudden & Christenson, Arctic Bldg, Seattle, Washn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

128 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John I. Martin, Master *, of the* SS Jane Christenson *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jane Christenson, *arriving at* Everett,Washn., June 6, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria,British Columbia.

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Encke	Hugo	7 yrs	1st Cook	5/2/30	San Francisco	No	Yes	30	M	German	1st papers U.S.	5'11	230	None	
2	Yes	Parkki	Leo	1 yr	2nd Cook	5/2/30	S.F.	NO	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5'9	155	None	
3	Yes	Harris	Samuel	40 yr	Messman	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.	5'8	121	None	
4	Yes	Cooper	Lester	4 months	Utility-Messman	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5'8	110	None	
5	Yes	O'Connell	D.	18 yrs	Messman	5/2/30	S.F.	No	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.	5'6	145	None	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 35
Legal Residents — 7
Deficit — 1
Vis — 27

Charles D. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 1930

Line Arrow

Owners Christenson S.S. Co.

Local Agents 16—1240 Sudden & Christenson, Artic Bldg, Seattle, Washn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

12
1328

20030 EW

Am
Jane Christensen
June 6, 1930
Everett Wash

Boarded
Port
See inside
Sheet No. of this
manifest
Clears from
DESTINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John I. Martin, *Master* , *of the* SS Jane Christenson , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John I. Martin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* June, *19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Motor Yacht "Norsal," arriving at Seattle Wash., June 7, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MacKenzie	Roderick	35 yrs.	Master	Oct. 1926	Vancouver	no	yes	54	male	white	Scotch		210#		
2	Yes	Wright	Chas.	20 yrs	Engineer	Mar. 1927	"	no	yes	44	male	white	Scotch Canadian	5'6"	145		
3	Yes	Davidson	David	5 yrs.	Steward	Apr 1927	"	no	yes	21	male	white	Scotch		160		
4	Yes	Anderson	Harold	5 yrs.	A.B.S.	Mar 1928	"	no	yes	23	male	white	Canadian	5'8"	145		
5	Yes	Porter	George	10 yrs.	Mate	Oct 1926	"	no	yes	29	male	white	Canadian		160		
6					Examined by D. L. Clayton Immigrant Inspector June 7th 1930												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Powell River Co Ltd
Owners Powell River Co Ltd
Local Agents 1204 Standard Bank Bldg Vancouver B. C.

D. L. Clayton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/3021

1 2 d Cr

By
Yacht Norsal
June 7, 1930
Seattle

Seemed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Yacht "Norsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Motor Yacht "Norad" arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 12, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MacKenzie	Roderick	35 yrs.	Master	Oct. 1922	Vancouver	no	yes	54	male	Scotch white	Scotch	5'9"	210#		
2	Yes	Wright	C.	20 "	Engineer	[illegible]	Vancouver	no	yes	44	male	Scotch white	Scotch Canadian	5'6"	148		
3	Yes	Davidson	D.	5 "	Steward	Apr. 1927	Vancouver	no	yes	27	male	Scotch white	Scotch		160		
4	Yes	Anderson	H.	5 "	A.B.S.	Mar 1928	[illegible]	no	yes	23	male	Eng. white	Canadian	5'6"	145		
5	Yes	Porter	G.	10 "	Mate	Oct 1926	Vancouver	no	yes	29	male	Eng. white	Canadian		160#		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	30	[illegible]	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Charles R.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/6	yes	[illegible]	male	white	Canadian	5'8"	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. Stannard D. Chief
Foreign Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.
6/12/30

Line .....
Owners Powell River Co. Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
1309-1

13 Can

Ex

for
Master Vessel
June 12, 1930
Seattle, Wash

Steward

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Yacht "Maroal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1930

Charles W. Burtness
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S ADMIRAL ..., arriving at PORT ANGELES WN, JUNE 8TH, 1930, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C -EX VANCOUVER B C

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
U S CITIZEN 1	YES	STEPHENS	FRANK L	25 YRS	MASTER	JUNE 2	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	DUTCH HOLLAND	U S A	5-10	200		
U S CITIZEN 2	YES	KELLOGG	THEODORE P	10 YRS	1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-10	170		
U S CITIZEN 3	YES	CLEMENTS	LEE G	10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-6	140		
4	YES	LONGMENS	WILLIAM L	30 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	U S A	6-00	220		
5	YES	BRASHER	THEODORE	18 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	GREEK	U S A	5-9	150		
U S CITIZEN 6	YES	YOUNG	CLAUDE M	1 YR	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6-2	158		
7	YES	MOTT	ELWOOD K	3 YRS	WD&AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-3	145		
8	YES	TIBBETTS	ROBERT B	2 YRS	WD&AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	U S A	5-9	150		
9	NO	SMITH	KARL	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-8	135		
10	NO	SCHRYVER	GILBERT	10 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-7	155		
U.S. CITIZEN 11	YES	NIELSEN	HANS FREDRICK	25 YRS	BOSN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCANDVN	U S A	5-8	190		
12	NO	ELLISEN	OLE	15 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	SCANDVN	U S A	5-10	185		
13	NO	LETS	ALEX	25 YRS	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-10	175		
14	NO	MILLER	H MARK	7 MO	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-10	145		
U.S. CITIZEN 15	YES	BECK	J ROSS	20 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-7	180		
16	YES	ROBINSON	WILFRED	25 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	165		
17	YES	STRATTON	RALPH P	15 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	170		
18	YES	MOSHER	PAUL L	10 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	HEBREW	U S A	5-8	160		
U.S. CITIZEN 19	NO	MCCULLY	HARRY F	2½ YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	U S A	5-6	145		
20	NO	FOX	ABRAHAM	12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-6	145		
21	NO	LANE	ALTON W	3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6-3	180		
22	YES	WARNER	GEORGE F	24 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-8	153		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	NO	QUINONES	ALBERT S	1 YR	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SPAN AMER	U S A	5-4	140		
PAROLED TO RESHIP 24	NO	VARQUES	JOSE	4 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	YES	FRANKLIN	H JOHN	14 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S A	5-6	135		
26	NO	KEELING	FRANK	25 YRS	RADIO OPR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-5	146		
27	NO	FOWLER	CLARENCE H	[illegible]	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-11	156		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	YES	FEARS	JOHN H	20 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 29	YES	COLLIER	BRINTON	1 YR	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5-6	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	YES	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	6 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	AFRICAN	U S A	[illegible]	210		
31	YES	MANSFIELD	JOHN	10 YRS	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	AFRICAN	U S A	6-1	175		
32	NO	MALINA	STANLEY	11 YRS	WORKAWAY	JUNE 4	VANCR B C	NO	YES	38	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-7	158		

See 1 c for reverse side

Line ADMIRAL LINE (P S S CO)

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-0000

1 | 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L STEPHENS MASTER, of the AMER S S ADMIRAL HILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F L Stephens
Master

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JUNE, 1930

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Mtg Almora, arriving at Anacortes, June 7th, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. June 4/30

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	fes	Edwards	Thomas J	30 yrs	Master	5/3/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.8	184		
2	"	Wayland	John	22 yrs	Chief Eng	1924	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5 8½	179		
3	"	Wright	Robert	24 yrs	Mate	4/2/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	168		
4	No	Waterfield	Sidney	5 yrs	Steward	27/5/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	149		
5	fes	Clutton	Walter	34 yrs	Cook	15/4/30	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5 7½	178		
6	"	Mills	Charles	~~30~~ 4	AB	2/3/30	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5 8	164		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, U.S.A.
JUN 7 1930

Crew checked & all present
as per Ship's Articles
C. F. Stebbins
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line White Rock Trng Co Ltd
Owners Jno Arnold Broker

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1
3024

1 D 8 X

Bill

By Almeria
June 7, 1930
Penalties

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Edwards, of the Br. Sty "Almeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1930 day of , 19

J S Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Tug Almaco, arriving at Anacortes, June 18, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 6/14/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Edwards	Thomas T	30 yrs	Master	5/2/30	Nanaimo	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 8	182		
2	"	Wayland	John	24	Chief Eng	1923	"	"	"	48	"	Canadian	"	5 8	174		
3	"	Wakefield	Sidney	6	1st Eng	3/5/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	168		
4	"	Knight	Robert	25	Mate	4/1/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	178		
5	"	Collins	Wallis	30	Cook	15/4/30	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5 7	182		
6	"	Mills	Charles	4	Deckhand	2/1/30	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5 8	164		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES
JUN 18 1930
Cleared "all PM 57
C7 Stubbs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....
Owners White Rock Tugboat Co Ltd B.C.
Local Agents Geo. Hensler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2

13024

1820 Ent

Tug Almara
Jamaica
June 15, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Ellwood, of the Br. Tug "Almara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Ellwood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

JUN 15 1930

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked "All PR-57"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British, arriving at Anacortes June 7, 1930, from the port of Vancouver June 5 [7 A]

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gobie	[illegible]	1y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	43	Male	Caucasian	Danish	5'7"	160	None	
2	—	Rice	James	1y	Engineer	date same	—	—	—	56	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		144	—	
3	—	Edmonds	Charles	15	Mate	May 1-30 1929	—	—	—	29	—	Chinese	Chinese		115	—	
4	—	Ting	Chew	1y	Cook	Sept 1	—	—	—								
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 7 1930
Crew shipped & all present to ship for ...
C. F. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners same
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1
3025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Ellis, of the Tug Prospect, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Ellis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1930 day of ——, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, M/S "Klipfontein", arriving at Tacoma, June 8, 1930, from the port of Shimonoseki June 7, 1930

S. 2000 28 9 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	11-4-1929	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	180	
1	Hansen	Ludvig				—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
2	Gulbrandsen	Sigvart		12	1st Off.	—"—	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Solbjorg	Lars		17	2nd "	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
4	Berge	Leif	✓	8	3rd "	—"—	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	173"	
5	Eriksen	Kristian	✓	16	Bosun	—"—	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
6	Eriksen	Erik		6	Carpenter	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	167	
7	Hansen	Harry		3	A. B.	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
8	Nielsen	~~Nils~~ Jens		5	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	171	
9	Neal	Paul		4	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	181	
10	Lønnang	Knut		2	3rd "	—"—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
11	Rønberg	Ragnar		2	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Eriksen	Andreas		3	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	160	
13	Krüger	Arthur		2	Deckboy	—"—	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'—	170	
14	Dingstad	Arne	✓	1/2	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'—	172	
15	Normann	Arne		1/2	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	185	
16	Hansen	Harald		12	1st Engineer	—"—	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
17	Ellingsen	Carsten		24	2nd —"—	—"—	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
18	Lagraid	Sigild		9	3rd —"—	—"—	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
19	Pedersen	Peder		8	Electric	—"—	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	Pedersen	Wilhelm		4	Engine assist.	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	171	
21	Haugland	Martin		7	Motorman	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
22	Isaksen	Ernst		4	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
23	Johansen	Olav		4	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
24	Eliassen	Hilmar		4	—"—	5-19-1930 S. Pedro	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
25	Muffetangen	Alf		2	Oiler	11-4-1929 Seattle	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	169	
26	Sandvik	Anders		1/2	"	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
27	Ellefsen	Olav		1/2	Boy	—"—	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
28	Johansen	Josef	✓	2 1/2	Steward	—"—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	186	
29	Eriksen	Leif		2	Cook	—"—	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	178	
30	Braaten	Martin		1/2	Boy	—"—	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	
31	Holmquist	Knut		2	—"—	5-19-1930 S. Pedro	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	180	
32	Grünwald-Olsen	Arthur		4	Purser	3-22-1930 Shanghai	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			

Line: Klaveness Line
Owners: A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S
Local Agents: Luddens & Christensen
14—1240

Tacoma, Wash.
June 8, 1930
Crew examined & all passed to ship.
Alfred Volkmann
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3026

1926

NON-IMMIGRANT
M/S Pleasantville
June 8, 1930
Seaman ready

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Hassel master of the M/S „Pleasantville" . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ludvig Hassel
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June . 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

Receipt given

JUN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Tacoma.
Anacortes.
Seattle
Everett
Tacoma

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Pennyworth, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Barrie	John	2 years	Master	13/1/30	South Shields		Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	175	Anchor tattooed on left arm	
2		Storey	Norman	16	1st Mate	13/1/30				31		English		5'7"	165		
3		Hardy	Robert Frederick	8	2nd					26				5'11"	160		
4		Jackson	Christopher Alexander	4	3rd	14/1/30				25				5'4"	140		
5		Doherty	Denis	5	Carpenter	13/1/30				26				5'7"	163	Anchor tattooed on left arm	
6		Jurison	Charles	38	Fireman					49		Lithuanian	Lettish	5'7"	165	Anchor tattooed on left arm	
7		Sullock	James	[illegible]	[illegible]					27		Scotch	British	5'8"	160		
8		Anderson	William	8						28		English		5'11"	165		
9		M'Intosh	William	[illegible]	[illegible]					35		Scotch		5'8"	165	Lady with rose tattooed on left arm	
10		Henderson	John William	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				5'8"	165		
11		Henderson	James	[illegible]						55				5'6"	163		
12		Coverdale	John	[illegible]	[illegible]					37		English		5'8"	160	Female & Dragon tattooed on left arm	
13		Edmonds	John	3 years	W.T.I.	14/1/30				25				5'3"	150	Burn on right arm	
14		Tylpaard	James Christian	22	1st Engr.	13/1/30				32				5'6"	160		
15		Lang	Leonard	1	2nd					31				5'10"	160		
16		Brodie	Edward	8 years	3rd					28				5'8"	165		
17		Emmett	John	½ year	4th					23				5'7"	160		
18		Rudolph	James	12	Lky Asst					42				5'6"	158		
19		Taylor	Thomas	10	Fireman					34				5'6"	157	Several marks on each arm	
20		Murray	Scorzi	1 year	Galley Boy					21				5'4"	163		
21		Nacher	James	28	Fireman					57				5'6"	163		
22		Rowan	John	10						35				5'6"	170		
23		Black	William Alfred	5						21				5'7"	168	N.S. Left arm	
24		Cook	Alfred	[illegible]						60				5'11"	165		
25		Smith	George	[illegible]						26				5'8"	150		
26		Rutherford	Thomas	3						61				6'0"	165	Tom nix Right arm & anchor Left	
27		Douglas	Frank	20						46				5'6"	170	anchor right arm	
28		Nacher	John	2						23				5'11"	165		
29																	
30		Barras	Robert	TOH						34				5'6"	168		

Line Dalglish Line

Owners R. S. Dalglish Newcastle

Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co. Vancouver

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13027

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. Barrie,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PASS

Vessel Princess Beth, arriving at Everett Wash, June 9, 1930, from the port of New Caledonia, April 30, 1930

Tomax June 5, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nelson	Ernest	15 yrs	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	yes	47	Male	English	British	5' 4"	165		
2		White	Arthur	4	Shipsmith	13.1.30				29				5'10"	150		
3		Donnelly	Thos.	1½	Baker					18				5'7"	140		
4		Sing	Foo	1	M.R. Tr					24				5'3½	142		
5		Thurgood	William	4	Fireman	23.1.30				30				5'9"	160		
6		Hall	Percy	4	Apprentice	13.1.30				15				5'0"	150		
7		Lee	William	3						17½				5'6"	150		
8		Mc Gotch	Samuel	1½						17		Scotch		5'7½	105		
9		Lazier	Alex Duncan	1						19		English		5'8½	160		
40		Coxon	William	25	Fireman	6.6.30	Vancouver										

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4617
Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Suez & through Panama Canal
V. Winslow
(Consul)
Date June 6, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SERVICE
$5.00 JUN - 5 1930
FEE STAMP

Visa for 39 on board
VW

Total crew of 39 all passed to ship foreign

Harlan D. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 9 1930

Inspected & passed
Spencer Pulley asst.
U.S. P.H.S. Everett Wash

Line Dalglish Line
Owners R.S. Dalglish Newcastle
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co Vancouver

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

(302)

1302 Gill

Ks
Pennsylvania
June 9, 1930
Liverpool

See invoice

65 filed

Received June

See invoice

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pennywood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Barnie.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1930 day of _____, 19

Chas. W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel M/S [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 7, 19[illegible], from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	ROBERT	25	CHIEF [illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	175	NONE	
2	Yes	[illegible]	ALBERT	25	2ND [illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	
3	Yes	[illegible]	JOHN	20	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	51	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/-	150	NONE	
4	Yes	[illegible]	CARL	27	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	47	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/4	155	NONE	
5	Yes	[illegible]	HAROLD	2	A.B.	FEB 25	SEATTLE		Yes	19	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/1	152	NONE	
6	Yes	[illegible]	JAY	7	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/7	165	NONE	
7	Yes	[illegible]	JOHN	27	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	48	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	NONE	
8	Yes	[illegible]	ALFRED	12	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		Yes	42	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5/7	190	TATT [illegible]	
9	Yes	[illegible]	LOUIS	15	A.B.	MAY 1[illegible]	SEATTLE		Yes	33	M	SCANDIN	[illegible]AY	5/7	190	TATT	
10	Yes	[illegible]	ELIAS	12	A.B.	APR 25	SEATTLE		Yes	18	M	SCANDIN	[illegible]Y	5/11	150	NONE	
11	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]T	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]Y 10	SEATTLE		Yes	56	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/3	185	SC[illegible]	[illegible]CK
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]T	[illegible]	DECKBOY	[illegible]	SEATTLE		Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	164	SCAR ON FOREARM	
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	37	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/1	170	SC[illegible]	
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	13	[illegible] DECK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	47	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/3	165	NONE	
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	CHIEF [illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	150	NONE	
16	Yes	[illegible]LEY	ROBERT	17	1ST ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	200	NONE	
17	Yes	JUDY	ALPHI	10	2ND ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/-	210	NONE	
18	Yes	[illegible]FITH	GUY	20	3RD ASST	MAR 30	SEATTLE		Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	180	SCAR R FOREARM	
19	Yes	LAVOIE	JOSEPH	11	OILER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	30	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/11	184	[illegible] TATT R ARM	
20	Yes	[illegible]BY	WALTER	3	OILER	APR 13	SEATTLE		Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/1½	175	[illegible] CHECK	
21	Yes	[illegible]EMANN	[illegible]TIN	3	OILER	MAY 7	SEATTLE		Yes	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	135	SCAR L SIDE	
22	Yes	MOONEY	[illegible]NIEL	20	CHIEF STEW	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9	175	THUMB NAIL R HAND [illegible]	
23	Yes	CATLETT	ALBERT	7	CHIEF COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	30	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	200	NONE	
24	Yes	HALL	JACK	10	2ND COOK	MAR 8	SEATTLE		Yes	40	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	177	SC[illegible] L FOREARM	
25	Yes	[illegible]STROM	CONRAD	3	UTILITYMAN	MAY 8	SEATTLE		Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	
26	Yes	PITTS	WILLIAM	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/2	172	NONE	
27	Yes	[illegible]RY	JOHN	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	44	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT.	5/6	170	NONE	
28	Yes	[illegible]LAND	EDWARD	15	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		Yes	42	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/4	128	SC[illegible] UNDER CHIN	
29	Yes	SCHUBERT	MAX	40	WAITER	MAY 7	SEATTLE		Yes	58	M	SCANDIN	U.S.A.	5/10	165	SCAR R WRIST	
30	NO	HEALEY	FRED	17	WAITER	MAY 30	SEATTLE		Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/7	140	TATT BOTH ARMS	

Ordered delivered NO

Later appeared only for 22 ops

Total crew of 31
Rushed : 3
L. Hds. : 4
OS 23
ordered delivered

Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13022

17,027 • Sm

Am
Northland
June 8, 1930
Seattle Wash

See inside

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June 1930, *19*

Charles D Burkee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE, [illegible], 19—, from the port of [illegible] June 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	GUST	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	140	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	140	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	JOYCE	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible] 14	SEATTLE		YES	31	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/-	160	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	155	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	1	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	145	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	145	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	18	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	165	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible] Y 6	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/7	150	TATT [illegible]	[illegible]
9	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	150	TATT [illegible]	[illegible]
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible] 25	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11	140	NONE	[illegible]
11	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	36	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	125	SCAR [illegible]	[illegible]
12	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 MOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	1-	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	164	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	150	NONE	[illegible]
14	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	27	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/6	135	NONE	[illegible]
15	YES	GRAHAM	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NONE	[illegible]
16	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	1ST ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	200	NONE	[illegible]
17	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	2ND ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	6/-	170	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	3RD ASST	[illegible]	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/11	164	TATT [illegible]	[illegible]
20	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible] 15	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/11	175	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible] Y 7	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	175	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	CHIEF STW	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	45	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/8	175	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1ST COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	200	NONE	[illegible]
24	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	2ND COOK	AR 8	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	177	SCAR [illegible]	[illegible]
25	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	UTILITY	[illegible] Y 8	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	[illegible]
26	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	172	NONE	[illegible]
27	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5/6	170	NONE	[illegible]
28	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/4	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	WAITER	MAY 30	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5/7	140	TATT BOTH [illegible]	[illegible]
30	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	WAITER	JUNE 10	SEATTLE		YES	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/4	150	TATT R FOREARM	[illegible]

Total crew of
31 - 2 rabbit
4 X Res
25 - USC
Charles A Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible] TAIL 30
Owners [illegible] TAIL 60
Local Agents [illegible] TAIL 30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13028
2

12628 • 6th

Dan
Northland
June 17, 1930
Ellis Island

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

See over

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*..

Charles V. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Steam Vessel "Dunmoorhead", arriving at U.S. Ports, June 6, 1930, from the port of Shanghai China

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Isaac	Harry	20 yrs.	Master	18.1.30	Manchester	NO	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	172lbs.		
2	do.	Turner	Douglas	15	1st. Mate	18.1.30	do.	do.	do.	29	do	English	do.	5'9"	174lbs		
3	do.	Edwards	Wilfred	6	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5'9"	170lbs		
4	do.	Brookes	Louis	5	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do	do.	do.	5'5½	142lbs		
5	do.	Quarrell	Herbert	5½	W.T.O.	24.1.30.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	137lbs		
6	do.	Lougher	Henry	5	Carpenter	27.1.30.	do.	do.	do.	55	do	do.	do.	5'4	160lbs		
7	do.	Redmond	James	35	Bosun.	27.1.30.	do.	do.	do.	56	do	Irish	do.	5'10"	170lbs		
8	do.	Greenslade	William	4	Boiler	30.1.30	do.	do.	do.	25	do	English	do.	5'7"	154lbs.		
9	do.	Hughes	Myles	5	do.	do	do	do.	do.	25	do	Irish	do.	5'5"	149lbs		
10	do.	Lacy	Leonard	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	English	do.	5'7	154lbs		
11	do.	Riordan	John	5	A.B.	27.1.30	do.	do.	do.	27	do	Irish	do.	5'8"	156lbs		
12	do.	Minett	Frank	9	O.S.	22.1.30	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'6"	143lbs		
13	do.	Thomas	Leslie	8 months	Deck Boy	18.1.30	do.	do	do	18	do	Welsh	do.	5'5"	122lbs		
14	do.	Griffiths	John	1	do.	24.1.30	do.	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do.	5'6"	141lbs		
15	do.	Ward	John	18	1st. Engineer	18.1.30	do.	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'11"	146lbs		
16	do.	Davis	Hugh	19	2nd. do.	do.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	154lbs		
17	do	Wrigley	William	7	3rd. do	do.	do.	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	156lbs		
18	do.	Tucker	Leonard	8	4th. do	24.1.30	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6'0"	160lbs		
19	do.	Williams	Albert	1	Asst. do.	18.1.30	do	do	do	19	do	Welsh	do.	5'9"	147lbs		
20	do.	McBride	William	6 months	do.	do	27.1.30	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do.	5'8"	119lbs.	
21	do.	Abdi	Hassan	21	Donkeyman	20.1.30	do	do	No	39	do	Arab.	do	5'9"	145lbs	Scars on Forehead	
22	do.	Ahmed	Kayed	3	Fireman	do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	154lbs	Pock-marked	
23	do.	Hassan	Mahomed No.1.	22	do	do.	do.	do.	do	47	do	do	do	5'6"	159lbs	Scar on Right Hand.	
24	do	Hassan	Mahomed No.2.	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	144lbs	Scar on Forehead	
25	do	Nassir	Said	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	136lbs		
26	do	Nagi	Ali	1	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6½	140lbs	Scar on Forehead	
27	do	Said	Said	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	145lbs	End of 4th. Finger off	
28	do	Salem	Mohamed	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	139lbs	Little finger on Right Hand deformed	
29	do.	Hassan	Said	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	138lbs	Mole on left cheek & chin	
30	do	Kaid	Said	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'0"	126lbs	Scar between eyes.	

Inter-Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.
Line
Owners Inter-Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd
Inter-ocean S.S. Co., Seattle, Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

13029

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British S.S. Vessel "Tyncastle", arriving at Everett, Wash. June 8, 1930, from the port of Shanghai, China May 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Roberts	Thomas	4 yrs.	Steward	18.1.26	Manchester	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8"	170lbs	Informed 2nd Engineer left hand	
32	"	Saunders	Henry	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	140lbs		
33	"	Saunders	Leonard	1/2	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	"	5'0"	120lbs	Scar on left leg.	
34	"	Woodcock	William	1/2	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8"	140lbs		
35	"	Henry	Reginald	2	Galley Boy	25.1.30	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	128lbs		
36	"	Henry	Homer	4	A.M.	20.1.30	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'10"	160lbs		
37	"	Haynes	William	4	Apprentice	do	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'5"	150lbs		
38	"	Young	George	4	do.	do	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	142lbs		
39	"	Whitaker	Leonard	1 1/2	do.	do	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	137lbs		
40	"	Hamilton	Timothy	1	do.	do	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'9"	159lbs		
41	"	Roberts	Stefano	1 yr.	do.	do.	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5'2"	116lbs		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE Visa No. 4547
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Port to Port P. Boyce
visa issued OBERT P. JOYCE
May 12, 1930
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI CHINA
$8.00
FEE STAMP

Fee No. 4547
Forty-one persons covered by this visa.

Inspected & passed
June 9-1930 Everett Wash
J Spencer Purser
A.A.S. U.S.P.H.S.

Total crew of 41
passed & ship foreign.
Charles P Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 9

Reardon Smith Line Ltd
Line
Owners Reardon Smith Line Ltd.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

2

3809

(3637) E&V

Str
Buchanan
Arr. June 21 1930
Dep. Everett Wash

Inspection
Fees
Passports
Cleared
Head tax

Deliverman 550.

A V
3-7-V

Receipt given

Bee inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Thomas Doane, of the S/S. Buchanan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. T. Doane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1930

Charles J. Burkee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gil & Loyal No 2, arriving at Seattle Wn, June 8, 1930, from the port of Nelson BC June 7-1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayede	Takeuchi	Non-A	6 yrs	Captain	Feb- 1930	Nelson BC	No	Yes	30	Male	(Japanese)	Canadian	5-3	130	
2	Takenaga	Tadashi			Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Japanese	5-3	135	
3	Nakai	Kikutaro		12 "	deckhand	May 30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	140	
4	Nakai	Kohei		10 "	"	Feb "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	135	
5	Hakoda	Wootenga		10 yrs	"	June 8 30		"	"	40	"	"	Canadian	5-3	140	
6	Nakawa	Kanzo		10 yrs	"	June 8 30	"	"	"	43	"	"	Canadian	5 2	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - Canadians - Japanese race
4, 5 + 6 - not seen
U.S. Surgeon, Seattle.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Frank P. Dow Broker
14—1360

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2033

Bv 12030 Sept

[redacted]

Str Fayal & 2

June 15 1930

Boston Mass

587 fbf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Mayde, of the Str Ol & Lozal No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Mayde
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1930

Svel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S/S "Lorne" #2, arriving at Seattle, June 23, 1930, from the port of Ucluelet B C,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayeda	Takeuchi	none	6 yrs	Captain	Feby 30	B C	No	yes	30	Male	Japanese	British Subject	5' 3"	130	
2	Takemaga	Tadashi	"	6 yrs	Engineer	do	"	✓	✓	30	do	do	Japan	5' 3"	135	
3	Nakao	Mikutaro	"	12 yrs	Deckhand	Mayo 3	"	✓	✓	44	do	do	do	5' 3"	140	
4	Nakao	Kohei	"	10 yrs	do	Feby 30	"	✓	✓	40	do	do	do	5' 4"	135	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash June 24, 1930
Inspected & passed 5 seamen foreign
D. H. Engels
Asst

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Frank P. Doan Brokers.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13080

1930

By Gal W Lopez #2
June 24, 1930
Seattle, Wash

W&Y Filing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeuchi Mayeda, of the Str O/S Yayoi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Mayeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1930

Gall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. S.S. "SHUNTEN MARU", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 11th 2nd, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	NISHI	YUTAKA		CAPTAIN	Aug.2nd 1928	Osaka	Not Paid off	Yes	49	M	Japan	Japanese	5-6	114	Colour yellow eyes Brown hair Black	
2	✓	SAKURAI	HIROKI		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	114	"	
3	✓	SUNOUCHI	MORIKASU		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
4	✓	FUKUKAWA	TAMEICHIRO		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
5	✓	FUZIMOTO	SHINJI		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
6	✓	ODA	SATARO		BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	146	"	
7	✓	SHINGAI	YUTAKA		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	
8	✓	HAMADA	TAKIO		QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
9	✓	ODAWARA	TOKUKICHI		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
10	✓	TONE	SOTOKICHI		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
11	✓	ODAWARA	OHOJIRO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
12	✓	KOYAMA	SUKASABU		Seiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
13	✓	UMEKI	DOHEI		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
14	✓	OTAKA	ATSUSHI		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
15	✓	KITANO	KOJIRO		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	116	"	
16	✓	KASHIMA	SENKICHI		APP "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-17	114	"	
17	✓	SAKAMOTO	KUSABURO		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
18	✓	[illegible]	YOSHIKICHI		Alst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-56	140	"	
19	✓	KINTO	KITARO		Elst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-35	140	"	
20	✓	MATSUBA	GORO		A2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
21	✓	KATOY	YOSHIAKI		Mnd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-56	146	"	
22	✓	MATSUURA	MINEO		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-35	135	"	
23	✓	TORIGAMI	SOTOJIRO		Wol oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-35	114	"	
24	✓	KIN	JINSHAKU		No.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	141	"	
25	✓	TOMIKAWA	TAKAGI		No.3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-51	151	"	
26	✓	TAKAHASHI	SUKESABURO		No.4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	122	"	
27	✓	OKASAKI	GENKICHI		Fire Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-35	121	"	
28	✓	SEIJI	MATAKICHI		"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	
29	✓	NAGIO	MASAO		APP "	"	"	"		21	"		"	5-9	145	"	
30	✓	NAKAMURA	KENJI		Wireless Officer	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-8	114	"	

Line Yamamoto Line

Owners Yamamoto Line

Local Agents

William A McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "worthaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SUWTEN MARU", arriving at Tacoma Wash., June 11th, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan.

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether passenger, member of crew, or stowaway; if deceased, so state	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	YAMAGUCHI	NOBUICHI		Steward	Aug. 2nd 1928	Osaka	Not paid off	Yes	34	M	Japan	Japanese	5-45	115	Colour Yellow eyes Brown hair Black	
2	✓	MATSUBAYASHI	SEINOSUKE		Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
3	✓	MIURA	TOMEJIRO		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
4	✓	ASUMA	YOSHIO		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	
5	✓	YOKOYAMA	KASUJI		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	
6	✓	YONEHIRA	CHIYOKICHI		Quarantee Engineer	May. 26th 1930	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
7	✓	[illegible] Walter	RISBERGER		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German Switzerland	Switzerland	5-9	150	Coulur white eyes Blue hair Brown	

3114

Total Number of Crew 37 (including the captain)

Jacoma. Wash.
June 11, 1930
Crew examined and all passed to landing
William G McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Direct to the United States.
Consul
MAY 27 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
M[illegible]
Y[illegible]N
AMERICAN $2.00 PER STAMP

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS: 6-10-30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13031

11,039

Japanese
Schuyler Maru
June 11, 1930
Tacoma Wash

6X9 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Jap M.S. Schuyler Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1930

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 21 1930

Itinerary
Ernest
N. Westminster B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British.

Vessel ss. MASUNDA, arriving at Ernett, June 24, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C. June 23, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1			Smith	Thos A.	35	Master	8.7.29	Glasgow	do	Yes	52	Male	[illegible]	British	6'1"	196		
2	1		Annan	Jonathan	12	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	[illegible]	do	5'10"	180		
3	2		Thompson	Wm.	13	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	168		
4	3		Frame	A.J.	5	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	154		
5	4		John	Demit	16	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	143	do	Greek	Greek	5'8"	145		
6	5		Nicholson	Malcolm	25	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	British	5'5"	150		
7	6		Jackson	J.	20	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'6"	200		
8	7		Gillies	A.	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9"	178		
9	8		McLeod	Donald.	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	160		
10	9		Muir	Alex.	7	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	168		
11	10		McKinnon	Murdo.	6	do	do	do	no	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	165		
12	11		Keegan	Thos.	12	do	16.8.29	do	no	do	36	do	English	do	5'8"	156		
13	12		Mc Bride	Jas	40	do	do	do	no	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5'4"	170		
14	13		Robertson	Jas.	55	1st Engineer	8.7.29	do	no	do	56	do	do	do	5'8"	154		
15	14		Alexander	W.E.	24	2nd do	12.8.29	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	6'0"	160		
16	15		Archbold	A. Lamt.	5	3rd do.	8.7.29	do	no	do	26	do	English	do	5'5"	140		
17	16		Bisland	A.S.	3	4th do	do	do	no	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'4"	145		
18	17		Ali	Mohamet	10	Donkeyman	do	do	no	do	34	do	Arab.	do	5'4"	139		
19	18		Rodger	Jas.	10	Fireman	do	do	no	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	160		
20	19		Cairns	Wm.	8	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5'5"	140		
21	20		Martin	Sam	6	do	do	do	no	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	172		
22	21		Wilson	A.S.	5	do	16.8.29	do	no	do	33	do	do.	do	5'4"	181		
23	22		Mc Grath	Jas.	17	do	do.	do	no	do	40	do	Irish	do	5'9"	145	Scar at Eye	
24	23	✓	Fitzpatrick	Bernard.	5	do	14.5.30	Philadelphia	no	do	30	do	Irish	do	5'6"	140	ordered detained on board	
25	24	✓	Franklin	E.W.	3	do	17.5.30	do	no	do	22	do	English	do	5'8"	165	Ordered detained on Board.	
26	25		Darney	E.J.	10	do	19.5.30	Norfolk	no	do	36	do	English	do	5'9"	170		
27	26		Love	R.wall	8	do	18.8.29	Glasgow	no	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	140	Crooked leg.	
28	27		Moore	A.V.		do	14.12.29	Savannah	no	do	26	do	English	do	5'4"	165		
29	28		Anderson	Geo.	32	Lb. Steward	8.7.29	Glasgow	no	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	170		
30	29		Mc Glinchey	Thos	24	Lb. Cook	do	do	no	do	46	do	do	do	5'5"	140		
31	30		Wilson	Archibold	1	Asst. do.	do	do	no	do	16	do	do	do	5'8"	154		
32			Wilkins	Jos	5	do. Steward	do	do	no	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	135		
33			Horn	Jch.	4	W.T.Op.	do	do	no	do	28	do	English	do	5'7"	170		

Ernett. transit. June 24, 1930

All passed to ships Foreign except lines 23 & 24

Emerson E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Maclay McIntyre
Owners 21 Bothwell St. Glasgow.
Local Agents Canadian-American

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Halbon, C. Z. Date 5 26 30

SEEN
1 Sheets 33 Entries

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission or [illegible]

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

4303

13032 6 Sw

By
Jamaica
Sept 24 1930
Evening Mail

Can-Am S Co.

689 filed

Columbia
Jasoma

Sept 24

direct for Kingston,
Jamaica.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos A. Smith, Master, of the British S.S. Jasoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos A. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1930

Emerson E. Farid
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "J", arriving at ____, from ____, 19__, from the port of ____ June 7 '30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Billingham Tug & Barge Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1340

Bellingham, Wash.
all US Citizens June 7, 1930
J. R. Weir
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1/30 33

1303

For Dividend
June 30
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B.C.S.

Vessel Princess Mary. , *arriving at* Bellingham, Wash , 10th June , 19 30, *from the port of* Vancouver. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gray,	Stephen,K.	25 Yrs	Master.	30/4/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	M	Canadian	British	5.7	180	None	
2		McGraw,	Frederick.	15 "	1st Officer	29/4/30	Do	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5.8	170	"	
3		Jack.	Melville.	8 "	2nd Do	2/6/30	Do	"	"	34	"	Do	"	5.8	145	"	
4		Rawlinson,	Thomas.	14 "	3rd Do	3/6/30	Do	"	"	28	"	Do	"	5.8	144	"	
5		Graves.	Arthur,R.	20 "	Purser.	30/4/30	Do	"	"	45	"	Irish.	"	5.9	155	"	
6		MacDonald,	Robin,B.	15 "	Asst Do	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.10	155	"	
7		Reade,	William,M.	15 "	Marconi Optr	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	Do	"	5.10	145	"	
8		Purdy,	James.	24 "	Chf Engnr.	20/10/26	Do	"	"	47	"	Do	"	5.10	140	"	
9		Sallaway.	Harry.	20 "	2nd Do	4/6/27	Do	"	"	47	"	Do	"	5.10	180	"	
10		Physick.	John.	12 "	3rd Do	6/11/18	Do	Do	"	49	"	Do	"	5.6	168	"	
11		Logie.	Archibald.	5 "	4th Do	11/4/30	Do	Do	"	27	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	128	"	
12		English.	Thomas.	16 "	Chf Steward	29/4/30	Do	Do	"	52	"	English.	"	5.8	160	"	
13		Bremner.	Robert.	12 "	Q'master.	24/12/28	Do	Do	"	47	"	Do	"	5.7	185	"	
14		Gray,	Joseph.	3 "	Do	20/4/30	Do	Do	"	21	"	Canadian.	"	5.6	160	"	
15		Johnson,	John.	2 "	Lookoutman.	21/4/30	Do	Do	"	24	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	168	"	
16		Niven,	Thomas.	2 "	Do	6/3/30	Victoria.	Do	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	175	"	
17		Davis.	Edward.	16 "	Q'deckman.	21/4/30	Do	Do	"	30	"	Do	"	5.8	158	"	
18		Perry.	Reginald.	6 "	Winchman.	11/5/30	Vancouver.	Do	"	35	"	Australian.	"	5.9	175	"	
19		Banaghan,	James.	25 "	Watchman.	30/4/30	Do	Do	"	52	"	Irish.	"	5.8	155	"	
20		Dixon.	William.	20 "	Stevedore	1/5/30	Do	Do	"	45	"	English.	"	5.7	145	"	
21		Bowman.	John.	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	48	"	Do	"	5.4	150	"	
22		Yoxen.	George.	21 "	Seaman.	Do	Do	Di	"	48	"	Do	"	5.8	160	"	
23		Brice.	Alexander.	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	43	"	Do	"	5.10	160	"	
24		Hunter.	Robert.	3 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	24	"	Do	"	5.8	165	"	
25		Grant.	Charles.	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	46	"	Do	"	5.9	185	"	
26		Thomson,	John.	5 "	Do	4/6/30	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	"	5.11	175	"	
27		Daykin.	Edward.	2 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	23	"	Do	"	5.8	150	"	
28		Hall.	Harry.	7 "	Oiler.	5/6/23	Do	Do	"	29	"	Do	"	5.9	145	"	
29		Galbraith,	William.	6 "	Do	9/11/26	Do	Do	"	33	"	Do	"	5.6	148	"	
30		Makepiece.	Lionel.	4 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	25	"	Do	"	5.9	140	"	
31		Brown,	Albert.V.	1 "	Fireman.	24/6/30	Do	Do	"	25	"	Do	"	5.9	142	"	

Line British Columbia Coast Service.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries Ltd.
14—1240

Bellingham Wash
June 10 1930.
A.P.P.R.S.Co.
J.R.Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen,K,Gray. *, of the* Steamer Princess Mary. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June/30 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Mary., arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 3rd June/30, 19..., from the port of Vancouver. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nilsen,	Carl.	9 Yrs	Fireman.	18/21/29	Victoria.	No	Yes	25	M	Norwegian,	British.	5.10	155	None.	
2		Smith.	William.	1 "	Do	14/6/30	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Canadian.	"	5.9	142	"	
3		Young,	Samuel.	8 Mo	Wiper.	1/4/30	Victoria	"	"	19	"	Do	"	6.2	165	"	
4		Crompton,	Samuel.	6 Yrs	Waiter.	29/4/30	Do	"	"	61	"	English.	"	5.7	172	"	
5		Sharpe,	Frederick.	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	Do	"	5.2	131	"	
6		Joyce,	Herbert.	22 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	57	"	Australian	"	5.7	136	"	
7		Driscoll,	Thomas.	18 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5.5	145	"	
8		Perry,	Ernest.	4 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	Do	"	5.7	140	"	
9		Botting,	William.	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	48	"	Do	"	5.10	174	"	
10		Parent,	Paul.	26 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Canadian.	"	5.7	145	"	
11		Piers,	James.	10 "	Do	14/5/30	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5.7	145	"	
12		Smith,	Albert.	9 Mo	Mess Boy.	29/4/30	Do	"	"	22	"	Do	"	5/2	124	"	
13		Lane.	Thomas.	4 Yrs	Storekeeper.	Do	Do	"	"	56	"	Do	"	5.6	140	"	
14		Baker.	Charles.	1 "	Porter.	28/5/30	Do	"	"	45	"	Do	"	5.7	135	"	
15		McKay.	Eric.	1 Mo	Do	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	Do	"	5.6	135	"	
16		Gussen,	Morris.	3 Yrs	Do	4/6/30	Do	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5.5	130	"	
17		Chan Yan.		8 "	Chf Cook.	29/4/30	Victoria.	"	"	43	"	Chinese.	"	5.7	125	"	
18		Chan Mee.		2 "	2nd Do	1/6/30	Vancouver	"	"	41	"	Do	"	5	100	"	
19		Chi Wa.		5 "	3rd Do	29/4/30	Victoria.	"	"	54	"	Do	"	5	116	"	
20		Lee Lee		6 Mo	Pantryman.	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	Do	"	5.6	180	"	
21		Wong.		3 Yrs	Mess Boy.	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Do	"	5.5	114	"	
22		Chi Ni.		3 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	48	"	Do	"	6.	180	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line British Columbia Coast Service.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries Ltd.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13034

13034 Can

By
25 Princess Mary
June 10, 1930
Pellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen. K.Guy. ....., of the Steamer Princess Mary. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. K. Guy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1930

J. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Mary., arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 24th 12th June, 1930, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. June 24 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		~~Gray~~, Fenton.	Clifford.	25 Yrs	Master.	18/6/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Canadian	British	5.5	150	None	
2		McCraw.	Frederick.	15 "	1st Officer	29/4/30	Do	"	"	29	"	English.	"	5.8	170	"	
3		Jack.	Melville.	8 "	2nd Do	2/6/30	Do	"	"	34	"	Do	"	5.8	145	"	
4		Paulinson.	Thomas.	14 "	3rd. Do	3/6/30	Do	"	"	28	"	Do	"	5.8	144	"	
5		Graves.	Arthur,E.	20 "	Purser.	30/4/30	Do	"	"	45	"	Irish.	"	5.9	155	"	
6		MacDonald.	Robin,B.	15 "	Asst Do	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.10	155	"	
7		Reade.	William,M.	15 "	Marconi Optr	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Do	"	5.10	145	"	
8		Purdy.	James.	24 "	Chf Engnr.	20/10/26	Do	"	"	47	"	Do	"	5.10	140	"	
9		Calloway.	Harry.	20 "	2nd Do	4/6/27	Do	"	"	47	"	Do	"	5.10	180	"	
10		Physick.	John.	12 "	3rd Do	6/11/18	Do	Do	"	49	"	Do	"	5.6	168	"	
11		Logie.	Archibald.	5 "	4th Do	11/4/30	Do	Do	"	27	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	128	"	
12		English.	Thomas.	16 "	Chf Steward	29/4/30	Do	Do	"	52	"	English.	"	5.8	160	"	
13		Brenner.	Robert.	12 "	Master.	24/12/28	Do	Do	"	47	"	Do	"	5.7	185	"	
14		Gray.	Joseph.	3 "	Do	20/4/30	Do	Do	"	21	"	Canadian.	"	5.6	160	"	
15		Johnson.	John.	? "	Lockeeutman.	21/4/30	Do	Do	"	24	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	168	"	
16		Niven.	Thomas.	2 "	Do	6/3/30	Victoria.	Do	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	175	"	
17		Davis.	Edward.	16 "	Deckman.	21/4/30	Do	Do	"	30	"	Do	"	5.8	158	"	
18		Perry.	Reginald.	6 "	Wiseman.	11/5/30	Vancouver.	Do	"	35	"	Australian.	"	5.9	175	"	
19		Donaghan.	James.	25 "	Watchman.	30/4/30	Do	Do	"	52	"	Irish.	"	5.8	155	"	
20		Dixon.	William.	20 "	Stevedore	1/5/30	Do	Do	"	45	"	English.	"	5.7	145	"	
21		Bowman.	John.	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	48	"	Do	"	5.4	150	"	
22		Yoxen.	George.	21 "	Seaman.	Do	Do	Di	"	43	"	Do	"	5.8	160	"	
23		Brice.	Alexander.	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	45	"	Do	"	5.10	160	"	
24		Hunter.	Robert.	3 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	24	"	Do	"	5.8	165	"	
25		Grant.	Charles.	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	45	"	Do	"	5.9	185	"	
26		Thomson.	John.	5 "	Do	4/6/30	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	"	5.11	175	"	
27		Daykin.	Edward.	2 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	23	"	Do	"	5.8	150	"	
28		Hall.	Harry.	7 "	Oiler.	8/6/25	Do	Do	"	29	"	Do	"	5.9	145	"	
29		Galbraith.	William.	6 "	Do	9/11/26	Do	Do	"	33	"	Do	"	5.6	148	"	
30		Makepiece.	Lionel.	4 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	25	"	Do	"	5.9	160	"	
31		Brown.	Albert,V.	1 "	Fireman.	24/6/30	Do	Do	"	25	"	Do	"	5.9	142	"	

Line: British Columbia Coast Service.
Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Local Agents: Pacific American Fisheries Ltd.
14—1240

Bellingham June 24. 1930.
all passed to R.S.P.
Same crew as checked June 10 except Captain

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1303f

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted]. Clifford Fenton. *, of the* Steamer Princess Mary. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. V. Fenton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June/30 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Mary., arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 24 June/30, 19__, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. June 24, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nilsen,	Carl.	9 Yrs	Fireman.	18/21/29	Victoria.	No	Yes	25	M	Norwegian,	British.	5.10	155	None.	
2		Smith.	William.	1 "	Do	14/6/30	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Canadian.	"	5.9	148	"	
3		Young.	Samuel.	8 Mo	Wiper.	1/4/30	Victoria	"	"	19	"	Do	"	6.2	165	"	
4		Crompton.	Samuel.	6 Yrs	Waiter.	29/4/30	Do	"	"	61	"	English.	"	5.7	172	"	
5		Sharpe.	Frederick.	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	Do	"	5.2	151	"	
6		Joyce.	Herbert.	22 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	57	"	Australian	"	5.7	156	"	
7		Driscoll.	Thomas.	19 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5.5	145	"	
8		Perry.	Ernest.	4 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	Do	"	5.7	140	"	
9		Botting.	William.	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	48	"	Do	"	5.10	174	"	
10		Parent.	Paul.	26 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Canadian.	"	5.7	145	"	
11		Piers.	James.	10 "	Do	14/5/30	Vancouver	"	"	55	"	English.	"	5.7	145	"	
12		Smith.	Albert.	9 Mo	Mess Boy.	29/4/30	Do	"	"	22	"	Do	"	5/2	124	"	
13		Lane.	Thomas.	4 Yrs	Storekeeper.	Do	Do	"	"	56	"	Do	"	5.6	140	"	
14		Baker.	Charles.	1 "	Porter.	28/5/30	Do	"	"	45	"	Do	"	5.7	155	"	
15		McKay.	Eric.	1 Mo	Do	Do	Do	"	"	55	"	Do	"	5.6	135	"	
16		Cussen.	Morris.	3 Yrs	Do	4/6/30	Do	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5.5	130	"	
17		Chan Yam.		8 "	Chf Cook.	29/4/30	Victoria.	"	"	45	"	Chinese.	"	5.7	125	"	
18		Chan Mee.		2 "	2nd Do	1/6/30	Vancouver	"	"	41	"	Do	"	5	100	"	
19		Chi Wa.		5 "	3rd Do	29/4/30	Victoria.	"	"	54	"	Do	"	5	116	"	
20		Lee Lee		6 Mo	Pantryman.	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	Do	"	5.6	130	"	
21		Wong.		3 Yrs	Mess Boy.	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Do	"	5.5	114	"	
22		Chi Ni.		3 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	48	"	Do	"	6.	180	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line British Columbia Coast Service.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13034

Ent

130

Br
Princess Mary
June 24/1930
Bellingham

CPR

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted]. Clifford Fenton., of the Steamer Princess Mary., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Fenton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June, 1930

J R Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Barge Jo, arriving at Bellingham, June 9, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 9 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haines	Alex J.		20 yrs	Captain	1927	Bellingha	Wil	yes	37	Male	White	Am.	5ft 9in	193	None
2	Hams	Foster		1 yr	Deck Hand	1930	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	6 ft	175	None
3	Jamison	Roy		15 yrs	Engineer	1926	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5ft 11in	155	None
4	Royce	Louis		22 yrs	asst Engineer	1928	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	6ft	165	None
5	Burrows	Walter		4 yrs	mate wireless	1929	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	6ft	176	None
6	Bunnick	Hans		6 yrs	Cook	1930	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5ft 7in	153	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bellingham Tug & Barge Co

Owners Barney Jones

Local Agents

14—1240

Bellingham Wash
All U.S. Citizens June 9 1930

J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1303 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo J Haines, of the Barney Jr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leo J Haines
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel Barney Jr, arriving at Anacortes, June 6, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 5 30

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	USC															
Pc 1	Haines	Neal		20 yrs	Master	1927	Bellingham	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Am	5ft 7in	183	No
" 2	Haines USC	Foster		1 yr	Sailor	1929	Do	Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	6ft	175	Do
" 3	Garrison USC	Roy		15 yrs	Engineer	1926	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6ft	155	Do
" 4	Royce USC	Louis		22 yrs	asst Engineer	1928	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	6ft	180	Do
" 5	Burrows USC	Walter		4 yrs	asst wireless	1929	Do	Do	No	27	No	Do	Do	6ft	180	Do
" 6	Berwick USC	Hans		6 yrs	Cook	1930	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5ft 7½	155	Do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 6 1930
(14 passed to USC
C/Steward
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Barney Jrs
Owners Bellingham Wash
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1930

Gill

Gm
Barney Jr.
June 6th 30
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Less J. Haines, of the Barney Jr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Less J. Haines
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 19.. day of , 19

C. J. Allison
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel D/V Hustler, arriving at Bellingham, June 7, 1930 from the port of Namaimo BC June 5 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ditto															
2		Lowe	Wm	2 months	Asst Hyo cook	Common											
3		Louie	Wm.	2 months	Cook	Apl 17/30	Namaimo	No	Yes	40	male	Chinese	China	5'0"	120		
4		Cornbrick	Robt	2 months	Mach	"	"	"	"	45	"	Caucasian	Canada	5'10"	220		
5		Walen	Carl	2 "	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	23	"	South	Am.	5'11"	165		
6		Chrysler	Jack	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	Am	5'10 1/2"	145		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Campbell River Lbr Co
Owners Harald Hamster
Local Agents
14—1340

Bellingham Wash.
June 7, 1930.
All P.R.S.H. J. W. Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41

13036

1303

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Comstock, of the R Tyghe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Comstock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

JUN 12 1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Can Str Squid, arriving at Bellingham, June 7, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 5 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fraser	Stanley	35	Master	May 20	Victoria	No	Yes	58	Male	Scotch	Can	5.7	175		
2	Coleford	E T	19	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	185		
3	Pengally	G	2	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5.4	135		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Stanley Fraser
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Bellingham Wash
CP.R.S.S. June 7
J Rice
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1303 7

1637

Br.
Trg Squid
June 1530
Bellingham

Stanley Fraser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Fraser, of the Can St Squid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Fraser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June, *19*

J Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel ..rimeno ..r. , *arriving at* Or.../A river, ...ch. ,... ...34 , 19...30 , *from the port of* ...i vi...ill....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
EP 1	...ura	...ar			1st In...	27 ...	Depa...l	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.06 1..		
" 2	Ka...	...ora			Chief Office	"	"	.		2...	.	.	"	5.05 16		
" 3	...yama	Zo...			...	"	.		"	...	"	"	"	5.. 14		
" 4	~~Nishimoto~~	~~...Goichi~~			3rd ...	"	"	"		~~...8~~	"	"	"	~~5.03 140~~		
" 5	T...	Yasus			... "	"	"	"	"	"	.		"	5.. 1..		
" 6	Nogu...	Gen...ke			...rtswain	.	"	"	Ho	...	"	"	"	5.. 1..		
" 7	Ikuwa...	...mi			...Oyster	"	"	"	.	37	"	"	"	1.. 1..		
" 8	...	Tagi...			... ...ster	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	.	5.. 1..		
" 9	...ta	Tsu...			'	"	"	.	.	...		"	.	5.. 1..		
" 10	Ue...	Yuichi			...	"	"	.	.	36		'	"	5.. 1..		
" 11	...i	Jinjiro			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	.	5.03 1.7		
" 12	...ybe	Tomo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	.	5.0. 1.7		
" 13	...	T...			...	.	.		"	30	".	"	"	5.04 1..		
" 14	...ami	T...ji			"	"	"	"	"	26		"	.	5.. 1..		
1st 15	...ew	...ichi			"	"	"	.		...6		"	"	5.. 1..		
EP 16	~~Nishimoto~~	~~Kiyoshi~~			~~Chief Engineer~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese . . . i Maru, *arriving at* Grays Harbor, Wash., June 11 [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* Manzanillo via [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 Ito	Toshi			Fireman	17 [illegible]	Manzanillo	No	No	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	144	
EP	2 Mitsuke	Hideji			Coal passer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.03	141	
"	3 Hira	[illegible]ji			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5.1	130	
"	4 Kimajima	Yoshiki			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.04	14	
1st	5 Inokuchi	Toyoshi			"	"	"	"		[illegible]				5.0	13[illegible]	
EP	6 Tokuchi	Shiro			Operator & Purser	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.0	133	
"	7 Masuyama	Heiji			Steward	"	"		No	47		"		5.0[illegible]	1[illegible]	
"	8 Ind[illegible]	[illegible]ji			Cook	"	"		"	30		"	"	5.0	136	
"	9 Mi[illegible]ji	Toyofu[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	27		"		5.0	131	
1st	10 Fukuta	Juko			Boy	"			"	18	"	"		5.0	14	
EP	11 Taira	Haruichi				"		"		2[illegible]				5.0	141	
	12				Total forty one men (41) including Captain.											
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
✓	23 SABURI	IWAO			3RD OFFICER	18/MAY	MIIKE	NO	YES	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.02	132	
✓	24 NAKAYAMA	GENGO			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.02	133	
✓	25 FUJINO	TOMIMATSU			COALPASSER	"	"	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5.04	146	559 [illegible]
	26				Aberdeen Wash. June 11, 1930											
	27				Forty-one (41) aliens seamen inspected											
	28				& passed to ship foreign											
	29				John W. Dolson											
	30				Inspr.											

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1548
Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
Grays Harbor, Wash.
Henry B. Hitchcock
MAY 16 1930
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
$5
MAY 16 1930

Aberdeen, Wash. June 21. 1930
all on board as per list
at time of departure 6/21/30 - 6:15 AM
John W. Dolson
Inspr.

Line T.K.K.
Owners T.T.UJM. KI.N KAISHA.
Local Agents W.[illegible] SHI ING CO. SE.T.L.; W H.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2088

13038

Japanese

S. S. Oridono Maru

Arrived June 11 1930

at Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed June 21 1930

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or Owners Grays Harbor S.S. Co.

Aberdeen, Wash.

Nationality Japan

MEN'S CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical exam

except Aliens

889 filed

Medical Certificate of Aliens

JUN 28 1930

IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese S.S. Oridono Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1930

John W Doelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 10:30 pm

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER "OLYMPIA" *, arriving at* Seattle Wn 6/13/30 *, 19* *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobs	C. W.			Master	Apr.5'30	Tacoma		Yes	47	Male	German	U.S.	5-10		
2	Larson	H.			Ch. Mate	DO	DO		Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10		
3	Hvan	A.			2nd Mate	DO	DO		Yes	32	Male	DO	U.S.	5-8		
4	Taylor	H.			3rd Mate	DO	DO		Yes	26	Male	English	U.S.	5-5		
5	Johnson	Nels			Carpenter	DO	DO		Yes	63	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-9		
6	Svenson	Fridolf			Boatswain	DO	DO		Yes	29	Male	DO	Norway	5-8		
7	Becker	Max			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	28	Male	German	Germany	5-0		
8	Holderson	Bennie			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7		
9	Carlson	E. R.			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	22	Male	DO	U.S.	5-10		
10	Ogle	C. B.			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.	5-9		
11	Smith	H. J.			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	22	Male	DO	U.S.	6-0		
12	Davis	K. T.			A.B.	DO	DO		Yes	22	Male	DO	U.S.	5-8		
13	Maple	George			O.S.	DO	DO		Yes	19	Male	DO	U.S.	5-5		
14	Peterson	Phillip			O.S.	DO	DO		Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10		
15	Hodgert	Bob			Cadet	DO	DO		Yes	18	Male	English	U.S.	5-8½		
16	Cohen	Ben B.			Opr.Frt.Clrk.	Apr.6'30	DO		Yes	20	Male	Hebrew	U.S.	5-10		
17	Boehm	A. C.			Ch. Engr.	DO	DO		Yes	37	Male	German	U.S.	5-8½		
18	Clark	C. J.			1st Asst.	Apr.5'30	DO		Yes	60	Male	English	U.S.	5-8		
19	Sargent	M.			2nd Asst.	DO	DO		Yes	43	Male	DO	U.S.	5-6		
20	McGinnis	Frank			3rd Asst.	DO	DO		Yes	44	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5-6		
21	Martin	Harry R.			Deck Eng.	DO	DO		Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.	5-7		
22	Burnell	A.C.			Oiler	DO	DO		Yes	44	Male	DO	U.S.	5-6		
23	Hanson	H. W.			Oiler	DO	DO		Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-6		
24	Wolf	Harry			Oiler	DO	DO		Yes	37	Male	German	U.S.	5-6		
25	Eckert, Jr.	John J.			Fireman	DO	DO		Yes	19	Male	English	U.S.	5-7		
26	Cord	Barney			Fireman	DO	DO		Yes	52	Male	DO	U.S.	5-7		
27	Thurston	C. A.			Fireman	DO	DO		Yes	42	Male	DO	U.S.	5-10		
28	Dameron	Norton			Wiper	DO	DO		Yes	20	Male	DO	U.S.	5-10		
29	Johnson	Alvin			Wiper	DO	DO		Yes	61	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10		
30																

Line Tacoma Oriental S/Co.

Owners

Local Agents Stateland

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1303

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0510) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER "OLYMPIA" *, arriving at* ..... , ... *, 19* .. *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Reshih	Wu Fiok Pao				Steward	Feb.5'30	Shanghai		Yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5-3		
" 2	Shin Wei Ching				Ch. Cook	DO	DO		Yes	36	Male	DO	DO	5-3		
" 3	Wu Yu Deh				2nd Cook	DO	Do		Yes	38	Male	DO	DO	5-4		
" 4	Hu Ling Kin				Messboy	DO	DO		Yes	24	Male	DO	DO	5-2		
" 5	Hung Kung Yu				Messboy	DO	DO		Yes	32	Male	DO	DO	5-1		
" 6	Wong Chang Chung				Messboy	DO	DO		Yes	25	Male	DO	DO	5-0		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
1st 13	W.S. Johnsen	Lyder			Workaway	8|5|30	Shanghai	yes	yes	25	M	American	American	5-5		
Reshih 14	Lee	Ah Ling			Messboy	9|5|30	"	No.	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Cert
APR 30 1930

No. 2598

Total, 35 Persons.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... Fee No. 4525
Office ..... ROBERT P. JOYCE
Date ..... May 10, 1930
Seal and fee stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself contains to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 4525
No fee prescribed -
Two persons covered by this supplemental visa -

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 13 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
..... PASSED,
O'Hot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Total crew of 37
7 Chinese (Chinese)
27 Nsb
3 Reshih. (White)
Charles W. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 14 1930

Chinese rechecked with Interpreter June 14/30 see report

Line Pacific Oriental Stes
Owners .....
Local Agents Pac. Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 13039

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1930, 19

Carlos W. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

1939 Am
Stamping
June 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash
June 22, 1930
Everett Wash
Pacific Coast SS Co.

6 X filed

See inside

1054
Pier 2 Foot of Wall St
Seattle Harbor Island Wash

B. Lee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14.—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6M0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 25 — June 28-1930

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash., June 28th, 1930, from the port of New Westminster, B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Larsen	N.		Ch. Mate	June 14	Seattle	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	USA	5-10			
2	Yes	Hvum	A.		2nd Mate	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-08			
3	No	Aylander	C. H.		3rd Mate	" 16	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-09			
4	No	Giles	E.		Carpt.	" 15	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-10			
PRSF 5	No	Rydeberg	E.		Bosun.	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian/Sweden		5-10			
LR 6	No	Myhre	J.		AB	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5-08			
7	No	Callaghan	D. J.		AB	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	English	USA	5-09			
8	No	Collins	T.		AB	" 21	Everett	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06			
9	No	Pawlik	A. J.		AB	" 21	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5-09			
10	No	Williams	W. J.		AB	" 21	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10			
PRSF 11	No	Jonnsen	C. G.		AB	" 21	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian/Sweden		5-10			
12	No	Vatral	F.		OS	" 16	Seattle	"	"	22	"	Russian	USA	5-07			
13	No	Lewis	Jackson		OS	" 14	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-07			
14	Yes	Cohen	Ben B.		Radio	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5-10			
15	Yes	Boehm	A. G.		Ch. Engr.	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-08			
16	No	Drotning	L.		1st Asst.	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-09			
17	No	Cross	Delbert E.		2nd Asst.	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11			
18	No	Jones	G. T.		3rd Asst.	" 20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10½			
19	No	Berry	A.		Dk. Engr.	" 19	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-10			
PRSF 20	No	Unt	Carl		Oiler	" 14	"		"	30	"	Servian	Estonia	5-10			
21	No	Phillips	Charles		Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	English	USA	5-07			
22	No	Kline	W. L.		Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-07			
23	No	Koppen	Max		Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-09			
24	No	Weeks	Dane		Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-08			
25	Yes	Eckert	John		Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-08			
26	No	Wright	S. E.		Wiper	" 17	"	"	"	19 21	"	"	"	5-07			
27	No	Conkling	F. M.		Wiper	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08			
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Tacoma Oriental

Owners Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.

Local Agents Irwin Harbor Sto Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 1303

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at Grays Harbor, June 25th, 1930, from the port of New Westminister, B.C. June 23, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Au Fick Pao			Ch.Steward	May 7th	Shanghai	No	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-06			
2	Yes	Shin Wei Ching			Ch. Cook	" 7th	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-07			
3	Yes	Au Yu Deh			2nd Cook	" 7th	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-04			
4	Yes	Hu Ling Kin			Messboy	" 7th	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-05			
5	Yes	Hung Aung Yu			Messboy	" 7th	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-06			
6	Yes	Wong Chang Chung			Messboy	" 7th	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-05			
7	Yes	Lee An Pau			Messboy	" 7th	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-06			
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRSF

Aberdeen Wash. June 25.1930
Eleven (11) alien seamen inspected & passed, as per notation column #1
John W Dolan
Insp.

(Ex citizen)

Aberdeen Wash. June 28.1930
All on board at sailing.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Line Tacoma Oriental

Owners Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4
2036

13037 8W

Aberdeen Wash

June 24 1930

Simmons & Co.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harris, of the American Cypress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American S S
Vessel Minneapolis, arriving at ~~Vancouver~~ Tacoma, Wash June 11th, 1930, from the port of ~~Aberdeen~~ Vancouver, BC, Wash

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. 1	Larsussen	A.			Chief Mate	Baltimore	April 3		Yes	57	M	Norway	U.S.	5'8		
U.S. 2	Dempsmeier	A			2nd "	"	"		"	44	"	Switz	"	5'9		
U.S. 3	Howard	George			3rd "	"	"		"	30	"	U.S	"	5'9		
U.S. 4	Horton	John K.			Radio	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'5		Index finger off Left hand
U.S. 5	Soupe	John			Carpenter	"	"		"	49	"	Estonia	"	5'8		
U.S. 6	Nelson	Custer			AB	"	"		"	21	"	USA	"	5'7		
U.S. 7	Correia	A.			"	"	"		"	55	"	1st Papers Portugal	Portuguese	5'6		
U.S. 8	Turner	Chas			"	"	"		"	20	"	U.S	U.S	5'11½		
" 9	Cosler	Chas			O.S	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'5		
" 10	Jacobsen	Henry			Ch Engr	"	"		"	52	"	Norway	"	5'5		
" 11	Hernandez	Joseph			1st asst	"	"		"	35	"	Spain	"	5'7		
" 12	Walls	W			2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	U.S	"	5'7		
" 13	Rachac	Frank			3rd "	"	"		"	46	"	P.R.	"	5'5		
" 14	Waring	Joseph			Dk Engr	"	"		"	33	"	U.S	"	5'6		
" 15	Rocki	Harry			Oiler	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'11		
" 16	Mack	Edward			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6		
" 17	Watson	Frank			"	"	4/14/30		"	38	"	"	"	5'11		
U.K. 18	Cenere	Ernest			W.S.	"	4/13/30		"	27	"	1st Papers Germany	Germany	5'7		
U.S. 19	Johnby	Thos J			"	"	"		"	24	"	U.S	U.S.	5'11		
U.K. 20	Garcia	Capriano			"	"	"		"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'7		
U.S. 21	Young	William E			Fireman	"	"		"	25	"	U.S	U.S.	5'6		
" 22	Kilduff	Arthur E			M.M	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'7		
" 23	Patron	Eulalio			M B	"	"		"	24	"	P.R	"	5'10		
" 24	Laporte	Pablo			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'10		
" 25	Hammett	Chas			O.S	"	4/14/30		"	19	"	U.S	"	5'11		
" 26	McLaughlin	John J			Steward	Philadelphia Pa	4/27/30		"	45	"	"	"	5'7		
" 27	Lowery	L			Fireman	"	4/28/30		"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
" 28	Lewis	Albert			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
" 29	Hanson	Chas			AB	Wilmington Calif	5/20/30		"	34	"	"	"	5'8		
30																

Line Munson McCormick
Owners Munson S S Line
Local Agents McCormick & Co

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13070

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Minnesotan, arriving at Tacoma Wn, 6/11, 19 30; from the port of Vancouver BC

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DS 1	Nelson	Lauritz			Cook	May 23	San Francisco Cal		Yes	51	M	US	US	5/6		
~~AB~~ 2	Ost	Alexander			AB	May 28	Portland Ore		"	31	"	1st Papers Sweden	Sweden	5/8		
DS 3	Koscuszko	N			Wiper	" 31st	Seattle Wn		"	25	"	US	US	5/8		
" 4	Mathews	Thos			Boy	June 7th	Aberdeen		"	30	"	"	"	5/10		
" 5	Cullen	John J			AB	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5/6		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
June 11, 1930.

Crew checked and all passed as U.S. citizens except lines 7, 18, 20, and line 2, 82, who were all passed as lawful residents.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3040

13048 Ball

Am
S. S. Minnesota
Arrived June 11, 1930
Port Tacoma, Wash
Inspected
For
Age See inside
Cabin
Destination
CERTIFICATE
For
Medical exam
exempt ✓
1

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Anderson, of the ss Minnesota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L H Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1930

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1246

Itinerary
Port Gamble
St Helens, Ore.
Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am S/S "CALMAR", arriving at OLYMPIA. WASH JUNE 22d, 1930, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIND	LOUIS			MASTER	5/3 30	PHILA. PA	NO.	YES	56	MALE	SCANDINAV.	USA.	5	10	
2	MONTI	SALVATONI			CHIEF-OFF	"	"	"	"	47	"	ITALIAN(N)	"	5	6	
3	HANSEN	CARL			II	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDINAV	"	5	6	
4	HUFMANN	FRANK			III	"	"	"	"	36	"	AM.	"	5	9	
5	BROWN	ALLAN			RADIO-OPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	2	
6	PALAJO	ADELINO			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORTUGAL	"	5	9	
7	OSSMON	WILLIAM			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AM.	"	5	7	
8	JUSTUS	JOHN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	
9	DANIELS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
10	PORembo	SIGMAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
11	COLLYER	RICHARD			"	5/28	FRANSISCO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
12	WILSON	JOHN			"	6/10	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	11	
13	ANGVIK	C. O.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	11	
14	LABOR	JOE			O.S.	5/330	PHILA PA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
15	THOMPSON	ALBERT			"	6/11	SEATTLE.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0	
16	GREENLEE	SAMUEL			CHIEF-ENG.	5/3	PHILA PA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	7	
17	MADSEN	MADS			I ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDINAV	"	5	5	
18	WOLSEY	EDWARD			II " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	AM.	"	5	8	
19	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			III " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5	7	
20	SIMMONS	H			DECK-MECH	"	"	"	"	26	"	AM.	"	6	1	
21	TAYLOR	S			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	
22	FOREE	H			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
23	SMITH	C			"	5/28	STRANCISCO	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	
24	CHAMPNEY	DAN			FIREMAN	5/3	PHILA PA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
25	CHICK	H.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
26	SILVA	RICHARD			"	5/28	STRANCISCO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	2	
27	PORTER	HARRY			WIPER	5/3	PHILA PA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	
28	CAMPBELL	CLARENCE			"	6/7	PORTLAND O	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	
29	ARROS	JOHN			STEWARD	5/3	PHILA PA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	5	
30	DEVIDINA	R.			CHIEF-COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.I	"	5	1	

Line CALMAR LINE.
Owners CALMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents SWAYNE & HOYT, INC.
14—1948

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 of 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Ford, of the S/S Calmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 3 0

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S/S "CALGAR", arriving at OLYMPIA. WASH, JUNE, 19..., from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	ALBYA — B				II COOK	5/33o	PHILA Pa.	No.	YES	30	MALE	F.I.	U.S.A.	5	2	
32	BROKINGTON	ROBERT			T.T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	"	5	6	
33	BURDETT.	GEORGE			M.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Sp. AM.	"	5	3	
34	AMBROSIO —	FLORENCE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	PH. I	"	5	7	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexed
A.C.

Tacoma. Wash. June 22nd 1930
Crew checked and all passed as
~~alien~~ U.S. citizens except #1 & 30 Y
#2 Lines 3rd 4. passed as lawful residents.
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line CALGAR LINE
Owners CALGAR STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents SWAYNE & HOYT. INC.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 | 1930

13041 Ecu

cm
Calmar
June 22 1920
Olympia

Seamen Olympia

89 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ftind, of the S/S Calmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Ftind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of June, 1920.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Finland
Port of
New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SS Everett" *, arriving at* Seattle, June 7, 1930, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Dempsey	G.	10 Yrs	Chf.Mate.	6/5/30	Tacoma Wash.	No	Yes	27	M	USA	USA	5-8	150		
2	Yes	Anderson	Paul	8 "	2nd "	6/3/30	"	"	"	33	M	USA	USA	5-6	140		
3	No	Goodwin	C.	8 "	3rd "	6/4/30	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-7	165		
4	Yes	Johannesen	Albert	30 "	Carpenter	6/3/30	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	USA	5-5	165		
5	No	Johnston	Fred R.	10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	6-4	190		
6	No	Miller	L. D.	7 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-9	165		
7	No	Daly	G. S.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-7	145		
8	No	Muller	Geo.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	USA	5-4	145		
9	No	Lee	Douglas	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-8	159		
10	No	Erkkila	Geo.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-6	140		
11	No	Stevens	L. R.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-8	136		
12	No	Cummings	Bruce	1st trip	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	USA	USA	5-10	158		
13	No	Murdick	H. W.	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-11	160		
14	Yes	Dawson	Raymond C.	¾ "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	6-1	165		
15	Yes	Hicks	Chas. J.	10 "	Rdo/Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-4	135		
16	Yes	Bendixen	Karl G.	15 "	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5-7	170		
17	Yes	Sweetin	Joseph L.	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	6-0	160		
18	Yes	Cloherty	V.	24 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	USA	5-10	180		
19	No	Harwell	E. N.	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-11	148		
20	Yes	Schmidt	Andrew	8 "	Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	6-1	165		
21	No	Moran	Geo.	10 "	Oiler	6/5/30	"	"	"	27	M	French	USA	5-4	125		
22	No	Bernier	P.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5-7	145		
23	No	Imeson	W. E.	4 "	"	6/3/30	"	"	"	25	M	Canada	USA	5-10	160		
24	No	White	Stuart	9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5-3	125		
25	No	Donohue	S. E.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-10	150		
26	No	Martin	Albert H.	4½ "	"	6/5/30	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-7	165		
27	No	Menzel	E. W.	3 "	Wiper	6/3/30	"	"	"	19	M	USA	USA	5-9	148		
28	No	Aley	R. E.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-9	140		
29	No	Dreyer	Mrs K. O.	Nil	Stewardess	6/5/30	"	"	"	42	FM	USA	USA	5-4	120		
30	No	Hicks	Mrs Chas. J.	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	FM	USA	USA	5-5	142		
31	No	Sweetin	Mrs. J. L.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	22	FM	USA	USA	5-4	120		

Ordered delivered. Latter appeared at office & satisfied Steno he was all right

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Owners Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Local Agents Owners.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1342

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Dreyer, Master, of the "SS Everett", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. O. Dreyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 30

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6M0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SS Everett", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Ordered detained 1	Yes	Koa	Sze Tao	15 Yrs	Steward	4/26/30	Hong-Kong, China.	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-5	140		
2	"	Yoa	Chu Kiu	20 "	Chf. Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	125		
3	"	Koo	Ah Su	2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	130		
4	"	Koa	Loung Choh	1½ "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140		
5	"	Nyan	Sze Chin	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	130		
6	"	Chow	Choy Ming	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	120		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 37
1 Resident — 1
Ordered delivered — 1
" detained 6 (Chinese)
PHS Cutter 29
Charles D. Burkey Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 13 1930

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.
Owners Tacoma Oriental SS Co.
Local Agents Owners.
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

27
1302

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Dreyer, Master, , of the "SS Everett", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. O. Dreyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 30

Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YASUKAZU OHYA, JAPANESE, Surgeon of the S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU ", JAPAN, (State whether U.S. surgeon, acting thereon, or employed by the company, and by which) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 & A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT; DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W B Harris

Immi. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer signing and administering oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the alien's mental or physical condition must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 (ALL)

13243/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, ON THE 31ST, MAY, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE , SAILED ON THE 28TH MAY, 1930.																		
2																				
3	U. S. CITIZEN	MATHEWS	FRANK MAYERS	20	6	M	S	AVIATION THEATRICAL	YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO.70380	WASHINGTON	JUN. 6 1929		U.S.A.	BETHLEHEM
4	U. S. CITIZEN	HERBERT	THOMAS	19	3	M	S		YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NORFORK BIRGINIA	NO. 164	SEATTLE	AUG.26 1929		U.S.A.	SEATTLE.
5	U. S. CITIZEN	HERZINGER	JACK MEDFORD	24	-	M	S	THEATRICAL	YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	HORTON KANSAS	NO.116957	SEATTLE	AUG.15 1929		U.S.A.	EVERETT WASH.
6	U. S. CITIZEN	JOYNER	JOSEPHINE	21	5	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY TRONTO	NO. 72129	WASHINGTON	JUN. 5 1929		U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY TORONTO
7	U. S. CITIZEN	SCOTT	KATHERINE JEAN	30	-	F	S	PROFORMER	YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	NO. 170	SEATTLE	AUG.29 1929		U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.
8																				
9																				
10		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA,, SAILED ON THE 31ST MAY, 1930.																		
11	ALIEN ADMITTED	Left U.S. via San Pedro Calif 3-2-31 "Asama Maru"																		
12		LEE	SUNG WON	48	-	M	M	REPRESENTATIVE PARTNER OF SAM SON CO.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	~~JAPAN~~ KOREAN	KOREA	SUIKEN KEIKIDO KOREA.	NO. 47802 Issued Passport SECTION 3(2)KEIKIDO	MAY 27 1930	3(2)		JAPAN	KURIKIRI JINSENKEN KOREA.
13	V	ROSIER	THOMAS CORNELIS	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH, FRENCH, ENGLISH & GERMAN.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	BATAVIA. NO.77 JAVA. APR. 29TH. SECTION 3(2) PLEASURE.	BATAVIA. 1930			JAVA	SEMARANG
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 13 1930
ADMITTED LINES all except Line 13.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that Thos Cornelis Rosier, Line 13, is not on board the having left the vessel at Victoria B.C. June 13, 1930
[illegible]
[illegible]

Seattle, Wash. 6/13/30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ Seattle, 13TH JUNE, 1930

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																														
2	FATHER. J.E.MATHEWS				NO				1914	BETH-	JUN.26	FATHER.J.E. MATHEWS																		
3	R.F.D.2 BETHLEHEM, PA.		PA.	BETHLEHEM		SELF	YES	YES	1929	LEHEM	1929	R.F.D.BETHLEHEM PA.	---	--	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRO-WN	BR.	NONE	3
	MOTHER., FRANK E.HERBERT 4324								1911	SEATT-	SEP	MOTHER. FRANK E.HERBERT																DARK	DARK		
4	11TH AVE., NE. SEATTLE WASH.		WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	LE	1929	4324 11TH AVE., N.E. SEATTLE	-	--	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BROWN	BR.	NONE	10
	MOTHER. M.B.HAKE								1905		JUNE	MOTHER. M.B.HAKE																DARK			
5	BOX 361 EVERETT WASH.		WASH.	EVERETT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	EVERETT	1929	P.O.BOX 361 EVERETT, WASH.	-	--	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BROWN	BR.	NONE	4
	MOTHER. MURIEL JOYNER 610								1909		JUNE	MOTHER. MURIEL JOYNER 610																DARK			
6	W. STATE ST., TORONTO.		N.J.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	TORONTO	1929	W. STATE ST., TORONTO.	--	--	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BROWN	BR.	NONE	2
	FATHER. R.S.LAIDLAW 7537								1899		SEPT.	FATHER. R.S.LAIDLAW 7537																FAIR	DARK		
7	KENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO ILL.		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	CHICAGO	1929	KENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	--	--	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BROWN	GREY	NONE	4
8																														
9																														
10																														
11	WIFE. KIN AH HEN 33 KURIKI-	~~KOREA~~	~~CALIF.~~	~~KEIJO~~			100					Cousin Fun Lee																YELLOW		Scar left	
12	RI JINSEI-FU KUKIDO KOREA	L.A.		L.A.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----------		~~BROTHER.~~ B.U. ~~RHEE,~~ 1031 VENICE BLDG., L.A.CALIF.	SIX MONTH -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BLACK	BL.	NONE	forehead 2
	WIFE. A.ROSIER HAENDERS	NEW-					$300/						NO ONE														FAIR	DARK		
13	ARNHEM HOLLAND.	YORK	--	HOLLAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-----	----------		TRAVELLING THROUGH TO EUROPE.	MONTH -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BROWN	BLUE	NONE	5
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHISADA WATANABE, JAPANESE, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Y. Watanabe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 19 30.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. Warren
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereín. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YASUKAZU OHYA, JAPANESE, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", JAPAN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 & A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT; DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohya

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W B Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

13043/2-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , 31ST MAY , 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2								EMBARKED AT KOBE; SAILED ON THE 28TH MAY, 1930.												
ADMITTED 3		OHCHI	HACHIRO	47		M	M	RESTAURANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIBUGO EHIMEKEN	R.P. #553072	SEATTLE, WASH. 08	DEC. 7TH, 1929.	U.S.A.	TACOMA WASH.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA; SAILED ON THE 31ST MAY, 1930.												
Cutler 8/14/30 8	U. S. CITIZEN	AKAGI	MINORU	14	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	10TH ST., PORTLAND OREGON.	B.C. # NIL	PORTLAND, OREGON.	OCT. 25TH, 1915.	Japan U.S.A.	nuwage PORTLAND OREGON.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	KIMURA	ONOYE	48	3	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKASHI	R.P. #413789	SAN FRAN CISCO, CALIFORNIA. 08	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(B) AUG. 25. 1930.	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE CAL.
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	KOMATSU	TOKUZO	55	--	M	M	PUBLIC MARKET	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZU-URAMURA	R.P. Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(B)				
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via Seattle 8-24-34 SS Tenyo Maru KOYAMA	ISUKE	33	2	M	M	LABOUR INFORMATION	YES	ENGLISH & JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA-KEN HATTORI-MURA	#407267 R.P. #562794 / 563640	SEATTLE, WASH. 08	AUG. 3RD, 1928.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	LAPIKEN	NICOLAS	24	--	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	LATVIAN	RIGA	NO. 216 Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a) 20 Quota Latvian	PORTLAND, OREGON. 08	FEB. 6TH, 1930.	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, OREGON.
B38 13	ABSOLUTE	MATSUI	TATSUO	22	--	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOHCHI-SHI	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a) 18	HARBIN, CHINA.	MAR. 3RD, 1930.	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	MORI	MONJI	42	9	M	M	RESTAURANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TSUKUMA FOKUSHIMAKEN.	NO. 206 R.P. #446402	KOHCHIKEN, JAPAN.	DEC. 2ND, 1929.	JAPAN	KOHCHI-SHI
Left U.S. via Seattle 6/24/31 SS Hikawa Maru file 42/279		SAKAMOTO	KAORU	17	--	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SETA-MURA KUMAMOTO-KEN.	NO. 227 PASS PORT #27275	SEATTLE, WASH. 08 Dept 3(2) return May 29/30 KUMAMOTO, JAPAN. 03	JUN. 4TH, 1929. JAN. 19TH, 1930.	U.S.A. JAPAN	CADOVA, ALASKA. SETA-MURA KUMAMOTOKEN
16	U. S. CITIZEN	VALLEJO	ANTONIO	24	1	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPINO	PHILIPIN	MANILA		MANILA	MAY 10TH, 1930.	PHILIPIN	MANILA
17	U. S. CITIZEN	YOSHIMURA	NIRO	16	--	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	ANDERSON, CAL.	B.C. # 88	ANDERSON, CAL.	MAY 6TH, 1914.	Japan U.S.A.	Shiota Sumida Mura ANDERSON Fukuoka Ken CALIFORNIA.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 13 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16a

HELD B. S. I. LINES 8, 13, 15, 17

HELD T. D. LINES

W B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 13 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A R Bulger acting M.E.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT 7
11 4
10
8
15
9

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 13TH JUNE, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or a believer in the practice of polygamy)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text of this question see footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3	WIFE; TAME OHCHI, 258 MIBUGAWA-MACHI EHIME-KEN.	U.S.A.	TACOMA, WASH.	YES	SELF	200 YES	YES	1907 1929	TACOMA	FRIEND; TAKESABURO HARI 1019 COMMERCE ST., TACOMA WASH.	NO	PERMANENTRY		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW BROWN BLACK		NO. BUDDHIST	4
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	AUNT; KATSUNO KOYAMA, 257 NIWASE-MACHI OKAYAMA-KEN.	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.	YES	FATHER		YES	1915 1918	PORTLAND	FATHER; K. AKAGI, 125 RUSSELL ST., PORTLAND OREGON.	NO	PERMANENTRY		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YELLOW BROWN BLACK		NONE SCAR CENTRE	3
9	SON; HANJI KIMURA, NO.3 KAGAMI-CHO FUKUOKA.	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA.	YES	SELF		YES	1916 1928	SAN JOSE	HUSBAND; K. KIMURA, 628 N. SIXTH ST., SAN JOSE, CAL.	NO	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	" " "		FOREHEAD. BUDD.	2
10	WIFE; TSURU KOMATSU, SHIZUOKA-MURA, SHIZUOKA-KEN.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES 100	SELF		YES	1907 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND; T. WANO, 218 10TH ST., AVE. SOUTH SEATTLE WASH.	NO	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	" " "		NONE. BUDD.	3
11	WIFE; KAZUKO KOYAMA, KURASHIKI SHI OKAYAMA-KEN.	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, OREGON.	YES 50	SELF		YES	1911 1930	PORTLAND	UNCLE; Y. NAMBA, 612 INTERSTATE AVE., PORTLAND OREGON.	NO	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	" " "		SCAR ON MIDDLE FINGER OF RIGHT HAND. CHRIST.	3
12	MOTHER; NINA LAPIKEN,	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES 80	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	SISTER; Y.P. SHKURKIN, 1146 FRANKLIN AVE., SEATTLE WASH.	NO	3 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BROWN BLUE		ONE MOLES8 RIGHT CHINE. CHRIST.	4
13	MOTHER; SHIGEKO MATSUI, TAKAJO-MACHI KOHCHI-SHI, JAPAN.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES 50	FATHER		YES	NO	--	-- FATHER; RYO MATSUI, 1210 HOWELL ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	7 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW BROWN BLACK		NONE. CHRIST.	3
14	WIFE; S. MORI, NISHISUDA-MURA CHIKUJOGUN, FUKUOKAKEN.	U.S.A.	Wash Seattle	YES	SELF	170 YES	YES	1906 1929 1930	CADOVA	FRIEND; TOM ABE, 675 DEAVON STREET SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENTRY		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	" " "		NONE. CHRIST.	9
15	AUNT; MAKI SAKAMOTO, SETAMURA KUMAMOTO-KEN, JAPAN.	U.S.A.	PORTAGE WASH.	YES	FATHER	50 YES	NO	--	--	FATHER; JUZO SAKAMOTO, P.O. BOX # 23 PORTAGE, WASH.	NO	6 MONTH		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	" " "		NONE. BUDD.	1
16	FATHER; ANTONIO VALLEJO, 1120 VELASQUES TONDO MANILA.		NEW WARK N.J.	YES	SELF		YES	1906 1930	MANILA	UNCLE; CLAIRE ENRIQUEZ, 482 WALLBARRY ST. NEW WARK N.J.	NO	3 YEARS		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BLUE BLACK		NONE. CHRIST.	2
17	~~Father~~ FATHER; E. YOSHIMURA, NISHISUDAMURA CHIKUJO-GUN, ~~HIROSHIMA-KEN.~~ Fukuoka Ken	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	~~FATHER~~ Mother		YES	1914 1917	ANDERSON	UNCLE; K. SONODA, 204 1/2 5TH AVE. S. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENTRY		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW BROWN BLACK		NONE. BUDD.	2
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHISADA WATANABE, JAPANESE, *of the* S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU " , *from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *1930.*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W B Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. JUNE *, 19* 30 *, from the port of* KOBE, 28TH MAY, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	WATANABE	YOSHISABA		20 YEARS	CAPTAIN	21-3-30	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	135	
2	YAMAZAKI	FUMIO		15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	10-7-29	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	110	
3	YAMAGUCHI	TATSUJIRO		10 "	2ND "	15-2-30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	MASUYAMA	NOBU-E		3 "	3RD "	30-9-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	104	Discharged at yokohama 31st may
5	NAKAI	HARUO		3 "	JR.3RD "	10-2-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	104	
FIRST 6	UMEDA	TAKAO		2 "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	12-5-30	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
-"- 7	NISHIMURA	KIHACHIRO		1 "	-"-	10-5-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	
8	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	15-3-29	YOKOHAVA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST "	17-1-29	KOBE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	122	
10	FURUYA	TSUTOMU		6 "	2ND "	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
11	WADA	KINSA		5 "	JR.2ND "	10-2-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	YOKO-O	MASAO		1 "	3RD "	20-11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
FIRST 13	ARIYOSHI	JITSUMARI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	13-5-30	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
-"- 14	TAGAWA	SEIJI		1 "	-"-	8-5-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	
15	SETO	EI-ICHI		10 "	PURSER	4-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	115	
16	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12-1-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	120	Discharged at yokohama 31st may
17	OHYA	YASUKAZU		5 "	DOCTOR	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	124	
19	TAKEUCHI	TAKEO		3 "	2ND "	21-11-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	
20	MATSUMURA	JIRO		5 "	CLERK	19-5-30	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	
FIRST 21	NAKAYAMA	MASAYOSHI		1 "	-DO-	17-5-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
22	MASE	ZENTARO		22 "	BOATSWAIN	20-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	112	
23	NAKAOKA	TADAAKI		17 "	CARPENTER	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	HATTORI	UMASABURO		26 "	NO.1 OILER	15-2-30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	TAMAE	YOSHICHIKA		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	4-2-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	110	
26	MATSUI	KENJI		7 "	2ND "	21-11-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	106	
27	NAKATANI	ASAJI		1 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	23-11-29	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6-8-29	NAGASAKI	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	
FIRST 29	NAITO	MURAJIRO	35022	12 "	-"-	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	128	
30	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	

Line N. Y. K. LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE

14—1209

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E 3031

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 13, 1930, from the port of Kobe May 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 YEARS	QUARTER MASTER	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	
2	TAKADA	KEI-KICHI		18 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	21-3-30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	HARA	RITOTA	24088	9 "	SAILOR	5-6-29	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	Discharged at Kobe 28th May
5	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU	20910	3 "	"	16-4-29	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
6	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
7	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19962	3 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	121	
8	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	2 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	Discharged at Kobe 28th May
9	KOJIMA	TADASHI	24089	2 "	"	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	OHGANE	KAGANE	24107	2 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Discharged at Yokohama 3rd June
11	SAKAI	KOJI		1 "	"	21-3-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	128	
12	TANAKA	TEI-ICHI	24097	2 "	"	10-7-29	KOBE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	113	
FIRST 13	HIRAMINE	RYUNOSUKE	25023	1 "	"	20-5-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	133	
14	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	12 "	OILER	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	HASHIMOTO	EISAKU	24589	15 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	136	
16	KANEKO	JITAUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	SAITO	TO-SAKU	20918	10 "	"	20-4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	KUBOKI	OSAMU		10 "	DONKEY-MAN	11-2-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	MIYATA	RIKITARO	18514	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	25-9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
20	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	DONKEY-MAN	29-12-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	Discharged at Kobe 23rd May
FIRST 21	SASAKI	YOSHINOBU	25024	12 "	"	13-5-30	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	110	
22	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	FIRE MAN	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	112	
23	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	
24	KODAMA	YOSHIJI	24090	8 "	"	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	
25	KANO	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	117	
26	KAKUDA	MATSUKICHI	24584	9 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	116	
27	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
28	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	126	
29	MURAI	SABURO	24303	6 "	"	1-10-29	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	MOTOI	YOSHIO	24092	5 "	"	6- 6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
13043

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 13, 1930, from the port of Kobe May 26, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 YEARS	FIRE MAN	10-8-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	
	2	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28-9-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	131	
FIRST	3	WATARI	YUNOSUKE	25025	6 "	"	10-5-30	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
	4	SANAGA	SHICHIRO	24098	4 "	COAL-PASSER	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	5	MATSU-URA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	123	
	6	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17-1-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	KOREA	"	5-3	125	
	7	NISHIDA	CHIYOKICHI	24588	3 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	JAPANESE	"	5-2	112	
	8	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10-10-29	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
	9	OTANI	SEI-ICHI	20914	3 "	"	11-4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
FIRST	10	MATSUZAKI	HIDEO	25026	3 "	"	12-5-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	11	YAMADA	SAKAE	24294	1 "	"	2- 9-29	MOJI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	144	
	12	IMADA	CHOZO	24582	1 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST	13	ARIYAMA	SHIKANOSUKE	25027	1 "	"	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	131	
FIRST	14	AOKI	KANAE	25028	1 "	"	12-5-30	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	15	WAKABAYASHI	DENJI		2 "	"	21-3-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	16	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	24295	18 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	30-8-29	KOBE	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	17	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	24099	7 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	105	
	18	YOKOTA	SHO-ICHI	24297	3 "	"	18-8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	130	
	19	KOIZUMI	KINJIRO		23 "	BAKER	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-1	112	
	20	SATO	TSUNEO	24101	2 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	100	
	21	KOROISHI	TO-ICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22-1-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	22	TAKEMAE	KAGENOBU	24095	10 "	"	5- 6-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	
	23	ARIGA	TADAYOSHI	24298	6 "	"	1- 9-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
	24	ZAITSU	TADASHI	24105	4 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	105	Discharged at Yokohama 31st May
	25	TAKAHASHI	MASANOSUKE	24299	6 "	PANTRY-MAN	12-7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	103	
	26	KUBO	SHINJI	24291	1 "	STEWARD	30-9-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	105	
FIRST	27	KOMATSU	KINZO	25029	19 "	"	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	117	
	28	TOYAMA	YUJIRO	20905	7 "	"	25-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	29	ENDO	ZENKICHI	20906	1 "	"	16-5-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	112	
	30	MORI	SEIJI		9 "	"	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/30

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 13, 1930, from the port of Kobe May 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	NOMURA	MASAJI		½ YEAR	STEWARD	10-5-30	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	136	
2	TAKAMI	TOSHIO	24104	6 "	"	10-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
FIRST 3	HIRABAYASHI	KAORU	25030	14 "	"	15-5-30	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	126	
4	NOVA	TSUGIO	24305	2 "	"	30-9-29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	SAKAI	CHOBEI	24590	23 "	"	24-11-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	
6	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	127	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3000
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Mail Steamship Co.
American Vice Consul MAY 28 1930
Date.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 28 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2706/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHISADA WATANABE JAPANESE MASTER *, of the* S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUNE *, 19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(Form 590)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash (SUPPLEMENTARY) June 13, 1930, from the port of Kobe via YOKOHAMA

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	DOMEI	TOKITARO			POST MASTER	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	
	2	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO			MAIL OFFICER	30-5-30	-"-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST	3	IWAI	TSUNEJIRO	25031	12 YEARS	DONKEY-MAN	22-5-30	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	
-"-	4	KATOH	KANAME	25032	4 "	SAILOR	27-5-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	132	
-"-	5	ARAI	EIJI	25033	10 "	"	28-5-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
-"-	6	MIYOSHI	HEIHACHI		3 "	"	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
FIRST	7	MAEDA	ISAO	25034	11 "	STEWARD	27-5-30	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	8	NAGATA	JUN		10 "	STEWARDESS	31-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-0	104	
FIRST	9	SUGA	ISAO	25035	1 MONTH	BARBER	30-5-30	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	105	
-"-	10	MAJIMA	YOICHI	25036	10 YEARS	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	28-5-30	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	
	11	HORI	YOSHIO		2 "	2ND PURSER	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	
FIRST	12	OHDO	SABURO	25037	1 "	STEWARD	30-5-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

No. 3173

Total, 12 Persons.

Consular Service
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via Victoria, B.C.
Whiting Young
NOT REQUIRED Date MAY 31 1930

Seattle Wash 6/14/30
Examined & Passed
Excepting Line None
A R Bailey as Surgeon P.H.S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total crew of 100
Japanese all passed to
ship foreign
Charles W Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 14 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a find of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1308

1,613 • Ew

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
June 15 - 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FUMIO YAMAZAKI CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Yamazaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1930

Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.K. filed

No receipt given

Seattle.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at BELLINGHAM, U.S.A., 19TH JUNE, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19TH JUNE, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	WATANABE	YOSHISADA		20 YEARS	CAPTAIN	21-3-30	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	135	
2	YAMAZAKI	FUMIO		15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	10-7-29	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	110	
3	YAMAGUCHI	TATSUJIRO		10 "	2ND "	15-2-30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	MASUYAMA	NOBU-E		3 "	3RD "	30-9-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	104	Discharged at Yokohama 6/21/30
5	NAKAI	HARUO		3 "	JR.3RD "	10-2-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	104	
FIRST 6	UMEDA	TAKAO		2 "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	12-5-30	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST 7	NISHIMURA	KIHACHIRO		1 "	- " -	10-5-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	
8	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	15-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST "	17-1-29	KOBE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	122	
10	FURUYA	TSUTOMU		6 "	2ND "	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
11	WADA	KINSA		5 "	JR.2ND "	10-2-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	YOKO-O	MASAO		1 "	3RD "	20-11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
FIRST 13	ARIYOSHI	JITSUNARI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	13-5-30	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
FIRST 14	TAGAWA	SEIJI		1 "	- " -	8-5-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	
15	SETO	EI-ICHI		10 "	PURSER	4-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	115	
16	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12-1-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	120	Discharged at yokohama 6/21/30
17	OHYA	YASUKAZU		5 "	DOCTOR	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	124	
19	TAKEUCHI	TAKEO		3 "	2ND "	21-11-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	
20	MATSUMURA	JIRO		5 "	CLERK	19-5-30	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	
FIRST 21	NAKAYAMA	MASAYOSHI		1 "	-DO-	17-5-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
22	MASE	ZENTARO		22 "	BOATSWAIN	20-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	112	
23	NAKAOKA	TADAAKI		17 "	CARPENTER	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	HATTORI	UMASABURO		26 "	NO.1 OILER	15-2-30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	TAMAE	YOSHICHIKA		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	4-2-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	110	
26	MATSUI	KENJI		7 "	2ND "	21-11-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	106	
27	NAKATANI	ASAJI		1 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	23-11-29	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6-8-29	NAGASAKI	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	130	
FIRST 29	NAITO	MURAJIRO		12 "	-"-	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	128	
30	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	

Line: [illegible] LINE
Owners: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents:
14—1240

Bellingham Wash.
June 19, 1930
All passed to ship's foreign
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at Bellingham Wash June 19, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 19/930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 YEARS	QUARTER MASTER	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	
2	TAKADA	KEI-KICHI		18 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	21-3-30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	HARA	RITOTA	24088	9 "	SAILOR	5-6-29	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU	20910	3 "	"	16-4-29	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	Discharged at Kobe 27th May
6	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
7	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19962	3 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	121	
8	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	2 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	Discharged at Kobe 27th May.
9	KOJIMA	TADASHI	24089	2 "	"	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	OHGANE	KASANE	24107	2 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Discharged at Kobe 27th May
11	SAKAI	KOJI		1 "	"	21-3-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	128	
12	TANAKA	TEI-ICHI	24097	2 "	"	10-7-29	KOBE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	113	
FIRST 13	HIRAMINE	RYUNOSUKE		1 "	"	20-5-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	133	
14	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	12 "	OILER	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	HASHIMOTO	EISAKU	24589	15 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	136	
16	KANEKO	JITAUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	SAITO	TO-SAKU	20918	10 "	"	20-4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	KUBOKI	OSAMU		10 "	DONKEY-MAN	11-2-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	MIYATA	HIKITARO	18514	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	25-9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
20	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	DONKEY-MAN	29-12-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	Discharged at Kobe 27th May.
FIRST 21	SASAKI	YOSHINOBU		12 "	"	13-5-30	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	110	
22	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	FIRE MAN	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	112	
23	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	
24	KODAMA	YOSHIJI	24090	8 "	"	6-6-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	
25	KANO	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	117	
26	KAKUDA	MATSUKICHI	24584	9 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	116	
27	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
28	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	126	
29	MURAI	SABURO	24303	6 "	"	1-10-29	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	MOTOI	YOSHIO	24092	5 "	"	6- 6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

13243

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Bellingham June 19, 1930, from the port of Vancouver June 19, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 YEARS	FIRE MAN	10-8-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	
	2	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28-9-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	131	
FIRST	3	WATARI	YUNOSUKE		6 "	"	10-5-30	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
	4	SANAGA	SHICHIRO	24098	4 "	COAL-PASSER	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	5	MATSUURA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	123	
	6	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17-1-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	KOREA	"	5-3	125	
	7	NISHIDA	CHIYOKICHI	24588	3 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	JAPANESE	"	5-2	112	
	8	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10-10-29	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
	9	OTANI	SEI-ICHI	20914	3 "	"	11-4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
FIRST	10	MATSUZAKI	HIDEO		3 "	"	12-5-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	11	YAMADA	SAKAE	24294	1 "	"	2-9-29	MOJI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	144	
	12	IMADA	CHOZO	24582	1 "	"	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST	13	ARIYAMA	SHIKANOSUKE		1 "	"	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	131	
FIRST	14	AOKI	KANAE		1 "	"	12-5-30	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	15	WAKABAYASHI	DENJI		2 "	"	21-3-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	16	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	24295	18 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	30-8-29	KOBE	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	17	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	24099	7 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	105	
	18	YOKOTA	SHO-ICHI	24297	3 "	"	18-8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	130	
	19	KOIZUMI	KINJIRO		23 "	BAKER	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-1	112	
	20	SATO	TSUNEO	24101	2 "	"	12-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	100	
	21	KOROISHI	TO-ICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22-1-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	22	TAKEMAE	KAGENOBU	24095	10 "	"	5-6-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	
	23	ARIGA	TADAYOSHI	24298	6 "	"	1-9-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
	24	~~ZAITOU~~	~~TADASHI~~	~~24105~~	~~4~~ "	~~"~~	~~12-7-29~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-0~~	~~105~~	Discharged at yokohama 3-11-30
	25	TAKAHASHI	MASANOSUKE	24299	6 "	PANTRY-MAN	12-7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	103	
	26	KUBO	SHINJI	24291	1 "	STEWARD	30-9-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	105	
FIRST	27	KOMATSU	KINZO		19 "	"	7-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	117	
	28	TOYAMA	YUJIRO	20905	7 "	"	25-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	29	ENDO	ZENKICHI	20906	1 "	"	16-5-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	112	
	30	MORI	SEIJI		9 "	"	15-2-30	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/1243

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel SS Yokohama Maru arriving at Bellingham June 19, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, June 19, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	NOMURA	MASAJI		½ YEAR	STEWARD	10-5-30	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	136	
2	TAKAMI	TOSHIO	24104	6 "	"	10-7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
FIRST 3	HIRABAYASHI	KAORU		14 "	"	15-5-30	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	126	
4	NOMA	TSUGIO	24305	2 "	"	30-9-29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	SAKAI	CHOBEI	24590	23 "	"	24-11-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	
6	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	127	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1363

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHISADA WATANABE JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (q), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUNE, 19 30

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Bellingham, WASHINGTON, June 19, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 19, 1930

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	DOMEI	TOKITARO			POST MASTER	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	
2	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO			MAIL OFFICER	30-5-30	-"-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 3	IWAI	TSUNEJIRO		7 YEARS	DONKEY-MAN	22-5-30	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	
FIRST 4	KATOH	KANAME		4 "	SAILOR	27-5-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	132	
FIRST 5	ARAI	EIJI		10 "	"	28-5-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
FIRST 6	MIYOSHI	HEIHACHI		3 "	"	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
FIRST 7	MAEDA	ISAO		1 "	STEWARD	27-5-30	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	NAGATA	JUN		10 "	STEWARDESS	31-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-0	104	
FIRST 9	SUGA	ISAO		1 MONTH	BARBER	30-5-30	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	105	
FIRST 10	MAJIMA	YOICHI		10 YEARS	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	28-5-30	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	
11	HORI	YOSHIO		2 "	2ND PURSER	30-5-30	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	
FIRST 12	OHDO	SABURO		½ "	STEWARD	30-5-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a find of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/21/30

43 Enc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WATANABE YOSHISADA, JAPANESE, MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 1930.

J. B. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
June 5, 1930
Bellingham
June 28, 1930
Seattle Nash
N.Y.K.

6 Files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1980

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13044/1

13044/1

13044/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28-E *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, CHINA, MAY 27, *19*30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		CHEUNG	CHU LEUNG	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	572	HONGKONG	5/22/30	CHINA	HONGKONG
2		CHIN	SUEY LUNG	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	FORM 632 # 533854	WASHINGTON	10/10/29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		CHIN	MOK SEE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	FORM 257 # 535	HONGKONG	4/30/30	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
4		LI	KAM WAI	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	FORM 257 # 567	HONGKONG	5/26/30	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TEMPORARY VISITOR Non Quota Visa-Sec 3(2) Pleasure

Temporary Admission Sec 3(6)

Sec 3(6)

SEATTLE, WASH., 6-17 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Manila DATE 6/14/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , JUNE 14, , 1930

13044-

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien contracts to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or an almshouse or maintained by public funds (in case said treatment at the latter was supported by charity)? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 2 (c) (27).)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported (with date and cause)	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height: Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of: Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	WIFE-FOK SHEE, SHUEN CHUEN, SHANGHAI, CHINA	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	SELF	1000. YES	NO			FRIEND:-J.SUNG TONG 2178 ARCHER,LANE.CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	six months																
2	MOTHER-LEE SHEE AU BIEN SUNNING-KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	#75 YES	YES	1914	N.Y.C.	FATHER-CHIN ON. 35 PELL STREET,NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK
3	MO. IN LAW- LEE SHEE AU BIEN SUNNING-KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FATHER-CHIN ON. 35 PELL STREET,NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK
4	MOTHER-NG SHEE FUNG ME KONG-HOCKSHAN-KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	#50 YES	NO			FATHER. LEE MING CHO 933 RACE ST.PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK
5											YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN..... MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONGKONG,CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT , SAILING THEREWITH , *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA
, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JUNE , 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 2

13044/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28-E . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA , MAY 30, , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CHANG	I.	23		M	M	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING-YUANG	31(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	CHING-YUANG
2		CHOU	HUNG CHAO	22		M	S	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NINGPO	33(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	NINGPO
3		LU	SHUI-KO	24		M	M	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ISHING	29(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	ISHING
4		PENG	CHAN HOUN	20		M	S	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HINGNING	27(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	HINGNING
5		SU	YI	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAOKUNG HONAN	NON QUOTA 44	IMMIGRANT SHANGHAI,CHINA	5/19/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI
6		SUN	HSIANG MENG	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANCHOW	NON QUOTA 45	IMMIGRANT SHANGHAI,CHINA	5/21/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI
7		TANG	TIEH-CHING	24		M	M	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ZING-ZING	28(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	ZING-ZING
8		WANG	JOHN C.	38		M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	26(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	NANKING
9		WU	CHIA-JANG	23		M	M	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LU-KIANG	34(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	LU KIANG
10		YU	TEH-YUAN	23		M	M	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HSIA-TSIN	32(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	HSIA-TSIN
11		YUAN	TSI HSI	24		M	S	STUDENT OFFICER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG-YEAR	30(1929-30)	DIPLOMATIC VISE NANKING,CHINA	5/1/30	CHINA	WANG-YEAR
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 14 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

AT Seattle DATE 6/14/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER
Dr Shaw
Dr Barry

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT PT
U. T.
SO ST
D/B A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13044-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 14, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admission permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD. NANKING, CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK
2	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON,D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK
3	FRIEND-J.C.WANG,CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK
4	FRIEND-J.C.WANG,CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK
5	FATHER-SU WEE 431 MEDHURST RD. SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	ITHACA		NO FATHER 1000	YES	NO			SCHOOL- CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA, NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK
6	FATHER- H.C.SUN. BANK OF CHINA, SHANGHAI CHINA	N.Y.	ITHACA		NO FATHER $500	YES	NO			SCHOOL- CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA, NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK
7	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK
8	FRIEND- P.A. LIU C/O Y.M.C.A. NANKING, CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	YES		NASHVILLE, TENN.	CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK
9	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK
10	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BLK
11	FRIEND-J.C.WANG.CENTRAL MILITARY ACAD.NANKING,CHINA	CHINA	NANKING		CHINESE NOGOVERNMENT	YES	NO			CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT , SAILING THEREWITH , *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA
_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JUNE , 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13044/3 S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28-E. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 2, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	* Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED							Mech.		ENGLISH						TEMPORARY VISITOR				
1		BERG	WERNER	48		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	297	KOBE, JAPAN	5/20/30	JAPAN	KOBE
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sec 3(2)

U.S. WASH. VIA LINES June 14 1930
U.S.S.L. LINES
U.T.O. LINES
Philip Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

5/14/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
BOARDING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
C.D. Fricke
By Surgeon

PORT
EXCEPTIONAL CASES
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT U G D B&A U.S.C.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 14, 1980

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. W. BERG - WIFE - ASHIYA SEIDO MORA GONOMOTO # 18 KOBE, JAPAN	GER-MANY	BREMEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			C/O NORTH GERMAN LLOYD S.S. CO. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	BL	BL	BLUE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN..... MASTER.., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 340
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13044/4

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28-5 *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN , JUNE 2, , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cross out all except "Not subject to head tax" and "Government official, etc.")	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LIU	CHING SHAN	45		M / M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	TEMPORARY VISITOR 1034	TIENTSIN, CHINA	5/10/30	CHINA	PEIPING
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

LATE 6/14/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U. T
GO A 1
DEP
BIA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13044-

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , JUNE 14, , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (respectively) as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE-SUN SU HSIAN 63 PAO CHAS-HUTUNG-PEIPING, CHINA	CHINA	PEIPING	NO	SELF	$100- YES	YES 1904 1911	PHILA-DELPHIA		FRIEND, W.W.FOWLER 230 S.CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	YEL	BLK	BLK	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

11 433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE....., Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[illegible]

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed before the [illegible] and all charges that may have occurred en route in connection with the examination must be entered and explained on the manifest immediately following the affidavit.

If the

13044/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28-E *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA , MAY 30, , 1930

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8		9	10	11 Place of birth		12	13	14	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
[redacted]		MOLINES	* ROUX G.	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DIJON	5169	TRANSIT VISE SHANGHAI	5/28/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI
[redacted]		MOLINES	* OLGA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	5170	TRANSIT VISE SHANGHAI	5/28/30	CHINA	SHANGHAI

SEATTLE WASH. MAY 31 1930 DOLLAR LINES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United States or a visa of another consular permission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 14, 19 35

1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. in list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	In whose part passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where: If yes, when	If yes, where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend's name and complete address	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Relationship	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or profession	Age	Sex	Married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or crippled, lameness, mutilation or loss, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MARIANO Mme. ADELINA DE FRANCE MARIE LAFFONT-DUMAS CHARLES DE CHINA	PARIS		NO	SELF	$100	NO																		
2	FAITH Mme. ADELINE BRYANTE LAFFONT-DUMAS CHARLES DE CHINA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	MOTHER	$100	NO																		
3	"AQUITANIA" CUNARD LINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.			YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3000	NO	5	5	BL	BR	BR				
4	"AQUITANIA" CUNARD LINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.			YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3000	NO	5	4	BL	BR	BR				

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

13044/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" V.P. 284E Sailing from MANILA, P.I. , MAY 24, 1930 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 14, 1930

1	GRILMAN	ROBERT	19		M	S	NOV.30,1910	CAPIZ, P.I.		WASHOUGAL, WASHINGTON
2	HENICKE	WALTER O.	32		M	M	MAY 6,1898	PORTLAND, OREGON		900 BELMONT STREET PORTLAND, OREGON
3	HENICKE	DORIS R.	26		F	M	MAR.20,1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		SAME AS ABOVE
4	HENICKE	WALTER O. JR.	6		M	S	AUG.11,1923	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		SAME AS ABOVE
5	HENICKE	JANET D.	1	6	F	S	SEP. 7,1928	GUAM ISLAND		SAME AS ABOVE
6	STEWART	LAURENCE S.	43		M	M	JUN.17,1886	SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.		U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL BREMERTON, WASHINGTON
7	STEWART	DOROTHY L.	43		F	M	JUL.21,1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SAME AS ABOVE
8	STEWART	MARY S.	10		F	S	JAN.12,1920	BOSTON, MASS.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	STEWART	LAURENCE L.	8		M	S	FEB. 4,1922	ANNAPOLIS, MD.		SAME AS ABOVE
10	WOOD	DEXTER S.	63		M	S	JUL.21,1866	NEOSHO, WISC.	SEA POST CLERK	6202 CALIFORNIA AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

June 14 -30

Master

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

180-4477

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" Voyage Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA MAY 30, 1940 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 14, 1940

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Cond.	Date and Place of Birth	Remarks	Permanent Address
1	DANZIG	SAMUEL	38	M	M	APR.27,1897	NEW YORK, N. Y.	BEACON HOTEL, 75TH & BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
	DANZIG	SOPHIE	35	F	M	DEC.22,1905	NEW YORK, N.Y	SAME AS ABOVE
3	DUNBAR	EVA R.	49	F	M	OCT.11,1890	WINSLOW, MAINE	RFD #2, WATERVILLE, MAINE
4	DUNBAR	PHILIP JR.	8	M	S	AUG.19,1931	FULING, CHINA	SAME AS ABOVE
5	DUNBAR	VIRGINIA	6	F	S	FEB. 7,1935	SHANGHAI, CHINA	DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN PARENTS SAME AS ABOVE
6	FERBER	EMANUEL	20	M	S	SEP.10,1919	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ART INSURANCE CO. YONKERS, NEW YORK
7	MC DOLALD	LESTER E.	29	M	S	JUL.23,1900	ANNA, TEXAS	YOAKUM, TEXAS
8	WALKER	MYRON J.	37	M	M	SEP. 5,1892	LONE TREE, IOWA	406 S. DUBUQUE ST., IOWA CITY, IOWA
9	WALKER	MARJORIE D.	37	F	M	MAR. 1,1893	IOWA CITY, IOWA	SAME AS ABOVE
10	WRIGHT	MARSHALL C.	45	M	S	OCT.15,1894	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	32 CYPRESS STREET PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

130-1/8

Record on this card every person entering the United States at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and each citizen coming at a port of said continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Page No. 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" Voy. 28-E Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 2, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 14, 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color or Race	Married or Single	Place of Birth (City or County and State or Country)	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (City or County and State or Country)
1	BINGHAM	CHARLES F.	39	M	M		JAN.18,1891 CRANFORD, N. J.		104 PEARL STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
2	BURTON	WILLIAM M.	64	M	M		NOV.17,1865 CLEVELAND, OHIO		DRAKE HOTEL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
3	BURTON	KEAN	64	F	M		JUN. 2,1866 LOUISVILLE, KY.		SAME AS ABOVE
4	DUNHAM	BYRON W.	53	M	M		SEP.18,1877 KALAMAZOO, MICH.		434 NINTH STREET OAKMONT, PENNSYLVANIA
5	DUNHAM	MARY H.	44	F	M		NOV.13,1885 LATROBE, PENN.		SAME AS ABOVE
6	FERGUSON	CLARENCE E.	41	M	S		SEP.28,1888 LAPEER, MICH.	SEA POST CLERK	HOTEL FRYE SEATTLE, WASH.
7	FOWLER	WALTER W.	42	M	M		MAR. 3,1888 LAWRENCE, ILL.		230 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
8	FOWLER	PEARL M.	42	F	M		JAN.10,1888 RICHMOND, IND.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	FOWLER	SUSAN	15	F	S		NOV.19,1914 CINCINATTI, OHIO		SAME AS ABOVE
10	GREBSTEIN	MENDEL D.	38	M	M		JUN. 1,1892 ORSHA, RUSSIA	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY. SEP.8,1927 CAMBRIDGE (HENRY COUNTY) ILLINOIS. 1907	1781 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
11	HODES	MAX A.	33	M	M		JUL. 12,1896 POSTOV, POLAND		258 CHADWICK AVE., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
12	KRULIS	CHARLES	26	M	S		MAY 5,1904 NEW YORK, N. Y.		3214 JACKSON HEIGHTS LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
13	MYERS	GRACE	56	F	M		SEP. 7,1873 LEXINGTON, MO.		425 S. 13TH STREET LEXINGTON, MISSOURI
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1930 June 14

SEATTLE, WASH. June 13

ALIEN LINES

NON-ALIEN LINES

BOTH LINES

MASTER

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or *more* members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-000

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. KINTSMUTH..... *Surgeon of the* U.S.PRESIDENT TAFT SAILING THROUGH *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF CALIFORNIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* [illegible] *Manifest sheets,* 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. W. KINTSMUTH

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 20

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]

Signature and official position of the officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

13044/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28-H. . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, MAY 27th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN. 1		YEE	GUOY YOUNG	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4642	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR. 24,1928	USA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 2		CHAN	HONG CHUN	49		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/5506	" "	APR. 5,1929	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.
U. S. CITIZEN. 3		JOE	GAN SING	22		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	HOIPING	30/3802	" "	JULY 27,1927	USA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 4		WONG	JU GWONG	23		M	M	DO	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5383	" "	DEC. 27,1928	USA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 5		YEE	KWE BOW	58		M	M	DO	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/2578	" "	JULY 14,1926	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 6		GO	PO	53		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	35100/5449	PORTLAND, ORE.	AUG. 26,1922	"	SUNWUI
U. S. CITIZEN. 7		CHIN	SANG	30		M	M	DO	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4813	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 5,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 8		GO	WAH	38		M	M	FISHERY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	30/5380	PORTLAND, ORE.	DEC. 27,1928	"	SUNWUI
U. S. CITIZEN. 9		LANG	HONG	28		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	30/5167	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 20,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 10		WONG	MAN SIU	22		M	M	DO	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	HOIPING	30/5426	" "	JAN. 26,1929	USA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 11		YEE	CHONG JORK	34		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	YANPING	30/5066	" "	OCT. 18,1928	"	YANPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 12		LEE	TOY	31		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	HOIPING	30/4169	" "	OCT. 19,1927	"	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 13		LEE	GONG HIM	19		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5222	" "	NOV. 21,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 14		LEE	YICK HONE	47		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	ELLIS JOLAND	30/5291	" "	NOV. 21,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 15		NG	LEUNG YOU	31		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/5082	" "	OCT. 26,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 16		CHIN	BAK FOO	17		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNWUI	30/4534	" "	AUG. 11,1928	"	SUNWUI
U. S. CITIZEN. 17		CHIN	TIE	40		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/5259	" "	NOV. 14,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 18		LOO	HEN YEE	22		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	HOIPING	30/4546	" "	MAR. 19,1928	"	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 19		LOW	YEM KEW	48		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/4040	" "	SEPT. 27,1927	"	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 20		JEW	QUONG	21		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	HOIPING	30/5419	" "	JAN. 19,1929	"	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN. 21		YEE	HOW (HOY)	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5006	" "	SEPT. 6,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN. 22		LEE	FEE LEUNG	28		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5127	" "	OCT. 5,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. 23		MOCK	GOW CHARLES	34		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.		30/5261	" "	DEC. 28,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 24		HOM	WING HOOEY	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/2391	" "	SEPT.29,1926	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 25		LEE	YOUN	23		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4630	" "	APR. 20,1928	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 26		YEE	MOY FONG	51		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/3885	" "	AUG. 26,1927	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 27		YEE	PING HONG	21		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3880	" "	AUG. 27,1927	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 28		CHUNG	GUEY CHECK	30		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/3876	" "	OCT. 10,1927	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 29		HUIE	KIT KAN	21		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/4241	" "	NOV. 10,1927	"	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 30		LOCK	SING	45		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5699	" "	MAY 28,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 14 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 23 & 30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 22 incl.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 23
Porter R. M. L.
Immigrant Inspector.
Roy C. Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector.

P.D. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PVT — P
U — T
GO — ST
DNB — A
BNA — 30
ISC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13044

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 14th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had visa previously denied other visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily on leaving permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:LOUIE SHEE,WAH LOOK SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1923 1928	BOSTON	COUSIN:YEE TUNG,TUNG HING KUNG 9 HUDSON ST.,BOSTON,MASS.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	BRK.	SCAR L.TIP CHIN
2	WIFE:TOW SHEE,LAI AIN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	Birth 1929	SEATT.	COUSIN:CHAN WING KWOK 635 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	SCAR EACH TEMPLE
3	WIFE:NGO SHEE,TUNG WO CHUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1924 1927	"	FRIEND:MA DONG MA HO SI 706 MAYNARD AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
4	WIFE:MA SHEE,LING ISH CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1921 1928	"	YEE CHONG CO 124 5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"
5	WIFE:WONG SHEE,SHUEY CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	"	"	Birth 1926	PHILA-DELPHIA	4534 BALTIMORE AVE.PHIL.PA.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	WIFE:CHIN SHEE,NGOR FOOK SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTL	YES	SELF	"	"	Birth 1922	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	SCAR CENTRE LEFT CHEEK
7	WIFE:NG SHEE,JEW TAW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1926	"	-- DO --	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
8	WIFE:CHEW SHEE,KO SIN CHUEN SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	"	"	SELF	"	"	Birth 1928	"	FRIEND:CHEZ MAN 417 7th.AVE.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	WIFE:WONG SHEE,DA TON CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1924 1928	"	WAH YOUNG 416 EIGHTH AVE.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
10	WIFE:QUAN SHEE,FONG YOUNG HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1922 1929	"	QUONG CHONG COMPANY 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	WIFE:LEE SHEE,PING HONG LI YANPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	UTICA	NO	SELF	"	"	1924 1928	UTICA	KAN LEE CHONG 518 SOUTH ST.,UTICA,N.Y.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	WIFE:NG SHEE,WONG GUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	"	"	1913 1927	S.F.	FRIEND:QUAN SHANG SHUEN 766 CLAY ST.,SAN FRAN.,CAL.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	LARGE MOLE BACK OF NECK RT.SIDE
13	WIFE:LUK SHEE,SHUI LAW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	1924 1928	N.Y.	COUSIN:LEE LOCK,KWONG YUEN SHING,32 MOTT ST.,N.Y.,N.Y.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	FACE PITTED
14	WIFE:LOUIE SHEE,SHUI LAW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	Birth 1928	N.Y.	-- DO --	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	LARGE SCAR L.TEMPLE
15	WIFE:YEE SHEE,SOON DOW SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	Birth 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
16	WIFE:JONG SHEE,LONG TIN CHUEN SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MO.	ST.LOUIS	NO	SELF	"	"	1924 1928	ST. LOUIS	FRIEND:GO BARK YUEN 1012 N.TAYLOR ST.,ST.LOUIS,MO.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	WIFE:NGAI SHEE,DA CHEW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	Birth 192	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	WIFE:DEA SHEE,LEONG POK CHUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1921 1928	"	FRIEND:MA LONG CUONG ON CO. 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
19	WIFE:LEE SHEE,LONG POK CHUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	Birth 1927	"	-- DO --	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
20	WIFE:WONG SHEE,BAK CHOW CHUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1927 1929	"	QUONG CHONG COMPANY 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	WIFE:YAN SHEE,YEE DIEN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1922 1928	"	FRIEND:CHIN TEUNG,YEE CHONG 124 5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	WIFE:CHAN SHEE,WAH CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1922 1928	"	-- DO --	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
23	WIFE:CHEW SHEE,WAH TONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	Birth 1928	"	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR RT.EYELID
24	WIFE:GEE SHEE,YUEN SHAN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	Birth 1926	"	FRIEND:MA FOOKHING,YIK FUNG 705 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
25	WIFE:YEE SHE,MI CHONG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1924 1928	"	FRIEND:MA DONG,MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
26	WIFE:FONG SHEE,CHANG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1927	"	FRIEND: CHIN CHONG,YEE CHONG 124 5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	NONE
27	-- DO --	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1923 1927	"	-- DO --	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	WIFE:CHAN SHE,YOU LAM CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	1920 1927	N.Y.	FATHER:CHUNG WAH YUEN 65 MOTT ST.NEW YORK C.N.Y.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	SCAR ON BOTH CORNER ON MOUTH
29	WIFE:NG SHEE,WING NIN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1920 1927	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN SHEUNG KOW 672 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT THUMB
30	WIFE:LAU SHEE,HO WAH CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	Birth 1929	"	FRIEND:LEE MOON TUNG CHONG 418 8th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	SCAR BACK OF HEAD & neck

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN ..... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE..... *, Surgeon of the* S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF CALIFORNIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 30

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 10

13044/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, MAY 27th., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		LOCK	YOK (YOUH) HONG	20		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3568	SEATTLE, WASH.	APRIL 30,1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 2		TOM	KWONG MING	31		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/3575	" "	MAY 6,1927	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 3		JUNG	TOY	23		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	YANPING	30/5524	" "	MAR. 13,1929	"	YANPING
U.S. CITIZEN 4		WONG	WING SANG	24		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5326	" "	OCT. 1,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 5		CHIN	YING	32		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	BERKERLY	30/5856	" "	JULY 10,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
U.S. CITIZEN 6		CHIN	SAI GIN	35		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	30/5295 5985	" "	NOV. 21,1928	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 7		LEUNG	FUNG FOO	32		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/20 74	" "	NOV. 25,1925	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 8		CHIN	DO HAI	23		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5117	" "	OCT. 16,1928	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 9		MARK	BING TUN	20		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/4740	" "	JUNE 27,1928	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 10		LAI	BOW WING	24		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5134	" "	OCT. 11,1928	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 11		JEONG	GUM LUM	24		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNWUI	30/4733	" "	MAY 23,1928	"	SUNWUI
U.S. CITIZEN 12		CHIN	QUONG HONG	49		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/4309	" "	DEC. 1,1927	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 13		LOO	YOU KUUN	35		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNNING	5586 30/4486	" "	APRIL 4,1929	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 14		LOCK	SHEOW MING	31		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	20729 30/6097	" "	SEPT.30,1929	U.S.A.	ST PAUL
U.S. CITIZEN 15		CHIN	DEN	52		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNWUI	30/6150	" "	DEC. 16,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 16		LAU	KAI WING	27		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/5207	" "	NOV. 3,1928	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 17		CHIN	SHOW YOKE	20		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING	30/4668	" "	MAY 10,1928	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 18		HOM	AH GUCK WO HOP	47		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	MANTANIA	30/3084	" "	NOV. 17,1926	"	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 19		GO	JEU YOW	22		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	SUNWUI	30/6149	" "	OCT. 13,1929	"	SUNWUI
20	PROVISIONAL	PANG	HING	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		AFFIDAVIT 22-		"	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6-21-30 21	U. S. CITIZEN	GO	JEU YING	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNWUI		"		"	SUNWUI
ADMITTED 6-21-30 22	U. S. CITIZEN	LOCK	WAH CHOOK	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		"		"	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6-21-30 23	U. S. CITIZEN	HUM	HAW FOO	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		"		"	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6-21-30 24	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	KEE HONG	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		"		"	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6-19-30 25	U. S. CITIZEN	CHAN	SANG	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		"		"	SUNNING
26	V-16 PROVISIONAL	LOW	FUEN YUEN	9		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SUNNING		"		"	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6-20-30 27	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	HING FEE	10		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	HOIPING		"		"	HOIPING
ADMITTED 6-20-30 28	U. S. CITIZEN PROVISIONAL	JEW	LOY HOR	14		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"			"		"	
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., June 14 — 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1-19 inc.
HELD R. S. I. LINES 20-28 inc
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

FNT 1 PI 3
U T
GO NT
DFR A
BNA
USC 24

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JUNE 14th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:LAU SHEE,GITLUNG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEATT.	FRIEND:LEE MOON,TUNG CHONG 418 8th.AVE SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRK.	NONE
2	WIFE:LEONG SHEE,CHEW YOUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1927	"	FRIEND:DONG SEE CHUEN 717 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	WIFE:CHANG SHEE,LAITONG SUI YANPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	"	"	1929	CHICAGO	BROTHER:JUNG WONG 152 W.22nd.ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	WIFE:DANG SHEE,TINSUM CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1929	SEATT.	FRIEND:WONG SHEUNG YIN 701 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"
5	WIFE:WONG SHEE,GITLUNG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND:LAU TAT WAI SAM KEE 36 MOTT ST.,NEW YORK C.N.Y.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR"IN HAIR ABOVE RT.EAR
6	WIFE:CHEW SHEE,DAIWANG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1928	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	PIT R.CORNER MOUTH
7	WIFE:MOY SHEE,HOY YOUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	"	"	1925	PHILA-DELPHIA	FRIEND:MOY KWONG KWON WO LUNG 934 RACE ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
8	WIFE:DONG SHEE,LOK CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1928	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
9	WIFE:CHEW SHEE,LING SUM LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	"	"	SELF	"	"	1928	"	-- DO --	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT EYELID
10	WIFE:LAU SHEE,LINTONG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND:JUNG CHIP 63 117th.ST.NEW YORK C.N.Y.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	MOLE ON BRIDGE NOSE
11	WIFE:LEE SHEE,WUILUNG LI SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	SELF	"	"	1928	ST LOUIS	FRIEND:LEONG GEE 18 SO.8th.ST.,ST LOUIS,MO.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
12	WIFE:FONG SHEE,GITSHUI CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1927	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	SCAR ON NOSE
13	WIFE:CHAN SHEE,FOOKNING CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	"	"	1929	BOS-TON	COUSIN:LAY YEE PAO 15 HARRISON ST.BOSTON,MASS.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
14	WIFE:SETO SHEE,LEONMEE CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MINN.	ST PAUL	NO	SELF	"	"	1929	ST PAUL	SAM WO COMPANY 240 W.4th.ST.,ST PAUL,MINN.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MOLE FRONT R.CHEEK
15	WIFE:LUI SHEE,KOCHUN CHUEN SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1929	SEATT.	FRIEND:NG TUCK FUN,KWON CHONG 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
16	WIFE:NG SHEE,UYUNG LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	"	"	1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND:NGAI MAN,HOP HING 17 DOYERS ST.NEW YORK C.N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
17	WIFE:NG SHEE,CHUNGLOW SHEUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	1928	SEATT.	COUSIN:CHIN GATT 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
18	WIFE:LEE SHEE,YUTSHAN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1926	"	FRIEND:MA FOOK HING,YIK FUNG 705 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	WIFE:NG SHEE,NGOR FOOK SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1929	"	FRIEND:WOO LUN,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	MOTHER:YIP SHEE,PANGSEAR CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND:WOO LUN,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
21	MOTHER:LUI SHEE,KOO CHAN SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND:NG TUCK FON,KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	MOTHER:LAU SHEE,KO WAH CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND:LEE MOON,TUNG CHONG 418 8th.ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	MOTHER:LEE SHEE,YUTSHAN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND:MA FOOK HING 705 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	MOTHER:FONG SHEE,CHANG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND:CHIN TEUNG,YEE CHONG 124 5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"
25	MOTHER:TONG SHEE,LAIBIEN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	"	"	FATHER:	"	NO			FRIEND:CHIN KNOK,TAK SHING 695 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
26	MOTHER:CHIN SHEE,YUK SHING LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	"	NO			COUSIN:KOOK LOW CHUNG PAO 15 HARRISON ST.,BOSTON,MASS	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
27	MOTHER:LEE SHEE,CHUNGLOW LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	"	NO			COUSIN:CHIN GATT,KWANGTAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	"
28	MOTHER:CHIN SHEE,BAK CHOM BOUPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO			QUONG CHONG COMPANY 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN ..... MASTER .., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT ....., from HONG KONG, CHINA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. A. Ahlin

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE....., Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE,WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 11

13044
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28-H. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG,CHINA, MAY 27th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	WOO	WICK	43		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/3717	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAY 28,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SOU TIM	20		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	NAAMHOI	32/3565	" "	FEB. 1,1929	~~CHINA~~ USA	~~NAAMHOI~~
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	HUIE	TAN	27		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3735	" "	JUNE 4,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	HUEY	HON	32		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3736	" "	MAY 15,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	LOUIE	WAI CHONG	29		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3796	" "	JULY 23,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	JOHN	GOON CHONG	48		M M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3752	" "	JUNE 11,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	WUN KAI	56		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3753	" "	AUG. 5,1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	LOW	SEW KEE	31		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3751	" "	JUNE 11,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SHI FOOK	24		M M	STUDENT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3770	" "	JUNE 25,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	MOY	HUIE LUNG (LUN)	28		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3969	" "	OCT. 11,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	HOM	YOU	27		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	HOIPING	32/3819	" "	JULY 31,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	YOUNG	TOY	32		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNWUI	32/4024	" "	NOV. 12,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	DONG	ARK WING	32		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3909	" "	SEPT.17,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	DONG	QUOCK LOW	26		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3749	" "	JUNE 25,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	DONG	WING YOW	23		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3722	" "	JUNE 11,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	TANG	LEW	65		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3721	" "	JUNE 11,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	CHUNG	SUN CHONG	38		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3863	" "	SEPT. 7,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	ENG	GOON CHUI	19		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3807	" "	JULY 23,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
B.S.I. 19	ABSOLUTE	LEE	QUON	43		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3535	" "	JAN. 8,1928	~~CHINA~~ USA	~~SUNNING~~
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	WONG	GEE SUN	34		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	31/1122	" "	JULY 1,1929	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	HUE	KWUN HING	37		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	467128	" "	JULY 13,1929	U.S.A.	WALLA WALLA
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	FUNG	YIN SHAN	45		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	31/1067	" "	JAN. 28,1929	CHINA	SUNNING
B.S.I. B.S.I. 23	PROVISIONAL	LEUNG	WAH GIN	19		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
24	PROVISIONAL	LEE	GIN HON	19		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	No. 50	CANTON,KWANGTUNG	MAR. 3,1930	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	YEE	LIM	43		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	SUNNING	32/3840	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.17,1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Temporary Absence Abroad

SEATTLE, WASH., June 14 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 18- 20 to 22 & 25
HELD B. S. I. LINES 19, 23, 24
HELD T. D. LINES

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE 6/14
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 2
I
G ST
D A 23
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JUNE 14th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to relatives or friends	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:JOW SHEE,LAUTUN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	100 $10	YES	1924 1929	SEATT.	FRIEND:WONG SHEK CHANG 664 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	Perm 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN
2	WIFE:CHEW SHEE,WING KEELI NAAMHOI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW ARK	NO	SELF	5	1921 1929	NEW ARK		FATHER:WONG SOON 98 MARKET ST.,NEW ARK,N.Y.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
3	WIFE:CHIN SHEE,HING CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTL.	YES	SELF	5	1923 1929	SEATT.		BOW WAH COMPANY 702 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"
4	WIFE:LUM SHEE,TAITONG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	4	1918 1929	"		FRIEND:MA DONG,MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	PIT NEAR RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
5	WIFE:QUAN SHEE,GITON CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	15	1915 1929	"		FRIEND:CHIN CHONG,YEE CHONG 124 5th.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR OUTER END EACH EYE
6	WIFE:CHEH SHEE,TONGTAI CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	5	1924 1929	BOSTON		GOON BURNT 10 A.TYLER ST.,BOSTON,MASS.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	NONE
7	WIFE:LAU SHEE,CHINBIEN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	SELF	16	1899 1929	CHICAGO		FRIEND:TOY YEE TONG 23 22nd.ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"
8	WIFE:YAN SHEE,SUMCHEW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200	1919 1929	SEATT.		FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"
9	WIFE:CHAN SHEE,WOO ON LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	5	1922 1929	"		COUSIN:WONG SHUCK 701 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	WIFE:LEE SHEE,TUNGLING CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	4	1924 1929	NEW YORK		CHING CHONG COMPANY 37 MOTT ST.,NEW YORK C.,N.Y.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"
11	WIFE:SETO SHEE,PAOLOO CHUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	15	1919 1929	SEATT.		YEE CHONG CO. 124 FIFTH ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"
12	WIFE:YAN SHEE,TONGBIEN CHUEN SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	4	1918 1929	"		FRIEND:LEE BALL WING TUNG CHIN 238 22nd.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
13	WIFE:CHIN SHEE,DAISUM CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	10	1909 1929	"		COUSIN:DONG YING 717 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	-- DO --	"	"	"	SELF	5	1922 1929	"		-- DO --	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
15	WIFE:KONG SHEE,CHONG LOCK SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	10	1920 1929	"		-- DO --	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	WIFE:LAU SHEE,CHONG LOCK SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	15	1882 1929	"		-- DO --	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	WIFE:LEE SHEE,SHUEN KAI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	20	1909 1929	"		FRIEND:MA DONG,MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
18	WIFE:LOUIE SHEE,TUNG CHEW SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	20	1923 1929	"		COUSIN:ENG MAN SHEK WA YUNG 416 8th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
19	WIFE:LOCK SHEE,HIT CHUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	50	1906 1928	"		FRIEND:LEE BAO LOY 16 N.5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
20	WIFE:HOM SHEE,NAMLUNG CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	50	1909 1929	BAFFALO		COUSIN:WONG KAT 65 BROADWAY ST.BUFFALO,N.Y.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"
21	WIFE:WONG SHEE,LUNGWIN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	WALLA WALLA	"	SELF	3	1923 1929	WALLA WALLA		SUM LEE YING COMPANY 10½ N.5th.ST.WALLA WALLA,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
22	WIFE:CHAN SHEE,DAILING CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	SELF	10	1910 1929	CHICAGO		FRIEND:HO MONG LONG 2108 WENTWORTH AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23	MOTHER:LEE SHEE,SIN CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	NO			FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TAK 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	MOTHER:WONG SHEE,SUMDOR LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	9	NO			FRIEND:NG NING YEE 707 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
25	WIFE:WONG SHEE,QUETAW CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	"	"	SELF	25	YES	1917 1929	SEATTLE	FRIEND:WONG SHEUNG HIN 701 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-28

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN....MASTER...., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 12

13044/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 2nd., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	MAEDA	SAKAE	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	MUKILTEO			6	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
2	U. S. CITIZEN	MAEDA	SHIGERU	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	SEATTLE			6	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. June 14 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Held B.S.I.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JUNE 14th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can (a person or alien mute, or institution) care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engagement (specify "Yes" or "No" in each case)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: I. MAEDA OKAYAMA-KEN,JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1912-15 1924-~~1930~~	PORTLAND	BROTHER:K. MAEDA 54 N.3rd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	YES	Indef. ~~5 YRS.~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	NONE
2	--- DO ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	SEATTLE	-- DO --	"	Indef. ~~5 YRS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN ..... MASTER ..., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. F. Simpson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13044/13 S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 3rd., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	KUROKAWA	GOICHI	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	531905 535113	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEPT.26,1929	U.S.A.	KNUMCLAW
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES ... June 10 1930
HELD B. S. I. LINES ...
HELD T. D. LINES ...
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE 6/14/30
EXCEPTING LINES ...
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ATTENTS

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 1

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JUNE 14th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose not expressed, to remain in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	WIFE:KAGUKO KUROKAWA TAKATA GORI,HIROSHIMAKEN,JAPAN	WASH.	ENUMCLAW	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1929	S.F.	FRIEND: Y.YAMAOKA 90 WHITE RIVER,ENUMCLAW,WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	LOOPS PATTERNS L. MIDDLE FINGER
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

#10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN....MASTER...., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of JUNE, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13044/14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 13th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							1-404 Iss To 1600-K-10101 (6-3-47)		
1	BERTUMEN	CLAUDIO	28		M	S	JUNE 6,1901 BACACAY,ALBAY,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
2	TADINA	JOSE	20		M	M	JULY 5,1909 SAN FERNANDO,LA UNION,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	OCHOADA	MATIAS	21		M	S	FEB.24,1909 BANI, PANGASINAN, P.I.		MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA
4	BUSURIA	SANTIAGO	23		M	S	MAY 5,1907 BURGOS, PANGASINAN, P.I.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
5	SANCHEZ	CATALINO	20		M	S	MAR.12,1910 AGNO, PANGASINAN, P.I.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
6	AGONIA	MARIANO	23		M	S	DEC. 1,1908 BACLAYON, BOHOL, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
7	SEPIN	MARCIANO	26		M	M	MAY 15,1904 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
8	NATIVIDAD	GERARDO	26		M	M	APR. 6,1904 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	DABALOS	NICOLAS	18		M	S	SEPT.10,1912 ANTEQUERA,BOHOL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
10	MANTABUTE	MARIO	18		M	S	JAN. 1,1912 ANTEQUERA, BOHOL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
11	TIO	FELICISIMO	22		M	S	OCT.26,1908 LILOAN,LEYTE , P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
12	CERIO	FELIMON	23		M	S	OCT.19.1907 DAVIS, BOHOL, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
13	MARQUEDA	FLAVIANO	26		M	S	DEC.29,1906 LILOAN,LEYTE, P.IL		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
14	BERTUMEN	ANDRES	39		M	W	FEB.24,1891 GUINDULMAN,BOHOL, P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
15	VICTORIO	AGATON	22		M	S	DEC. 7,1907 BINMALEY, PANGASINAN,P.I.		1024N.CLARK ST.,CHICAGO,ILL.
16	GUZMAN de	MAXIMINO	18		M	S	APR.29,1912 BINMALEY, PANGASINAN,P.I.		1024 N.CLARK ST.,CHICAGO,ILL.
17	GUZMAN de	BERNARDINO	14		M	S	AUG.11,1914 BINMALEY, PANGASINAN,P.I.		1024 N.CLARK ST.,CHICAGO,ILL.
18	VARNALDEZ	VICTOR	23		M	S	MAR.10,1907 GUINDULMAN,BOHOL, P.I.		LOS ANGELES , CALIFORNIA
19	MANUEL	GERDENIO	20		M	S	MAR. 3,1910 BINMALEY,PANGASINAN,P.I.		MIWAIKI, WISCONSIN
20	MONTIVEROS	GREGORIO	20		M	S	MAR.12,1910 MAMBUSAO, CAPIZ, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	TADINA	MANUEL	18		M	S	AUG. 7,1911 SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
22	ZACARIAS	VICENTE	20		M	S	MAR.27,1910 SAN CARLOS,PANGASINAN, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
23	FRIAS	GENEROSO	20		M	S	JULY 4,1910 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN,P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
24	BULOSAN	CARLOS	18		M	S	APR. 6,1912 BINALONAN,PANGASINAN, P.I.		LINDS C.HOTEL,LOMPOC, CALIF.
25	GABRIEL	ESMEROLDO	18		M	S	NOV.10,1912 BINALONAN, PANGASINAN,P.I.		LINDS C.HOTEL,LOMPOC,CALIF.
26	CEREZO	PEDRO	17		M	S	JAN.25,1913 VILLASIS ,PANGASINAN,P.IL		WHITEFISH, MONTANA
27	OBEDOZA	BERNARDO	18		M	S	OCT.12,1912 VILLASIS,PANGASINAN,P.I.		WHITEFISH, MONTANA
28	FRANCISCO	FERNANDO	21		M	S	MAY 30,1909 BINMALEY , PANGASINAN,P.I.		BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
29	MARQUEZ	FULGENCIO	20		M	M	MAR. 5,1909 UMINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
30	POQUIS	ZOILO	22		M	S	JUNE6, 1908 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 14 1930 ..... 192...

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Registered Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector MASTER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

13044/15

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT [illegible]" VOY. #28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							A.R.#4033703-2 Ver. Natz. 12-16-46 #1200-K-1353		
1	REDMONTE	FAUSTINO	17		M	S	FEB.15,1913 SANTIAGO, I. SUR, P.I.		JUNEAU, ALASKA
2	ESPIRITU	EUGENIO	55		M	M	MAR. 4,1874 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		903 MARION CAFE, SEATTLE, WASH.
			404 issued 11/17/42 #22-M-1844						
3	ZURBL	MONICO	23		M	S	SEPT.10,1906 SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		4-988-609	404 issued 10/17/42 #22-M-952						
4	PAYUYO	VICENTE A.	21		M	S	JAN. 22,1909 ECHAGUE, ISABELA, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	BARCENA	CIRILO	22		M	S	JULY 9,1907n ILAGAN, /ISABELA, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
			404 issued 2/1/43 #23-M-1995						
6	LIZARDO	CIPRIANO M.	19		M	S	SEPT.26,1910 GANU, ISABELA, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
7	RAMEL	SEGUNDO	20		M	S	JUNE 27,1910 TUMAUINI, ISABELA, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
8	BALIDO	APOLONIO	27		M	S	FEB. 19,1903 ILAGAN, ISABELA, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIa
9	ARCE	BERNABE	24		M		JUNE 9,1906 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	MAHIMER	MARIANO	24		M	S	MAY 28,1906 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		PHILADELPIA
11	QUIBUYEN	MARTIN	21		M	S	JAN. 9,1909 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
12	CAMPOS	ANDRES	18		M	S	NOV. 30,1912 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE,		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
13	CORTEZ	JUAN	18		M	S	MAY 6,1912 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
14	FAGARAGAN	FELIX	20		M	M	NOV. 6,1909 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
15	QUIBOYEN	ANGEL	20		M	S	OCT. 5,1909 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
16	FERNANDEZ	MODESTO	27		M	M	MAR. 8,1902 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
17	DOMINGUEZ	DOMINIO	20		M	S	MAR. 21,1910 UMINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		58 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
18	REGUDO	MARIANO	26		M	S	APR. 6,1904 STA. CRUZ, ZAMBALES		P.O.BOX 705 MONTESANO, SEATTLE
			404 issued 10/21/42 #22-M-1204						
19	MADARANG	JOSE S.	24		M	S	JAN. 6,1906 INFANTA, PANGASINAN, P.I.		P.O.BOX 705 MONTESANO, SEATTLE
20	PAGDILAO	PRUDENCIO	23		M	S	JULY 30,1907 BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	LLANES	VICENTE	19		M	S	JULY 5, 1910 CAOAYAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
22	GUARTE	DONATO	19		M	S	FEB. 9,1911 CAOAYAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
23	GERVACIO	GETULIO	25		M	M	JULY 10,1905 LOAG, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		P.O.BOX 312 SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
24	ALIPIO	MARCOS	24		M	S	APR. 2,1906 LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
25	CASIANO	JUAN	19		M	S	AUG. 6,1908 LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
26	PALTENG	MARTIN	23		M	S	NOV. 4,1907 ECHAGUE, ISABELA, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
27	FERMALO	NAPOLEON	22		M	S	NOV. 10,1908 ADIONGAN, ROMBLON, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
28	BELARDE	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	NOV. 10,1909 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		JUNEAU, ALASKA
29	ECHANIS	SEBASTIAN	36		M	M	JAN. 17,1894 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
30	CONSOLACION	FELINO	18		M	S	MAY 25, 1912 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 14 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES ... all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W T Harris
Commissioner of Immigration
S. H. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector
MASTER

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

13044/16

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							(404 to Los Ang. 4-22-43 23-M-3885)		
1	HIQUIANA	GUILLERMO	21		M	S	APR. 8,1909 SAN JACINTO,PANGASINAN?P.		KANSAS city, KANSAS
2	OLIGAN	LUCAS	26		M	S	OCT.18,1904 SAN JACINTO,PANGASINAN,P.I.	Ver mate 6/24/46 #1300-K-1595	REDWOOD, CALIFORNIa
3	VILLARIN	ENRIQUE	18		M	S	JULY 15,1912 BINALONAN,PANGASINAN,P.I.		341-1/2S,SPRING ST.LOS ANGELES
4	SUMAOANG	PEDRO	21		M	S	AUG. 16,1909 GERONA, TARLAC, P.I.		100 E.11thST. ST.PAUL, MINN.
5	CALOBOSO	DIONISIO	20		M	S	OCT. 7, 1909 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	AMBROSIO	FERNANDO	18		M	S	MAY 20, 1912 URDANETA, PANGASINAN, P.I.		2210 32nd AVE., SEATTLE, WA.
7	ASUNCION	TELESFORO	19		M	S	JAN. 15,1911 URDANETA, PANGASINAN, P.I.		MARQUETTE, WISCONSIN
8	OSIAS	ENRIQUE	18		M	S	JULY 14,1912 STO. TOMAS, PANGASINAN,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	IGNACIO	RUPERTO	21		M	S	MAR. 25,1909 LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	VERGANIO	TELESFORO	18		M	S	JAN. 4, 1912 UMINGAN, PANGASINAN,P.I.		305-1/2 W. YAKIMA,AVE. YAKIMA WASH.
11	BONCATO	PEDRO	18		M	S	OCT. 13,1911 UMINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		305-1/2 W.YAKIMA AVE. YAKIMA WASH.
12	BERGANIO	FERMIN	19		M	S	AUG. 27,1911 UMINGAN, PANGASINAN,P.I.		YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
13	RAMOS	LAZARO	19		M	S	FEB. 11,1911 MANAOAG? PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
14	FELIPE	VALENTIN	23		M	S	NOV. 2, 1907 LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE,P.I.		P.O.BOX 564 GILROY, CALIFORNIA
15	REYES	ROBERTO	20		M	S	JUNE 6, 1910 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
16	MAPILI	PABLO	32		M	S	JULY 12,1898 ASINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
17	PACLEB	CELACIO	22		M	S	DEC. 23,1908 BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
18	CARREON	FELOMENO	25		M	S	NOV. 12,1904 BARILI, CEBU, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
19	DERECHO	AGAPIN	26		M	S	MAY 15, 1904 DANAO, CEBU, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
20	JEPOS	MELCHOR	27		M	S	JAN. 6, 1903 LOOY, BOHOL, / P.I.		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
21	OCHOTORINA	SERGIO	21		M	S	OCT. 16,1909 DAPITAN, ZAMBOANGA,P.I.		706 YESLER WAY,SEATTLE,WN.
22	CUARESMA	FABIAN	20		M	S	JAN. 20,1910 ORAQUITA, MISAMIS, P. I		14 14th W. CONGRESS ST.CHICAGO.
23	MOLINA	ALEJO	27		M	S	AUG. 8, 1903 URDANETA, PANGASINAN,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
24	AMIAN	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	DEC. 10,1907 SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
25	GARCIA	AGLAFERO	26		M	S	JAN. 14,1904 SAN NICOLAS,I.NORTE,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
26	ALBANO	DOMINADOR	19		M	S	JAN. 11,1911 BACARRA, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
27	ANDRES	ARCADIO	17		M	S	JAN. 7, 1913 BACARRA, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
28	SALES	FLORENDO U.	20		M	S	DEC. 16,1910 BACARRA, I. NORTE,P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
29	BLAS	TRANQUILINO	19		M	S	JULY 3, 1910 LAOAG, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
30	RAMOS	JACINTO	22		M	S	JUNE 30,1907 BACARRA, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEATTLE WASH. JUN 2 - 1930
ADMITTED LINES all except 23, 24
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. B. Harris
Commissioner of Immigration
J. C. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

30 molina, alejo + amian, + navarro, guarantee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—811

13044 | 17

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							I.C. 433/335 Left U.S. 9/23/35-S.T. "Pres. Coolidge" File 417/11-38.		
1	ACERET	ISABELO	25		M	S	MAY 7, 1905 BACARRA, I.NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
2	GUERRERO	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	40 issued 4/21/42 #23-X-26768 APR.3, 1912 LAOAG, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	ABPOON	DEMETERIO	20		M	S	A.R.#3849521 Ver. mats 4/14/47 #1208-K-2336 NOV.15,1909 BAINA, L. NORTE, P.I.		P.OBOX 135 REDWOOD, CALIFORNIA
4	EUGENIO	GLICERIO	19		M	S	AR#1-806-993 MAY 10,1911 LAOAG, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	VER	ALFREDO	17		M	S	File 133/55 - 433/1144 Ver. mats 4/28/47 #1208-K-2340 DEC.19,1913 BACARRA, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	TROCIO	PERFECTO	23		M	S	A.R.#2964079 AUG.10,1907 TOLEDO, CEBU, P.I.		ABERDEEN GEN. HOSP. SEATTLE
7	LAPUT	PABLO	23		M	S	File 433/368 JUNE23,1907 DAPITAN, ZAMBOANGA, P.I.		106 YESLER WAY, SEATTLE, WASH.
8	EGUIA	APOLONIO	25		M	S	FEB. 9,1905 DAPITAN, ZAMBOANGA, P.I.		706 YESLER WAY, SEATTLE, WASH.
9	GARCIA	APOLONIO	21		M	S	1-404 to 1300-K-1526 (12-18-47) MAR. 8,1911 SAGUING MARIA, OR.NEGROS		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	MARTIN	BERNARDO	25		M	S	FEB.19,1905 GERONA, TARLAC, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11	QUILICOT	ROBERTO	28		M	M	JUNE 7,1902 LARENA, OR.NEGROS, P.I.		PINE INN, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
12	ADORA	FALCONERY	22		M	S	File 433/1184 1-404 iss. TO FRESNO, CAL. ON 10-27-52 JUNE19,1908 CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I.		303 EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CALIF.
13	YSALINA	EMILIANO G.	28		M	M	JUNE29,1901 CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I.		125 LAFFAYET E st. STOCKTON, CA.
14	ROASOL	INOCENCIO	21		M	S	A.R.#3642537 I-404 to A 3642537 San Francisco 11-2-51 JULY28,1909 CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I.		125 LAFFAYETTE st. STOCKTON, CAL.
15	MENDOZA	JOSE	21		M	S	MAY 2, 1909 LILOAN, CEBU, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 2 1 1930 192... ADMITTED LINES 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 29 HELD B. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES W. B. Harris Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.	P.O.BOX 1122 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
16	DULA	ERNESTO	20		M	S	JAN. 10,1910 CLASIN, MISAMIS, P.I.		14 14th W.CONGRESS ST.CHICAGO
17	BUGAOISAN	MARTIN	18		M	S	File 133/55 A.R.#3773572 NOV.11,1911 LAOAG? I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
18	NABOR	VIVENCIO	37		M	M	A.R.#2869019 1-404 TO 1300-K-23553 (1-28-49) JAN.13,1892 MADALAG, CAPIZ, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
19	ASUNCION	TEOFILO	19		M	S	1-404 TO 1002-K-437 (4-19-48) APR.26th911 LAOAG, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
20	SOBREPENIA	SEGUNDO	23		M	S	5-847-354 MAY 26,1907 CABA, LA UNION, P.I.		P.O.BOX 534 WALNUT GROOVE, CAL.
21	SOBREVILLA	SEVERO	20		M	S	Ver mats 12/9/46 #1600-K-8330 M NOV. 1,1909 CABA, LA UNION, P.I.		P.O.BOX 534 WALNUT GROOVE, CAL.
							AS 916 811 1-404 iss. 6-15-53 SALINAS CAL.		
	SANTOS delos	FAUSTINO	20		M	S	DEC.30,1910 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
23	BAUTISTA	CLEMENTE	48		M	M	DEC.28,1882 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
24	RESURECION	CRISPIN	31		M	M	1-404 ISS TO 1600-K-6966 (6-3-47) JUNE28,1899 MORONG, RIZAL, p.P I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
25	SAN LUIS	ZAILO	27		M	M	JULY29,1903 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	JUN 1 4 1930 all except 10, 22, 23 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29 W. B. Harris F. B. Nelson	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
26	GANOVILLAS	JUAN	26		M	M	JUNE27,1904 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
27	GONZALES	LUCIO	26		M	M	FEB.11,1904 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
28	ROSAS de	LUIS	35		M	M	NOV.23,1895 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
29	BERNARDINO	MARCELINO	55		M	M	NOV.30,1875 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
30	LAROT	SEVERINO	27		M	M	FEB.21,1903 LARENA, OR. NEGROS, P.I.		WALNUT GROOVE, CALIFORNIA

Martin, Bernardo, Santos delos, + ansling; Bautista, Clemente; Resurecion, Crispin; San Luis, Zailo; Ganovillas, Juan; Gonzales, Lucas; Rosas de, Luis; + Bernardino, Marcelino in quarantine

31

H. Atherton
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 Bx 26

14—814

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13044 / 18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		1200/452							
✓ 1	CALIBO	PROCESO	20		M	S	JULY 3,1910 LARENA, OR.NEGROS, P.I.		WALNUT GROOVE, CALIFORNIA
✓ 2	CALAM	ANICETO	27		M	M	MAY 20,1903 CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 3	DATU	PEDRO	28		M	M	JUNE29,1902 SAMAL, BTAAN? P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
4	CASTILLO	TOMAS	21		M	M	SEPT.9,1909 SARIAT, I. NORTE, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
5	TAMBONGCO	EUSTAQUIO	19		M	S	SEPT.8,1911 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
✓ 6	SAN ANDRES	OLIMPIO	23		M	M	JULY12,1907 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.		1372 PINE ST.SAN FRAN. CALIF.
✓ 7	MATA	DEMETRIO	27		M	M	JUNE14,1903 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I		1372 PINE ST. SAN FRAN. CALIF.
✓ 8	MILLARE	ANASTACIO	20		M	M	JUNE12,1910 MORONG? RIZAL, P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
9	ALEGRE	ESPERIDION	18		M	S	~~DEC.14,1912 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.~~	Died at Sea June 11-1930 ssf	~~1020 P.O. BOX, S.N FRANCISCO, CAL.~~
		File 433/195 505 [illegible] 8/3/[illegible] # 2X 76365							
✓ 10	ADVINCULA	ALFREDO	24		M	S	AUG.10,1905 LALATE, MANILA, P.I.		NEGVER SCHL., TERRYTOM, N.YORK
✓ 11	DUAMAN	ANTONIO	19		M	S	FEB. 5,19111 VILLASIS, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 12	DUAMAN	PAULINO	20		M	S	JUNE22,1910 VILLASIS, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		File 433/987							
✓ 13	BANTA	EXEQUIEL	19		M	S	APR.10,1911 CALAPAN, MINDORO, P.I.		TUCSON, ARIZONA
✓ 14	IMPERIAL	DOMINGO	29		M	S	AUG.4, 1900 MALINAO, CAPIZ, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH., 1930 192	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 15	ADEVA	DOMINGO	19		M	S	JULY30,1910 CALAPAN, MINDORO, P.I.	ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	TOCSOM, ARIZONA
		~~File 133/146~~					40d issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3278	HELD B. S. I. LINES	
✓ 16	BAUTISTA	FELICISIMO	18		M	S	MAY 7, 1912 CAMILING, N.ECIJA, P.I.	HELD T. D. LINES	217-1/2 W.1st ST.LOS ANGELES,
							40d issued 11/26/42 #22-M-2079	W. P. Harris Immigrant Inspector.	
✓ 17	ADVINCULA	GETULIO	24		M	S	JULY21,1906 ASINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		File 133/146						Immigrant Inspector.	
✓ 18	CABAIS	MARIANO	29		M	M	APR.15,1901 ASINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 19	ESCALONA	PABLO	49		M	M	OCT.20,1881 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 20	MANZANO	NORBERTO	29		M	M	JAN.6, 1901 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 21	MANZANO	LEANDRO	23		M	S	FEB.8, 1907 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		4-684-212							
✓ 22	ECABIZA	COSME	22		M	M	SEPT.11,1908 SAN ESTEBAN, I.SUR, P.I.		NEBRASKA
✓ 23	MINA	GREGORIO M.	17		M	S	DEC.8,1913 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 24	ESCALONA	LEOCADIO	18		M	S	DEC.9,1912 SANTIAGO, I.SUR, P.I.	Ver matz 6/24/30 1600-K-4288 M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 25	BUMANGLAG	VALENTIN	19		M	S	OCT.23,1911 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I.	JUN 1 3 1930	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		A.R. #2580451 File 385/1721						all except 3 to 9	
✓ 26	CALAYCAY	MODESTO	24		M	S	JUNE 3,1905 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I.	indorsed	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 27	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	18		M	S	AUG.15,1912 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I.	W. P. Harris	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 28	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	18		M	S	NOV.30,1912 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I.	F. H. Wilson	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
		File 133/146					A.R. # 5307617		
✓ 29	BAUTISTA	LORENZO	18		M	S	AUG.10,1912 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
✓ 30	NATIVIDAD	AMBROCIO	21		M	S	MAR.14,1909 BADOC, I. NORTE, P.I.		

Datu, Pedro; Castillo, Tomas; Tambongco, Eustaquio; San Andres, Olimpio; Mata, Demetrio & Millare Anastacio in quarantine. Alegre, Esperidion died at sea.

F. Adkins
MASTER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24 Days

13044/19

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 1930

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							I-404, 167, I-404 iss. 5-13-54 SALINAS A5 699899		
1	PACLEB	DOMINGO	23		M	S	FEB. 15,1907 LUNA, LA UNION, P.I.		
2	PACLEB	LEOCADIO	18		M	S	A.R.#3864006 Ver. Nat. 2/17/47 #1301-K-9417 JAN. 8,1912 BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	HIBERNATE	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	I-404 iss to San Diego Calif. A 5874631 3/17/52 OCT. 16,1909 LUNA, la union, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
4	QUETURIANO	MAXIMINO	38		M	M	AUG. 20,1892 CAOAYAN, I SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	MALASIG	MATEO	18		M	S	File 433/831 SEPT.10,1912 VINTAR, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	FLORENDO	MIGUEL	18		M	S	I-404 iss. 6-11-54 SAN FRANCISCO N48 JULY 3, 1912 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
7	AGUSTIN	JOSE	21		M	S	I-404 issued 4/4/44 #10M2008 MAY 5, 1909 VINTAR, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
8	MALASIG	FAUSTO	20		M	S	5-757-371 JULY 16,1910 VINTAR, I. NORTE, P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
9	MALASIG	BONIFACIO	20		M	S	Bakersfield I-90 10/2/54 MAY 14, 1910 VINTAR, I. NORTE, P.I.		MATUMA, CALIFORNIA
10	QUETURIANO	BLANDINO	25		M	M	I-404 issued 5/2/50 to San Francisco AR 2504792 AUG. 10,1905 CAOAYAN, I. SUR, P.I.		MATUMA, CALIFORNIA
11	MADIO	GREGORIO	28		M	M	JUNE 18,1902 BANGAR, LA UNIOJ, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
12	AMADEO	RAYMUNDO	19		M	S	MAR. 15,1910 SAN QUINTIN, pangasinan		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
13	MILLARES	ISAAC	25		M	S	OCT. 16,1905 BANGAR, la union, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINTON
14	DOMINGO	DONATO	18		M	S	File 433/39 404 issued 7-20-43 #23-M-6518 DEC. 13,1911 LAOAG, i. norte, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINTON
15	FERNANDEZ	PABLO	20		M	S	I-404 Sf. 31-400 2/10/54 Ver. Nat. 5/2/47 #1301-K-317 JAN. 11,1921 STA. LUCIA, I. SUR, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNI
16	LUCAS	BASILIO	19		M	S	File 133/89 Iss. I-404 to C.O. SF 11-1-46 Ver. Nat. 11/8/46 #1301-K-5358 JUNE 14,1911 LAOAG, I. NORTE, P.I.		1924 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO
17	VALVERDE	FRANCISCO	33		M	M	File 433/1701 A.R.#20326054 404 issued 6/24/44 #22X29008 MAY 2, 1898 STA. CRUZ, ZAMBALES, P.I.		225 TAYLOR ST. S AN FRAN. CAL.
18	MAGPAYO	MARCOS	29		M	S	OCT. 7, 1900 ARAYAT, PAMPANGA, P.I.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
19	VALERIO	FLORENTINO	23		M	S	OCT. 20,1907 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SONORA, CALIFORNIA
20	PRADO	HERMOGENES	24		M	S	1-404 iss 2-2-M-13206, 10-25-45 NOV. 10,1906 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		COURTLAND, CALIFORNIA
21	SARMIENTO	MACARIO	18		M	S	5-192-189 File 433/933 Ver. CO 2-2-48 #A-5192186 JULY 24,1913 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		COURTLAND, CALIFORNIA
22	RAMOS	BENEDICTO	22		M	S	A 3515104 1-404 iss 6-26-53 To SAN FRANCISCO AR CARD MAY 15, 1908 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		RFD. P.O.BOX167 HOOD, CALIF.
23	RANIESES	DOMINGO	26		M	S	404 issued 5-3-43 23-M-44-1 APR. 25,1905 MONCADA, TARLAC, P.I.		COURTLAND, CALIFORNIA
24	REBOLLIDO	LEON	23		M	S	File 433/1944 Ver. Nat. 2/14/47 #1300-k-7731 DEC. 22,1907 STA. LUCIA, I SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGOO N
25	DAVID	ERNESTO	18		M	S	OCT. 22,1912 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I.		1924 BUSH ST. SAN FRAN. CAL.
26	ESLABRA	BERNARDO	28		M	S	Ver. #1-5-26 #1-39/3060 OCT. 26,1901 SAN FABIAN, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
27	REYES	ENGRACIO	23		M	S	404 issued 12/17/43 #22-M-5292 MAR. 8, 1907 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
28	FLORES	TORIBIO	29		M	S	404 issued 8/2/46 # 1300-k-3559 M APR. 27,1901 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I.		COURTLAND, CALIFORNIA
29	MONES	SILVESTRE	18		M	S	A.R.#5488854 404 Issued 5/28/43 #21-M-525 DEC. 8, 1912 VILLASIS, PANGASINAN, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
30	JOSUE	MARIANO	19		M	S	File 433/1461 I-404 ISS. 2-2-M-16341 SAN FRANCISCO FOR NATZ SEPT.8, 1910 PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 27 1930, 192...
ADMITTED LINES 29
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Starrs
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 1 1930, 192...
ADMITTED LINES all except 29
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
R. D. Hilton
Immigrant Inspector.

Moner, Silvestre in generations

33

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

13044/20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #28-H sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 24th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 13th, 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							A.R. #4466988 I-404 Lss 12-1633 BAKERSFIELD CAL DUP AR CARD		
1	AGUDELO	IRENIO	21		M	S	MAR.10,1909 PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
2	[illegible]	MELCHOR	19		M	S	APR.22,1912 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I.	(A.R. #5-717-681 Filipina Service) Ver nota 11-2-45 #23M 14291	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	CAMPOS	NICOLAS	19		M	S	APR. 1,1911 BAUANG, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
4	ESTIGOY	JEFERINO	19		M	S	AUG. 3,1911 BAUANG, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	ORQUE	ANIRES	23		M	S	NOV. 1,1907 PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	ORQUE	ADRIANO	20		M	S	SEPT.8,1910 PASUQUIN, I? NORTE, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
7	GOMEZ	CELESTINO	18		m	S	APR. 3,1912 BAUANG, LA UNION, P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
8	GABRIEL	PANTALEON	18		M	S	APR.10,1912 MUNIOZ, N.ECIJA, P.I.		RFD.-BOX 167 COURTLAND, CALIF.
9	REBOLLEDO	ERNESTO	16		M	S	OCT.25,1914 SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	I-404 # 45591674 Los Ang Dist 7-19-51	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	NISPEROS	JUAN	19		M	S	DEC.25,1910 SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11	BALABA	MELANIO	20		M	S	MAY 2, 1910 GERONA,, TARLAC, P.I.	I-404 T D 1600-11-25461 (2-28-49)	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
12	RAMIREZ	PATROCINIO	17		M	S	MAY 7, 1913 SAN ESTEBAN, I. SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 144 MT. VIEW, CALIFORNIA
13	RAMIREZ	ANDRES	16		M	S	JAN. 1,1914 SAN ESTEBAN, I. SUR, P.I.	[illegible]	P.O.BOX 87 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
14	NEGRANZA	ALEJO	21		M	S	JAN.20,1909 LUNA, LA UNION, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
15									
16									
17									
18								SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 21 1930 192	
19								ADMITTED LINES all except No 11	
20							SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 21 1930 192	HELD B. S. I. LINES	
21							ADMITTED LINES 14	HELD T. D. LINES	
22							HELD B. S. I. LINES	W T Harris Immigrant Inspector.	
23							HELD T. D. LINES W T Harris	J. H. Nelson Immigrant Inspector.	
24							Immigrant Inspector.		
25							Immigrant Inspector.		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Balaba, Melanio in quarantine

34

Kadshima
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

13044/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28-H. sailing from SHANGHAI,CHINA , MAY 30th. , 1930 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH. JUNE 14th., 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALPHONSE	HOULE	49		M	S	MAY 29,1881 ST. FLORE P.Q.CANADA (see file)	SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN	WARREN,RIVER ISLAND
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. January 14 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John P. Boyd
Assistant Inspector.
J. D. Kaufman
Immigrant Inspector.

35

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amdg S.

Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT VOY. 28, arriving at SEATTLE, JUN 14 1930 7:50 AM, 19..., from the port of HONG KONG MAY 27 1930 via Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	AHLIN	KARL A.	33 YRS	MASTER	4/24/30	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	L75	NONE	
2	YES	HAANOS	MIHKEL	25 "	CHIEF OFF.	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	ESTONIAN	DO	5-8	200	NONE	
3	YES	MURDOCK	ROBERT	12 "	2ND OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	160	NONE	
4	YES	DUTTON	FRANK W.	8 "	3RD OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	160	NONE	
5	YES	HAGGART	ROBERT A.	5 "	4TH OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	170	NONE	
6	NO	SMITH	CALVIN J.	3 "	CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	140	NONE	
7	NO	PRICHARD	ALBERT LE ROY	4 "	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	139	NONE	
8	YES	PHIPPS	FARLEY	5 MO.	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	145	NONE	
9	NO	HIERS	HERMAN P.	8 YRS	JR. OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	154	NONE	
10	NO	SMITH	WILLIAM M	10 "	JR OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	170	NONE	
11	NO	WAKRUM	JOHN	22 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	ESTONIAN	DO	5-9	165	NONE	
12	YES	BELL	HARRY A	20 "	BOS'N	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	170	NONE	
13	YES	NATERS	FRANK C.	7 "	BOS'N MATE	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	145	NONE	
14	NO	PORTELLO	WILLIAM L	3 "	Q M	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	155	NONE	
15	NO	BONCICH	MIHOVIL	4 "	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DALMATIAN	DO	5-11	180	NONE	
16	YES	RANDALL	RUSSEL R.	30 "	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	150	NONE	
17	YES	JACOBS	CHARLES O.	5 "	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	176	NONE	
18	YES	OSORIO	FRANK	18 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE S.P.C.	5-4	130	NONE	
19	NO	CREA	HAROLD J.	5 "	A.B	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-6	160	NONE	
20	NO	SOUTHARD	PAUL V.	8 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	175	NONE	
21	NO	LEWIS	MARTIN C.	10 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	172	NONE	
22	NO	WALLACE O	WILLIAM	35 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	51	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	185	NONE	
23	NO.	SMITH	JOHN P.	40 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	IRISH		5-6	140	NONE	
24	YES	NICHOLSON	ALEX	32 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	51	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN S.P.C.	5-5	140	NONE	
25	NO	DIEFENDORF	HAROLD	3 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-6	145	NONE	
26	YES	CAUDILL	ROBERT M.	5 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	135	NONE	
27	NO	RUST	ARTHUR L.	5 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	225	NONE	
28	YES	HEALY	EDWIN L.	4 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	165	NONE	
29	YES	UTTER	RUSSELL C.	5 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	136	NONE	
30	NO	GAFFNEY	JAMES E.	8 "	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	136	NONE	

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T74-21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 14, 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle Wash. June 14, 1930, *from the port of* Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	165	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	150	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	155	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	165	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	143	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	130	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6"	145	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	190	NONE	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	150	NONE	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWART	4 "	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	165	NONE	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 "	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-2	168	NONE	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	EDWARD	2 "	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	140	NONE	
15	[illegible]	PUTZEL	RALPH J	17 YRS.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-2	180	NONE	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	HARRY I	[illegible] "	1ST ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	180	NONE	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 "	2ND ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	152	NONE	
18	[illegible]	CURTIS	DEANE	12 "	2ND ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	155	NONE	
19	YES	[illegible]	LEO	5 "	3RD ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	155	NONE	
20	YES	MILLER	[illegible]	22 "	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	160	NONE	
21	YES	[illegible]	EDWARD J	10 "	JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	140	NONE	
22	NO	QUINN	[illegible]	12 "	JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	215	NONE	
23	YES	BURNETT	ANDREW W.	10 "	#1 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	138	NONE	
24	YES	FARIELLO	CHARLES M.	10 "	#2 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	125	NONE	
25	YES	O'CONNOR	FRED	3 "	#3 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	156	NONE	
26	YES	PURVINE	WALKER R.	1 "	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	170	NONE	
27	YES	STEVENS	JAMES H.	6 "	2ND ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	150	NONE	
28	YES	FAIR	JACK	8 "	3RD ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	135	NONE	
29	YES	FINBERG	GEORGE	10 "	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ESTONIAN	DO	6-2	205	NONE	
30	YES	SMITH	LOU	1 "	BOILER MAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140	NONE	

Line ..... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners ..... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

Local Agents .....

14—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

13-0451

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM $5, arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	AMERICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	
9	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	AMERICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	AMERICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	
11	YES	GALLOWAY	ROBERT	2 "	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	172	NONE	
12	~~YES~~	~~GALLAGHER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1 "~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~	Missed ship at Shanghai 5/17/30
13	NO	[illegible]	WILLIAM S	2 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	165	NONE	
14	YES	MITCHELL	NONA	7 "	#1 STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	150	NONE	
15	YES	BERRY	CHAS O	4 MO	#2 STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	164	NONE	
16	YES	CLARKE	JOSEPH M	2 MO	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	200	NONE	
17	YES	DYER	SPENCER H	12 YRS	2/S WATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	154	NONE	
18	YES	[illegible]	FRED	8 "	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	190	NONE	
19	NO	[illegible]	MYRTLE	9 "	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	150	NONE	
20	NO	LEFFEL	CHARLES	3 "	O.S.	5/1/30	HONOLULU	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	160	NONE	
21	~~NO~~	~~MOORE~~	~~HARRY W~~	~~13 "~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~5/2/30~~	~~AT SEA~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	~~NONE~~	Missed ship at Hongkong 5/27
22	NO	LOVELAND	VERNON	3 "	O.S.	5/17/30	AT SEA	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	155	NONE	
23	NO	COLE	GEORGE	1 MO	FIREMAN	5/25/30	AT SEA	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	145	NONE	
24	NO	MCDONALD	ANTHONY	9 YRS	FIREMAN	5/25/30	AT SEA	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	176	NONE	
25	NO	KULCZYK	CARL F	8 MO	FIREMAN	5/25/30	AT SEA	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	163	NONE	
26	NO	RAY	WILLIAM	1 MO	WIPER	5/25/30	AT SEA	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	165	NONE	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 2/5

Vessel "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LOK ✓	SANG 21201 Taff	16 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	1930 MAY 26th.	H.K	HONGKONG	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4		MOLE ON R.EAR	
2		LI Jr ✓	KWAI 21203 Taff	10 "	2nd. COOK	DO	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
3		LAM ✓	LOY 21025 Paid	"	3rd. COOK	DO	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR UNDER CHIN	
4		LAM ✓	SANG 21204 Taff	"	3rd. COOK	DO	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		SMALL MOLE ON CHIN	
5		HING ✓	SHAU 21209 Taff	6 "	4th. COOK	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		LARGE BLACK MOLE BETWEEN EYEBRO	
6		LOK ✓	TIM 21206 Taff	5 "	5th. COOK	DO	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR LEFT CHEEK BURNS	
7		CHU ✓	WAN 21224 Taff	13 "	CHF.BUTCHER	DO	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR ABOVE L.EYEBROW	
8		WONG	WAH 11667 Taff	8 "	2nd.BUTCHER	DO	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
9	FIRST	KOON	HEE ✓✓ 22732 Taff	4 "	3rd.BUTCHER	DO	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		PIT SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	
10		LIU ✓	HONG 21210 Taff	9 "	CHIEF BAKER	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		PIT MARKS ON BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH	
11		TSOI ✓	YAU 21495 Taff	" "	2nd. BAKER	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		PIT RIGHT TEMPLE	
12	FIRST	LIU	KWAI 22733 Taff	6 "	3rd. BAKER	DO	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5		MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN	
13		CHEE ✓	WAN KI Kee [illegible] Taff	"	BAR BOY	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4½		FAINT SCAR OVER RIGHT TEMPLE	
14		CHAN ✓	KEE 21749 Taff	6 "	SMOKE RM.BOY	DO	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5		POX MARK BETWEEN EYE	
15		CHUNG ✓	SHUI 21477 Taff	10 "	DECK BOY	DO	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR ON R.TEMPLE	
16		YAU ✓	KWAN 21237 Taff	4 "	DECK BOY	DO	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3		HORIZONTAL SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	
17		CHAN ✓	SHUEN 20282 Taff	12 "	#1 SAL. BOY	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7		SCAR R. EYEBROW	
18		PANG ✓	LOY 21557 Taff	11 "	#2 SAL. BOY	DO	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7		SCAR ABOVE R.EYE	
19		YUNG ✓	TOM 21580 Taff	5 "	SALOON WAITER	DO	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3		SCAR C.FOREHEAD	
20		CHEUNG ✓	LING 21243 Taff	9 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		PIT MARK LEFT CHEEKBONE	
21		YUEN ✓	WOO 22612 Taff	4 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR R.EYEBROW	
22		SONG Soong ✓	WOO 21501 Above	7 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6		MOLE ON NOSE	
23		NG ✓	FUN 21566 Taff	3 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-2		MOLE ON CHIN	
24		YUNG ✓	KOW 21247 Taff	6 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROW	
25		CHAN ✓	LIN 21571 Taff	9 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR OVER L.EAR	
26		YIK ✓	YOUNG 21272 Taff	7 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR ON CHEEK	
27		CHAN ✓	YAU 11508 Taff	6 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		PIT SCAR FRONT LEAR	
28		LAI ✓	POOK 21257 Taff	8 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR CENTRE CHIN	
29		YAU ✓	SANG 21252 Taff	" "	DO	DO	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		MOLE ON FOREHEAD	
30		YEE	TING 22734 Taff	7 "	DO	DO	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		MOLE UNDER L.EYE	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 35

Vessel "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY.#28, arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TAU	[illegible] 21259 Joff		[illegible]	1930 [illegible]		[illegible]	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-0½		SCAR SCAR LEFT [illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible] 21260 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-0		CUT SCAR ON CHIN	
3		[illegible]	[illegible] 21115 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-5		MOLE UNDER R.EYE	
4		[illegible]	[illegible] 22613 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR L.FOREHEAD	
5		[illegible]	[illegible] 21265 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		SCAR BETWEEN EYE	
6		LOO	[illegible] Sing 8885 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4		FACE PITTED	
7		LAI	[illegible] 21292 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR OVER R.EYE	
8		YIK	[illegible] 20293 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		3 PITS C.FOREHEAD	
9		[illegible]	[illegible] 21289 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8		SCAR ON L.WRIST	
10		[illegible]	[illegible] 21891 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		MOLE ON CHIN	
11		[illegible]	[illegible] 11784 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR ON L.NECK	
12		[illegible] Sang	[illegible] 21260 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR R.EYEBROW	
13		LIU	[illegible] 21751 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR L.TEMPLE	
14		[illegible]	[illegible] 21227 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		PIT SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD	
15		[illegible]	[illegible] 22785 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR OUTSIDE CORNER RIGHT EYEBROW	
16		LIU	[illegible] 21238 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		MOLE ON L.UPPER LIP	
17		CHIU	[illegible] 21892 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		3 PIN MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK	
18		LIU	[illegible] 21568 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR ON L.TEMPLE	
19		CHAN	[illegible] 20281 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR OVER L.EYE	
20		CHAN	LIN 21293 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3		2 PIT SCARS NEAR RIGHT EAR	
21		LI	[illegible] 12783 Joff	"	PRINTER	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		PIT MARKS ON L.CHEEK	
22		[illegible]	CHOY 21213 Joff	"	CHF.PANTRYMAN	DO	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		SCAR C.FOREHEAD.	
23		LIU	SANG 21565 Joff	"	2nd "	DO	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		PIT C.FOREHEAD	
24		LAI	SAM CHOY 2175-4 Joff	"	3rd. "	DO	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2		MOLE R. TEMPLE	
25		PAT	HONG 12011 Joff	"	4th. "	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3		MOLE RIGHT JAW	
26	FIRST	YEUNG	BO 22736 Joff.	"	5th. "	DO	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4½		LARGE SCAR UNDER L.EYE	
27		FUNG	TONG 21924 Juicaler	"	SCULLERYMAN	DO	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		FLESH MOLE FRONT R.EAR	
28		TOO	KOON 10272 Imgd.	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		SCAR L.CORNER MOUTH	
29	FIRST	CHAN	YAU 22736 Joff	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5		PIT FRONT L.EAR	
30	FIRST	CHAN	POI 21509 Picard	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-5		MOLE L.FRONT NECK	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74 281

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 55

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	21302 Joff			[illegible]											
2		[illegible]	21419 York							20	M			5-9			
3		[illegible]	9752 Hand														
4		[illegible]	22738 Joff							36	M			5-9		LARGE SCAR L.SIDE NECK	
5		[illegible]	12264 Brandt							18	M			5-6			
6		[illegible]	21287 Joff							19	M			5-8		SCAR L.SIDE NECK	
7		[illegible]	21801 Joff							18	M			5-10		SCAR L.SIDE NECK	
8		[illegible]	21309 Joff							19	M			5-7		LARGE SCAR L.SIDE NECK	
9		[illegible]	21284 Joff							20	M			5-4		SCAR R.SIDE NECK	
10		[illegible]	21286 Joff			DO				20	M			5-7		MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK	
11		[illegible]	22616 Joff			DO				22	M			5-6		PIT MARK ON R.CHEEK	
12		[illegible]	21288 Joff			DO				22	M			5-4		MOLE ON L.CHEEK	
13		[illegible]	21572 Joff			DO				21	M			5-4		CUT SCAR JOINTS	
14		[illegible]	21294 Joff			DO				20	M			5-6		SCAR ON R.FACE	
15		[illegible]	12203 Jack			DO				27	M			5-5½		SCAR UNDER EAR	
16		[illegible]	21290 Joff			DO				44	M			5-4		PIT ON BRIDGE NOSE	
17		[illegible]	21747 Joff			DO				30	M			5-5		SCAR BEHIND L.EAR	
18		[illegible]	21895 Joff			DO				40	M			5-4		LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	
19		[illegible]	22617 Joff			DO				32	M			5-3		MOLE OUTSIDE CORNER LEFT EYEBROW	
20		[illegible]	22615 Joff		MESS BOY	DO				29	M			5-8		MOLE LEFT CHEEK	
21		[illegible]	21897 Joff			DO				26	M			5-6		MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP	
22		[illegible]	22620 Joff			DO				22	M			5-6		PIT RIGHT CHEEK	
23		[illegible]	21222 Joff			DO				43	M			5-4		FLESH MOLE R.CHEEK	
24		[illegible]	21231 Joff			DO				24	M			5-3		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	
25		[illegible]	21573 Joff			DO				49	M			5-3		PIT ON RIGHT FACE	
26		[illegible]	22618 Joff			DO				25	M			5-3		MOLE LEFT FACE	
27		[illegible]	21575 Joff			DO				28	M			5-6		SCAR L.SIDE OF HEAD	
28		[illegible]	9333 Joff Rm card issued 22741 Joff.			DO				25	M			5-3		SCAR L.TEMPLE IN HAIR	
29		[illegible]	22619 Joff			DO				35	M			5-11		MOLE INSIDE CORNER LEFT EYEBROW	
30		[illegible]	21278 Joff		BATH RM.BOY	DO				49	M			5-4		SCAR R.SIDE OF NECK	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 | 3044

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 95

Vessel "PRESIDENT TAFT" VOY. #26, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LEE	WAH 21577 Jeff 6	YRS	BATH RM.BOY	1930 MAY 26th	H.K.	HONGKONG	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-9		SEVERAL BROWN MOLES R.TEMPLE PIT SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	
2		SUNG	KWAI 21894 Jeff 8	"	BATH RM.BOY	DO	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5			
3		CHAN	LEUNG 21856 Jeff 6	"	BATH RM.BOY	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
4		AU	HA 21143 Pierce 6	"	CHOW BOY	DO	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		2 PIT SCAR ON FOREHEAND	
5		CHEUNG	SANG 10229 Jeff 8	"	CHOW BOY	DO	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6½		LARGE SCAR ON BOTH FACE	
6		FAN	KIM 2273 Ft Jeff V	"	STGE.WAITER	DO	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5-		SCAR IN RIGHT EYEBROW	
7		CHAN	WAH 21564 Jeff 3	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	
8		YUN	KWAI 21295 Jeff 4	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		CUT SCAR ON R.FOREHEAD	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1908

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V2 / 2447

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT TAFT" AM 95, arriving at Seattle Wash June 14 19__, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	✓	21311 Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"		[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	✓	22740 Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 6"		[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	✓	22611 Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 6"		[illegible]	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

30044

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM SS

Vessel "PRESIDENT [illegible]", arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	[illegible]	MANILA	YES	YES	22	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-6			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-6			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-7			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

To Ship Same Rating

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

3044

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM 95, arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Tanaka	K.		Steerage cook	June 1st. 1930	Kobe	Yes	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"			
13		Nakashima	Toraichi	b.	Steerage Waiter	-do-	Kobe	"	"	27	M.	-do-	-do-	5'-6"			
14		Gallagher	C. J.		Steerage Steward	May 30. 1930	on Sea	"	"	36	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'-6"			
15		Barlemo	Antonio		Fireman	-do-	on sea	"	"	37	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'-6"			
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total four crews only

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Porto
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 2 - 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG

No. 1063
Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
For ... to the United States,
via Porto
George Bliss Lane
Vice Consul
Date MAY 26 1930
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 2 (two) crew including master
No fee prescribed

Inspected Proceed
L. Zickos
Sr Surgeon
USPHS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30470/23

Am
President Taft
June 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash
June 28, 1930
Seattle, Wash

am. Mastine
Seattle, Wash
Orient

689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. Ahlin, Master, of the Am S.S. President Taft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A. Ahlin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1930

Howard W Reber
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 14 1930

Inspected oriental crew and found 101 chinese 2 Japanese and 3 Filipinos (one in quarantine) all passed to reship foreign.

Also William Wallace

Howard W Reber
Imm. Insp.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 28 1930

Checked out and found 101 Chinese and 2 Japanese

Howard W Reber
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. Princess Marguerite, arriving at Seattle Wn., May 16th.1930 to June 12th 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
6/5/30 Transferred D.E. 1	Yes	Hunter	Robert A.	47	Master	28/4/30	Victoria	No	Yes	63	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	190	None	
2	Yes	Cornelius	Ernest	37	Purser	do	do	No	"	37	M	English	do	5.9	180	do	
6/12/30 Transferred D.E. 3	Yes	Bunk	Fred S.	[illegible]	Asst.Purser	do	do	Nov	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	
5/14/30 Transferred D.E. 4	Yes	Gillespie	James	3	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.8	180	do	
5/26/30 Transferred D.E. 5	Yes	Johnson	Andrew	30	1st.Officer	do	do	No	"	55	M	do	do	5.8	210	do	
6/3/30 Transferred D.E. 6	No	McGeachy	R.C.	25	2nd. do	28/4/30	do	No	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5.8	195	do	
6/7/30 Transferred D.E. 7	Yes	Doney	Robert	10	3rd.Officer	do	do	No	"	31	M	English	do	5.11	160	do	
5/27/30 Transferred D.E. 8	Yes	Griffin	Edgar	18	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	
9	No	Tighe	John	24	Night Watchman	28/4/30	do	No	"	44	M	Irish	do	5.5	162	do	
10	Yes	Robson	Edward	7	Qtr.Master	do	do	No	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5.10	147	do	
6/12/30 Transferred D.E. 11	Yes	McGown	Edw.	15	do	do	do	No	"	29	M	Irish	do	5.4	168	do	
12	No	Cameron	Alex.	9	Qtr.Deckman	do	do	No	"	26	M	Scotch	do	5.10	165	do	
13	Yes	Woodman	Edw.	5	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	English	do	6.1	185	do	
14	Yes	Butler	S.W.	7	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.10	175	do	
15	No	Moore	Edwin	8	Lookoutman	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	
16	Yes	Edwards	John	3	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	
17	Yes	Strachan	Fred.	5	Seaman	do	do	No	"	38	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	do	
18	No	Kennedy	James	12	do	do	do	No	"	60	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	
19	Yes	Mullins	Timothy	7	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	do	6.3	175	do	
20	No	Hatter	Edw.	6	Stevedore	do	do	No	"	41	M	Russian	do	5.10	175	do	
21	No	Booth	Wm.	10	do	do	do	No	"	40	M	English	do	5.7	165	do	
22	Yes	McLeod	Alfred E.	3	Seaman	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.5	145	do	
23	No	Armstrong	James	10	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.9	174	do	
24	Yes	Jorginsen	John	4	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	Danish	do	5.5	145	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line CPR B.C.Coast Service
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Rly.
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13045
1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle Wn., May 16th.1930, *19*..., *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Heritage	John Alexander	37	Chief Enginer	28/4/30	Victoria	No	Yes	64	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6.5	182	None	
2	Yes	Bailey	Frederick Kingdon	20	2nd. do	do	do	No	"	39	M	English	Canadian	5.9	178	do	
3	Yes	Foster	Thomas	28	3rd. do	do	do	No	"	51	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	do	
4	Yes	Robson	Andrew	20	4th. do	do	do	No	"	43	M	English	do	5.8	145	do	
5	Yes	De Costa	Wilfred Hurbert	2	5th. do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	
6	Yes	Stansfield	Albert	11	6th. do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	
7	Yes	McGill	Peter	1st.	7th. do	do	do	No	"	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	135	do	
8	Yes	Lawson	Charles Alfred	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	No	"	54	M	[illegible]	do	5.10	190	do	
9	Yes	Matthews	Stanley	1	Electrician	do	do	No	"	34	M	English	do	5.9	150	do	
10	Yes	Coulson	William James	18	Storekeeper	do	do	No	"	32	M	Welsh	do	5.11	182	do	
11	Yes	Quinn	Peter John	7	Water Tender	do	do	No	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5.10	190	do	
12	Yes	Smith	Robert	15	do	do	do	No	"	32	M	Irish	do	5.6	145	do	
13	Yes	Mills	Sydney E.J.	6	Oiler	do	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5.7	140	do	
14	Yes	Williams	Albert Rex	5	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	
15	Yes	Walker	John Emmett	2	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	Scotch	do	6.0	171	do	
16	Yes	Davies	Delmi John	6	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Welsh	do	5.7	141	do	
17	Yes	Ferguson	Elmer Gardiner	3	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do	
18	Yes	Bradley	Frank Timothy	8	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	do	5.11	154	do	
19	Yes	Porter	Alexander John	1	Fireman	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.11	170	do	
20	Yes	Capewell	Alfred Thomas	1st.	Wiper	do	do	No	"	16	M	do	do	5.8	130	do	
21	Yes	Brooks	Ernest	3	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	do	
22	No	MacKinnon	Frank Warburton	1st.	do	1/5/30.	do	No	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	185	do	
23	Yes	Agate	Arthur P.	4 Yrs.	Water Tender	14/5/30	do	No	"	28	M	English	do	6.0	156	do	
24	Yes	Kearns	John A.	11 Yrs.	Fireman	do	do	No	"	29	M	Irish	do	5.4½	172	do	
25	Yes	Collins	William	10 "	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	English	do	5.10	160	do	
26	Yes	Eastham	James A.	1st.	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	6.0	156	do	
27	Yes	Soute	Frank W.	do	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	
28	Yes	Shew	Thomas	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.7	145	do	
29	Yes	Blake	Michael F.	11 "	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	English	do	5.8	160	do	
30	Yes	Duffield	Herman	2	do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	
31	Man No	Cornish	William L.	1st.	do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	138	do	

May 22 '30 Assignment. A.E.

Transferred May 26, 1930 A.E.

1/5/30. Hauled

6/9/30 Transferred A.E.

Line CPR B.C.Coast Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Rly.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13045/2

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle Wn., May 16th.1930, *19*__, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Burch	Ernest Percival	37	ChiefSteward	28/4/30	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5.10	160	None	
2	Yes	Reid	James Beach	17	2nd. do	do	do	No	"	44	M	Scotch	do	5.10	162	do	
3	Yes	Humphries	Jane, Mrs.	4	Stewardess	do	do	No	"	50	F	do	do	5.8	140	do	
4	No	Vickers	Lucy, Mrs.	1	do		do	No	"	48	F	English	do	5.9	142	do	
5	No	Greasy	Ernest	2	Storekeeper	28/4/30	do	No	"	46	M	do	do	5.5	158	do	
6		Thompson	John	3	Night Saloonman	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	144	do	
7	Yes	Mangles	Richard	4	Waiter	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.6	137	do	
8	Yes	Hillier	Charles	7	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do	
9		Towers	Charles	6	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	136	do	
10		Day	Edgar George	15	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.11	154	do	
11		Towers	William	6	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.5	132	do	
12		Campbell	David	11	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.6	138	do	
13		Fisher	Redvers	3	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	do	5.7	138	do	
14		Hudson	George	11	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.5	135	do	
15		Kupitz	William	5	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	137	do	
16		Hughes	Henry Spenser	6	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5.7	135	do	
17		Scott	Henry	7	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	do	
18		Mangles	William	5	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	
19		Hempton	Henry White	10	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.4	130	do	
20		Bullen	Robt.	6	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	134	do	
21		Emsen	Fred. Cyril	7	do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.9	155	do	
22		Pearson	Stanley	2	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.11	166	do	
23		Beckett	Arthur	3	Messman	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.7	151	do	
24		Cuthbert	James	2	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	142	do	
25		Robert	John	2	Porter	do	do	No	"	19	M	English	do	5.9	166	do	
26		Meadon	Henry	2	do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.4	132	do	
27		Fisher	William	2	do	do	do	No	"	17	M	do	do	5.4	130	do	
28		Ross	Cecil	1	do	do	do	No	"	17	M	do	do	5.10	152	do	
29		Jones	George	1	do	do	do	No	"	16	M	do	do	5.4	123	do	
30		Frost	Sam	1	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	

13045-3

Line CPR B.C.Coast Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Rly.
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle Wh., May 16th.1930, *19*, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Mahle	Andrew	2	Porter	28/4/30	Victoria	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160	None	
2		Jewes	Fred	15	Baggageman	16/5/30	do	No	"	56	M	do	do	5.6	175	do	
3		Edwards	Maude	1st.	Manicurist	do	do	No	"	22	F	do	do	5.2	116	do	
4		Roscoe	Margaret	do	Waitress	do	do	No	"	20	F	Scotch	do	5.3	125	do	
5		Bamford	Nellie	do	do	do	do	No	"	37	F	English	do	5.5	125	do	
6		Owen	Mary	do	do	do	do	No	"	38	F	Scotch	do	5.2	156	do	
7		Cooper	Harry	16Yrs.	Bell Boy	do	do	No	"	40	M	English	do	5.2	140	do	
8		Nixon	Oswald	4 Yrs	Porter	Do	Do	No	"	20	M	"	Do	5.11	148	Do	
9		Nicholson	George	1 Yr	Do	Do	Do	No	"	20	M	"	Do	5.11	175	Do	
10		Wilson	John	1 Yr	Do	Do	Do	No	"	17	M	"	Do	5.7	148	Do	
11		Smith	Robert	1 Yr	Do	Do	Do	No	"	16	M	"	Do	5.8	128	Do	
12		Butler	Wayne	1 Yr	Do	Do	Do	No	"	18	M	"	Do	5.6	118	Do	
13		Lund	George	6 Mths	Inspector	Do	Do	No	"	37	M	"	Do	5.8	148	Do	
14		Anderson	Thomas	6 Yrs	Waiter	Do	Do	No	"	32	M	"	Do	5.9	158	Do	
15		Faulkner	Paul	20 Yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	"	56	M	"	Do	5.7	148	Do	
16		Mearns	Harry	20 "	Do	Do	Do	No	"	50	M	"	Do	5.4	130	Do	
17		Arbuthnot	James	1 Yr	Mess Boy	Do	Do	No	"	21	M	"	Do	5.9	135	Do	
18		McCallum	Robert	28 Yrs	Waiter	Do	Do	No	"	36	M	"	Do	5.6	128	Do	
19		Purves	Robert	2 Yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	"	19	M	"	Do	5.10	150	Do	
20		Cook	James	12 "	Inspector	Do	Do	No	"	33	M	"	Do	5.8	140	Do	
21		Harman	Richard	22 "	Waiter	Do	Do	No	"	38	M	"	Do	5.8	164	Do	
22		Dover	Walter	19 "	"	Do	Do	No	"	39	M	"	Do	5.	148	Do	
23		Steele	Manlius	3 Mths	Porter	Do	Do	No	"	16	M	"	Do	5.10	155	Do	
24		Stewart	David	16 Yrs	Waiter	Do	Do	No	"	45	M	"	Do	5.10	160	Do	
25		Davis	William	22 "	"	Do	Do	No	"	26	M	"	Do	5.9	160	Do	
26		Sparks	Nathaniel	30	Inspector	Do	Do	No	"	54	M	"	Do	5.8	190	Do	
27		Spurr	Frank	7 yrs	Waiter	June 8-30	Victoria	"	"	24	"	English	Canada	5-7	148		
28		McLeod	Ninn	1 "	Lunch counter attendant	"	"	"	"	22	Ft	Scotch	"	5-6	111		
29		Galbraith	Stewart	8 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150		
30		Lungk	Michael		Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	Ukranian	"	6-0	185		
		McIntyre	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-7	170		

6/9/30 transferred D.I.E.
June 2, 1930 transferred D.I.E.
5/17/30 transferred D/E.
5/17/30 transferred D.I.E.
6/12/30 Transferred D.I.E.
6/12/30 Transferred D.I.E.
5/17/30 Transferred D.I.E.
6/12/30 Transferred D.I.E.
6/12/30 Transferred D.I.E.

13045-4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle Wn., May 16th.1930, *19*___, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS U.S.Chinese Identification Card Number.
1	No	Choy Gaow		11	Chief Cook	28/ 4/30	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7½	134	Moles Right ear & hand.	
2	No	Choy Hang		8	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6½	145	Also in hair. Pits left Nostril and Rt.eyebrow.	# #22126
3	No	Lee Yuen		14	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole left neck Pits right ear.	#22120 #22121
4	No	Gin Gim Young		1st.	4th. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	120	Moles Left corner mouth & Rt.Face.	#22122
5	No	Lum Chang Kin (Lum Chang Kum)		16	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4½	110	Moles both cheeks & left nostril	#22123
6	No	Low Quong (Low Mun Quong)		20	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.0	150	Scar left shin Mole Right nose	#22125
7	No	Yong Gee (Yong Buk Gee)		1st.	Messboy	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.9½	135	Mole right nose and left neck	#22124
8	No	Leong Gim Sue		do	Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole On Cheekbone	22133
9	No	Chow Dip Hay		do	2nd.Baker	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	5.4½	130	MoleRt.Jaw	22132
10	No	John Kung		do	2nd.Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar Left Eyelid	22131
11	No	Wong Yiok		5 Yrs.	Relief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.2½	135	Mole Above Left Corner Mouth	22130
12	No	Sete Chu		2 "	Mess Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8½	138	Mole Rt.Cheek	22127
13	No	Lee Choon		1st1	Mess Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.4½	140	Pits On Forehead	22129
14	No	Lee Hong Dore c		1st.	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	135	MoleLeftSideNeck	22128
15		Ing Wing	22717	1st	Mess Boy	June 30	Victoria	"	"	50	"	"	China	5-6	130	Brown spots all over face. Scar on hair behind R. ear.	
16		Lee Sam Hoey	22726	1st	"	" 9 "	Victoria	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½		Scar on jawbone. Scar on eyebrow, large pit left eyebrow. Scar back right hand	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13045-
5-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BD Esk
Princess Marguerite

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I/C, of the Princess Marguerite do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1935

Andrew Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles D Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew of 125
Day off not seen - 1
Passed & ship foreign
2 Whites — 109
Chinese — 14
USC 1
125

Charles D Burkey

Hatton Report made relative
& including full complement
on crew list, also re Chinese
going ashore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bennett	Thomas		2 yrs	Baggageman	May 17-30	Victoria	No	yes	38	M	English	Canada	5'-7"	150	
5/21/30	transferred	D.E.														
2	Holmes	William		1 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	
3	Yates	David		1 "	Bress boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-5"	122	
4	Macandrew	Jack		1 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	155	
6/7/30	transferred	A.E.														
5	Stockom	Harry		1 "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'-2"	130	
6	Crymond	Kenneth		-	A.B.	May 17, 1930	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5'-4"	124	
7	Morrow	John L		-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	172	
8	Cameron	Geo		12 yrs	Eng.	" 22 "	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'-10"	170	
9	Millar	Thos		8 yrs	Relief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
10	Guthrie	Rdivers	46	1 yr "	Broiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	182	
June 1, 1930	Transferred	A.E.														
11	Cameron	Jane		1 "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'-7"	126	
12	Day	Harold		18 "	Bell Boy	" 23 "	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canada	5'-8"	145	
13	McKay	John		?	?	" 26 "	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	160	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
14	Williams	Phin	41	?	?	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'-4"	155	
6/8/30	Transferred	A.E.														
15	Fawcett	Fairvan		?	Wireless Op.	" 27- "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'-11"	140	
16	Waterworth	Alfred		?	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10"	165	
17	Sebastian	Theodore			Waiter	" 29 "	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Canada	5'-11"	150	
18	Smith	Ronald		2 yrs	Baggageman	June 1, 1930	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5'-6"	131	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
19	Lloyd	George	41	1 yr	Soda Fountain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	
20	Dallan	Kathleen		1 yr	Checkroom	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	132	
21	Hughes	Graham		12 yrs	2nd officers	" 3- "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7½"	156	
22	Bright	Stewart		1 yr	Freight Clerk	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
23	Brock	Stuart	41	27 yrs	Extra Steward	" 8 "	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Canada	5'-11"	170	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
24	Wickens	Sidney	41	4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'-7"	160	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
25	James	William	41	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-8"	153	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
26	Standen	Robert	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-10"	170	
27	Durham	George		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'-0"	165	
28	Tomas	Gordon		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-11"	175	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.			Attendant											
29	Cook	James	41	12 "	Lunch counter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.			Attendant											
30	[illegible]	George		6 mos.	Soda fountain					60				5'-6"	180	
6/12/30	Transferred	A.E.														
	Spark	Nathaniel	41	16 yrs	Inspector											

13045-6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ent

Pr Princess Marguerite

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Checked changes in crew with list on board. The following eliminations had not been reported

Sheet 1 - 4
" 4 - 13
" " - 20
" " - 26

Report covering above secured this date

Charles D Haskell Jr

MAY 2 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Princess Marguerite, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6/12/30	Transferred S.S.														
1	Rippon Albert		23 yrs	Master	June 7-30	Victoria	No	yes	38	M	English	Canada	5'7"	170	
2	McDonald Bradbury		10 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6	135	
3	Symbourne Selina		1st ship	Lunch Counter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Checked with list on file with purser - found 17 names not reported off, forms covering same attached this date.

Charles D. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JUN 12 1930

New list submitted

130 49 / 7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13045 EX

Br

S. S. Princess Margueite

Arrived May 16 To June 1st

Port [illegible]

Reported [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Agents or other responsible payment [illegible] C P R.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medical [illegible]

Passengers [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Barge Vessel Bg "Betsy Ross", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., June 11, 1930, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP	No	Smith	Robert	24	Engineer	6/9/0	Chemainus	No	Yes	46	M.	Irish	Eng.	5'7½	185	Scar	
2																	
3																	
4					3. M. S. Citizens.												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pac Coast Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents
14—1949

Thomas H. Sanderson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
P. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9 of 21

1046. E

By
Page Betsy Ross
June 11, 1930
PArangeles

659 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Borgman, master, of the Am. Bg. Betsy Ross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P Borgman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1930

Nathan E. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Kepulurian, arriving at Tacoma, Wash U.S.A., June 11, 1930, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Alexr J.		30 years	Master	Dec. 12/29	South Shields	no	yes	52	M	Irish	British	5'4"	140	
2	Crowder	Victor J. B.		35 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5'6"	160	
3	Hotton	Arthur C.		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
4	Hanson	William		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
5	Baker	Thos. D. B.		7 "	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	156	
6	Marshall	Thomas		12 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Mc Carthy	Jerry		5 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	144	
8	Leask	James		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	
9	Smith	James		35 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	Robertson	James		45 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'10"	162	
11	Fraser	F. E.		9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	148	left in hospital Diarrhoea 4/6
12	Mac Leod	Alex k		19 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	155	
13	Halladay	William		3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'8"	143	
14	Hyatt	Osmonde		2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
15	Sullivan	L. W. Charles		9 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5'8"	160	
16	Cooper	H. George		18 "	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	6'4½"	155	
17	Parry	Geo. B.		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'9"	145	
18	Page	George J.		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
19	Hall	Geoffrey W		3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	155	
20	Gill	John		2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
21	Mc Kay	Stanley L		2 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Tasmanian	"	5'8"	154	
22	Mc Husky	Thos. Edward		1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'5"	130	
23	Gandy	Arthur Norman		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
24	Robson	James		2"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	155	
To Joseph Hospital Tacoma. 6/25/30	Bain	Peter G.		15"	Released from hospital & sent home by consul on Greaser	Bl. 93	Draper	leave July 14, 1930		31	M	"	"	5'6"	155	To Hospital, Tacoma 6/17/30 accident
26	Hoult	John W.		2"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Australian	"	5'8"	150	
27	Hoer	Edward W.		4"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	6'4"	150	
28	Burrough	Robert		10 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
29	Gibson	John Robert		4"	Jr. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	143	
30	Taylor	Sydney		1 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4"	138	

Line: C.A.D. Line
Owners: W. A. Scales & Co. Newcastle
Local Agents: Moore & Co. (Scandinavian Despatch Line)

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
130 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. T. Campbell, Master ..., of the ... M. S. Neptunian ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. T. Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By.

Vessel M.S.S. Neptunian, arriving at Tacoma, Wash 6/11, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Cossock	Alfred		1 Year	Galley Boy	Dec. 12/29	South Fields	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'7"	143	
32	Jarmeis	George		10 "	A.B.	Dec. 28/29	Tooley	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	146	
33	Quinn	Stephen		9 "	Greaser	Feb. 11/30	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
34	Smith	Wilfred D.		3 "	Apprentice	6/4/27	Newcastle	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
35	Gibson	Chas		5 "	D.L.	9/6/20	Canada	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	148	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Direct & through Panama Canal
V. Hoodless
(Consul)
Date June 10, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

Tacoma, Wash
June 11, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to ship.
William G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

$10.00 visa for 34 on board.

Individually examined & passed June 13, 1930
J R Timmons Lessons - Tacoma Wash

Line: U.S.D. Line
Owners: W. A. Souter & Co. Newcastle
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

2047

1930 #9 Gut

By
MS Neptunian
June 11, 1930
Tacoma (Wash)
July 3, 1930
Los Angeles

See inside
Capetown, So. Africa

Filed

Receipt
given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Campbell, Master, of the M.S. Neptunian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. I. Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

SV
JL

RECEIVED JUN 14 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

JUN 13 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE TACOMA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

Itinerary
San Francisco
San Pedro
+ U.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Bornite, arriving at Tacoma Wn, June 12th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James A		12	Master	Dec/6/29	Vanc	no	yes	31	M	Mul Scotch	British	5/8	164	none
2	Brewster	Cline		15	(Extra Master)	Jun/11/30	"	"	"	30	"	Can	do	5/4	200	P.E. Finger tip
3	Least	Duncan		24	1st Mate	do	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	do	6/0	200	do do
4	Oliphet	William		10	2nd do	do	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	do	5/0	215	do do
5	Arnold	Robert		10	3rd do	do	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5/9	180	do do
6	Middlemass	Robert		32	Chief Eng	Dec/6/30	"	"	"	51	"	do	do	5/8	190	none
7	Findlay	Alex		16	(Extra Chief Eng)	June/1/30	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5/10	180	P.E. Finger Tip
8	Masson	John		8	2nd Eng	do	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5/9	180	do
9	Boomer	Roderick		9	3rd Eng	Dec/6/30	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5/10	175	none
10	Buckland	Hugh		1½	4th Eng	do	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5/11	145	do
11	Bannon	John		15	RR	do	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5/9	170	do
12	McKinnon	Donald		10	do	do	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5/11	160	do
13	McCann	Patrick		7	do	do	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	do	5/10	145	do
14	Chalmers	James		10	do	do	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5/6	160	do
15	MacLeod	William		20	do	do	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5/6	175	do
16	McCormick	James		15	do	May/11/30	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	do	5/6	160	do
17	Henderson	John		16	do	May/22/30	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5/7	190	do
18	MacKinnon	Neil		4	Oiler	Dec/6/30	"	"	"	26	"	-	-	5/7	160	do
19	Long	William		30	do	do	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	-	5/3	140	do
20	Hart	John		20	Fireman	do	"	"	"	42	"	English	-	5/8	180	do
21	Laird	George		2	do	do	"	"	"	17	"	Unknown Canadian	-	5/8	135	do
22	Harris	Dudley		½	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	English	Mulatto	5/8	150	do
23	Ross	John		1	Wiper	do	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5/11	140	do
24	Takahagi	George		35	Chief Cook	do	"	"	"	56	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	do
25	Mashida	Matsu		1	2nd Cook	do	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	135	do
26	Aoki	Isao		1	Mess Man	do	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	do
27	Lloyd	William		8	Radio	1/1/30	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5/11	160	do
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
June 12, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to reship
William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

Line Coastwise SS + Barge A
Owners do
Local Agents Stulb + Co Tacoma Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12078

1048 Ens

By
Bornite
June 12, 1930
Tacoma Wash

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Hunter, of the S.S. Bornite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list brought to office

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Ss. Barnet, arriving at Tacoma Wn June 16th, 1930, from the port of Britannia Beach BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brewster	Clive		15	Master	June 11/30	Tacoma	No	Yes	31	Male	Can	British	5/11	200	none
2	Leask	Duncan		24	1st Off.	do	do	do	do	39	-	Scotch	do	6/0	200	-
3	Wright	William		10	2nd Off	-	-	-	-	29	-	do	do	6/0	215	-
4	Smith	Robert		10	3rd Off	-	-	-	-	27	-	do	do	5/9	180	do
5	Findlay	Alex		16	Chief Eng	-	-	-	-	39	-	do	do	5/10	180	-
6	Wasson	John		8	2nd -	-	-	-	-	28	-	do	do	5/9	180	-
7	Boomer	Frederick		9	3rd -	Dec/6/29	-	-	-	28	-	do	do	5/10	175	-
8	Moreland	Hugh		1½	4th -	do	-	-	-	25	-	do	do	5/11	145	-
9	Bairnson	John		15	AB	do	-	-	-	33	-	do	do	5/9	170	-
10	McKinnon	Donald		10	do	do	-	-	-	36	-	do	do	5/11	160	-
11	McGann	Patrick		7	do	do	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	do	5/10	145	-
12	Chalmers	James		10	do	do	-	-	-	38	-	Scotch	do	5/6	160	-
13	McLeod	William		20	do	do	-	-	-	50	-	do	do	5/6	175	-
14	McCormick	James		15	do	May 11/30	-	-	-	25	-	do	do	5/6	160	-
15	Henderson	John		16	do	May 22/30	-	-	-	37	-	do	do	5/7	190	-
16	MacKinnon	Neil		4	Oiler	Dec/6/29	-	-	-	26	-	do	do	5/7	160	-
17	Lang	William		30	do	do	-	-	-	50	-	do	do	5/3	140	-
18	Peart	John		20	Fireman	do	-	-	-	42	-	English	do	5/8	180	-
19	Laird	George		2	do	do	-	-	-	17	-	Canadian	do	5/8	135	-
20	Harris	Dudley		½	do	do	-	-	-	18	-	English	British	5/8	150	-
21	Rees	John		1	Wiper	do	-	-	-	21	-	Scotch	British	5/11	140	-
22	Takahagi	George		35	Chief Cook	do	-	-	-	56	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	-
23	Nishida	Matsu		1	2nd Cook	do	-	-	-	21	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	135	-
24	Oake	Isao		1	Mess Man	do	-	-	-	23	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	-
25	Lloyd	William		8	Radio	1/1/30	-	-	-	27	-	Irish	British	5/11	160	-
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash.
June 16. 1930
Crew checked and all passed to reship.
William J McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line Canadian S.S. + Barge Co. Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents Stark + Co Tacoma Bldg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13048

1304 Enc

By
S.S. Bonnita
Arrived June 16, 1930
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed
Dock 8-7 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Brewster, of the S.S. Bonnita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so *to* report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Seattle & Britannia Beach

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS
Vessel "RENMORE", arriving at Pacific Coast Port of U.S.A. June 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	McMillan	George	C84266		Master	6/3/30	Middlesbro	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	220	
2	Collin	Arthur C.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"			
3	Forbes	Johnston F.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
4	Williamson	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Macnab	George			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
6	Henderson	John C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	McNulty	Henry			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Rutherford	Norman			4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
9	Tolliday	William			5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Bayliss	Norman			W.Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Moar	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"			
12	Bloch	Rask			Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
13	Frederickeen	Karsten			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Jensen	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Fowler	Enos			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British			
16	Higgins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Mackenzie	Robert G.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			
18	Patience	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Greenwood	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
20	Wong	Kow			Steward	6/5/30	Hongkong	"	"	41	"	Canton	Chinese	5' 6"		
21	Wong	Ling			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"		
22	Mau	Fo			Cook	"	"	"	No.	44	"	"	"	5' 3"		
23	Lok	Hing			2nd Cook	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 3"		
24	Tong	Pat			M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6½"		
25	Chung	Sow			Painter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"		
26	Mau	Ping			Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"		
27	Tsang	Lun			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"		
28	Man	Kow			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2½"		
29	Wong	Hop			Fitter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"		
30	Wai	Tai			No.1 Firemen	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 2½"		

Line Ben Line
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith.
Local Agents Cosmos & Co., Yokohama.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

64021

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPEROR", arriving at Pacific Coast Port of U.S.A. June, 1930, from the port of Yokohama. In Ballast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tsang	For	3		No.2 Fireman	6/5/30	Hongkong	No	No	43	Male	Canton	Chinese	5'4½"	122	
2	Ng	Kwai	4		No.2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	153	
3	Ng	Lee	6		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½"	126	
4	Choi	Ting	6		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	
5	Ng	Kan	7		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
6	Wong	We	8		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	
7	Cheang	You	9		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	
8	Yong	Luk	10		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	
9	Tsang	Sang	11		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 1"	114	
10	Yong	Hee	12		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	101	
11	Chow	Ki	13		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	116	
12	Ng	Chu	14		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	135	
13	Wai	Sing	16		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
14	Tong	To	16		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	108	
15	Ng	Kwai	17		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½"	116	
16	Wai	Pat	18		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
17	Tsang	Choi	19		F'men's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 2"	124	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 3130 Total, 47 Persons

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Whitney Young
Vice Consul
Date May 28 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash, June 12, 1930
Forty-seven (47) asian seamen
inspected & passed to reship foreign
& Chinese checked by photographs
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash June 14 1930
All on board as per list
at time of departure
John W Dolan
Insp

Line Ben Line
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith.
Local Agents Cornes & Co., Yokohama.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1-20-49

13049 EW

British
Barnwohut
arrived June 12-1930 8:0-PM
Aberdeen, Wash.
sailed June 14-1930
Aberdeen, Wash

Grays Harbor Stve
Aberdeen
Vancouver B.C.

DS filed

passed

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tenyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 17, 1930, from the port of Shanghai & Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Steward	6-3-30	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3850		Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5562		Engr.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 5"	96	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 9"	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5385	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Newfoundland	Engl	5' 9"	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	Newfoundland	5' 5"	130
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	
DESERTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	8719			"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5' 6"	158	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7814		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	143	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	152	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44652		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	158	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4005		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 3"	146	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		Steward	6-5-30	H. Kong	"	No	41	"	Canton	Chinese	5' 6"	134	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		2nd	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		Cook	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	109	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	111	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6½"	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		Painter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	114	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	109	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	118	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½"	90	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 3½"	133	

Line: Osk Line
Owners: Dollar Steamship Co. Limited
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
Japan

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B185 June 14 1930

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]					[illegible]	M			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	–		"					46				5 9	123	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]					25				5 8½	126	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]					26				5 4	124	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		"					35				5 9	110	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		"					50				5 6	129	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		"					40				5 5	124	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		"					29				5 1	114	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		"					41				5 2	114	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		"					34				5 7	101	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		"					34				5 2	116	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		"					23				5 2½	135	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		"					28				5 8	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"					30				5 2	108	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		"					26				5 2	116	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F. mast Cook.					22				5 5	120	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F. Man					50				5 [illegible]	114	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This identical crew inspected at Aberdeen June 12, 1930 and all passed to reship. Re-inspection regarded as unnecessary. All P.R.D.F. except green

Asst. Imm. Insp. [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners W. [illegible] Thomson & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian Am. Shipping Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1930

1930 July 6 Gut

SS Benmohr
June 20, 1930
Everett Nasby
June 23, 1930
Jasonia Nasby

Can Am. Shipping Co.,

Over

OK Filed waiting for Telegram clearance report 6/23/30

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat Emma K, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 12, 1930, from the port of Victoria June 11 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Cassimer		30 yrs	Master	May 1930	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Can	Can	5-11	220	None
2	Edwards	Fred		20	Engr	"	"	"	"	33				5 11	220	"
3	Laurel	Fred A.		2	Dkhand	Mar 31-1930	"	"	"	60				5 9	170	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All previously seen & passed by Govt foreign
Charles McKenzie
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 12 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Frank P. Low Broker Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1302

13050 Ecf

Ex br Emma K.
June 13, 1930
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Edwards Master, of the Br Gas Boat Emma K, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. H.M.S. Emma II, arriving at Seattle, June 25, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 24, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	C Edwards	Chesmar	no	30 yrs	Captain	1925	Vancouver	no	yes	44	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5' 11"	220	
2	F Edwards	Frederick	"	20 yrs	Deckhand	1925	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 10"	200	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and allowed to reship foreign
W. Douglas
Clerk

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Frank P Dow & Co Brokers

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1305

13052 • EW

By
Sch "Emma K."
June 25 1930
Seattle Wash

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Edwards, of the Sch. "Emma K", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1930

H V Engels.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Pacific-Maru". , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wakabayashi	Zenji	Captain	II Mar. I929.	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	I25 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Terazaki	Hichiro	C/O	I Mar. I930.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
3	Kimura	Keizo	2/O	5 Dec. I929.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
4	Mizukane	Kazumi	3/O	I6 Sept. I929.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
5	Minami	shinza	Cadet	22 Feb. I930	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	I55	"
6	Ito	Kaoru	C/E	I6 Sept. I929.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
7	Masui	Sakuzo	I/E	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I20	"
8	Kitamura	Fujio	2/E	I0 Sept. I929.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
9	Aramaki	Agata	3/E	II Mar. I929.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I30	"
10	Mori	Yonekichi	W/O	I6 Sept. I929.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
11	Uenaka	Iwaji	Boatswain	II Mar. I929.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	I45	"
12	Ujitsugu	Sakae	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
13	Koga	Tatsushiro	Q.M	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I40	"
14	Ohki	Shigemasa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
15	Arakawa	Takeji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	I20	"
16	Fujieda	Chiyohiko	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
17	Miura	Tanijiro	Sailor	6 Feb. I930.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
18	Miura	Tadao	"	25 Apr. I930	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
19	Izumi	Fukuichi	"	27 Feb. I930.	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
20	Hisakado	Yasokichi	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
21	Nakashima	Mitsuharu	"	I0 Sept. I929.	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
22	Maeda	Ribei	Oiler (No I)	II Mar. I929.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	I45	"
23	Hase	Sekijiro	" (No 2)	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
24	Tanaka	Kahei	" (NO 3)	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	I40	"
25	Tamori	Seiichiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
26	Kin	Fuki	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
27	Kanayama	Miyoji	"	I5 Mar. I929.	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
28	Matsuo	Yoshikatsu	"	II Mar. I929.	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I40	"
29	Ri	Keishin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I40	"
30	Ri	Chuzen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I45	"

Line Kawasaki North Pacific Line.
Owners Kawasaki Dock yard Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~Owner~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pacific Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 14, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirozawa	Masaichi	Fire Man	12 Mar 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ueda	Riuzo	"	18 Jan. 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
3	Hagimoto	Tohichi	"	26 Feb 1930	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4	Kuruma	Hideo	Cook	11 Mar. 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
5	Ikeda	Kiyoshi	"	13 Mar. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
6	Baba	Shigehiko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
7	Akutsu	Tatsugoro	Boy	11 Mar. 1929	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
8	Koike	Asanoshin	"	"	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
15						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA.
No. 69
at (City) (Country)
The United States
Consul
Date MAY 15 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen, Manchuria
MAY 15 1930
FEE STAMP
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No. 370

Thirty-eight (38) persons covered by this visa.

Ralph Gregg
Asst Immigration Inspector

Total crew of 38
Japanese passed to ship foreign
Charles D Hurley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 14 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1301

13051 Enc

Japanese
Pacific Trans
June 14, 1933
Seattle Wash

June 20, 1930
Tacoma

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pacific Mariner do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Nakabayashi
Master, ~~Mate~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1930 day of _____, 19

Charles W Burke by
Immigrant Inspector.

Received by

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Danish m.s." AMERIKA", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. June 19, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 18, 1930

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E. 1	KNUDSEN.	Carl Jacob Laurits		38 years	Master	1929 1/11.	Denmark	no	yes	52	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	173	76	none
First P.E. 2	KOED.	Alfred		18 "	Chief Officer	1930 14/1.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	76	"
First P.E. 3	SVENDSEN.	Svend Andre		16 "	Second "	1930 21/1.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	176	80	"
First 4	HEMMINGSEN.	Jens Hagbard		10 "	Third "	1930 16/1.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	181	94	"
First 5	WULFF.	Einar Rudolf		5 "	Fourth "	1930 25/4.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	169	62	"
First P.E. 6	CHRISTENSEN.	Carl Valdemar		26 "	Chief Engineer	1929 25/5.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	173	77	"
First P.E. 7	HANSEN.	Marius		15 "	Second "	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	168	78	"
First P.E. 8	HOLBECH.	Carl Oluf		10 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	65	"
First P.E. 9	KULLMANN.	Mads Nicolaj		8 "	Fourth "	1930 2/5.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	80	"
First 10	MOGENSEN.	Svend Aage		8 "	Electr: "	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	187	89	"
First 11	JOHNSTAD-PEDERSEN.	Mogens Laurids		first	Doctor	1930 10/5.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	188	75	"
First 12	HANSEN.	Aage Immanuel		15years	Wireless Op:	1930 21/1.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	168	58	"
First P.E. 13	HANSEN.	Hans Christian		25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	169	78	"
First P.E. 14	LUCKOW.	Carl Ivar Ragnvald		9 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	164	65	"
First P.E. 15	ANDERSSON.	Niels Edvin		25 "	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	170	85	"
First P.E. 16	KNUDSEN.	Christian Julius		7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	183	85	"
First P.E. 17	ANDERSEN.	Niels Arne		10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	178	78	"
First P.E. 18	RASMUSSEN.	Hans Peter Levin		10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	186	87	"
First 19	VASSARD.	Mogens Villum		4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	80	"
First P.E. 20	ANDRESEN.	Frode Kjerulff		5½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	82	"
First 21	CHRISTIANSEN.	Johannes Valdemar		6 "	" "	1930 8/5.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	62	"
First 22	LAGE.	Fritz Johan		3½ "	" "	1930 29/1.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	177	73	"
First 23	PEDERSEN.	Christen Kromann		3½ "	Ord: "	1930 9/5.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	178	75	"
First 24	SØRENSEN.	Kaj		2 "	" "	1930 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182	80	"
First 25	NIELSEN.	Poul		2 "	" "	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	72	"
First P.E. 26	WOLLESEN.	Peter		2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	171	68	"
First P.E. 27	JENSEN.	Poul Harry		2 "	" "	1930 9/5.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	68	"
First 28	LARSEN.	Harry		1 "	Deckboy	1930 28/4.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	182	57	"
First P.E. 29	JENSEN.	Axel Guldberg		1 "	"	1930 9/5.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	164	50	"
First P.E. 30	NIELSEN.	Harry Poul Emil		7 "	A.B.Sailor	"	"	Visa No 1019 1st April 30 Am Con	yes	23	"	"	"	170	60	"

Line East Asiatic Co
Owners
Local Agents McCormack S.S. Co.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Knudsen Master, of the U.S. America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Knud
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, conegnee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 15, 1930

Vessel Danish m.s. "AMERIAA", arriving at Tacoma Wn., June 19, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E.	1	SVENDSEN.	Poul Vilhelm		3½years	Ass:Engineer	1930 22/1.	Denmark	no	yes	28	male	Scandi-navien	Danish	177	75	none
First P.E.	2	RASMUSSEN.	Ejnar Marinus		3½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	70	"
First P.E.	3	NIELSEN.	Svend Heinrich		3½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	73	"
First	4	ANDERSEN.	Georg Johannes		7 "	" "	1930 8/5.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	165	67	"
First P.E.	5	PEDERSEN.	Rasmus		4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	180	82	"
First	6	ANDERSEN.	Niels Ejnar		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	171	72	"
First P.E.	7	NIELSEN.	Robert William		3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	72	"
First P.E.	8	OLSEN.	Jørgen Nicolaj		20 "	Greaser	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	167	75	"
First P.E.	9	JENSEN.	Thomas		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	159	59	"
First	10	KAHR.	Niels Christian Jensen		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	65	"
First P.E.	11	HANSEN.	Magnus Casper Henrik		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	179	74	"
First P.E.	12	GAMEDE.	Christian Jensen		32 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	170	75	"
First P.E.	13	LARSEN.	Edmund Oluf		12 "	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	171	68	"
First P.E.	14	JEPSEN.	Sigurd		5 "	Ord:-Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	75	"
First	15	PIHL.	Johannes		first	" "	1930 8/5.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	178	72	"
First P.E.	16	NIELSEN.	Bøggild Klitgaard		2years	Cook's-mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	174	65	"
First P.E.	17	MADSEN.	Thorvald		13 "	Baker	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	168	80	"
First	18	JACOBSEN.	Hans Christian		4½ "	Pantryman	1930 8/5.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	178	75	"
First	19	JEPSEN.	Aage Christian Harvig		first	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	172	64	"
First P.E.	20	HOLM.	Børge		½ year	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	162	60	"
First	21	HANSEN.	Mogens Edvard		first	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	162	55	"
First	22	CLAUSEN.	Henning		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	167	49	"
First P.E.	23	PETERSEN.	Hans Christian Henry		6 years	Waiter	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	172	68	"
First P.E.	24	WINTERLICH.	Gunnar Greve		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	65	"
First	25	RASMUSSEN.	Peter Herman Lysdahl		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	66	"
First P.E.	26	SEVEL.	Frode Christian Larsenius		2½ "	"	1930 8/5.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	69	"
First P.E.	27	FUGLSANG.	Nicolaj		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	62	"
First	28	HALMROS.	Andreas		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	169	65	"
First	29	LAMBRECHT.	Jens Carl Hjalmar		first	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	173	68	"
First	30	HANSEN.	Johan Hjner		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	166	60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13052

12052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 20 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, concignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Danish
Vessel m.s. "AMERIKA", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. June 19, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. and Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	MARHAUER.	Kristian Frederik Severin		5 years	Barber & Hairdresser	1930 9/5.	Denmark	no	yes	39	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	166	68	none
First	2	PETERSEN.	Kirstine Marie		2 "	Stewardess	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	165	60	"
First	3	ROSVANG.	Karen Sofie		½ "	"	1930 9/5.	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	165	65	"
First	4	LENTZ.	Agnes Marie Josefine Augusta		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	165	65	"
First	5	KNUDSEN.	Karen Agnete Carla		first	"	"	"	"	"	19	F	"	"	170	60	"
First P.E.	6	BACH.	Beatrice Elisabeth Carola		1½ year	Laundress	1930 22/1.	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	154	55	"
First	7	MADSEN.	Magdalene Christine		½ "	"	1930 9/5.	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	172	75	"
First	8	PERMIN.	Poul		½ "	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	160	57	"
First	9	HANSEN.	Christian Petersen		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	160	52	"
First P.E.	10	JENSEN.	Frederik Vilhelm Christian		15 "	Ass:Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	172	85	"
First	11	THOMSEN.	Svend Aage Ulrik ~~THX~~		½ "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	65	"
	12	Müller	Herman Friederich Vilhelm		2½ "	Engeneer	5/10 30	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	176	79	"
	13	Hovland	Jakob Emil		2 "	A.B. Sailor	5/14 "	Norway	"	"	17	"	Scandina-vian	Norwegian	180	73	"
	14	Pedersen.	Jens		23 "	Steward Canadian exports	18/6. "	Vancouver	"	"	50.	"	"	Danish	176	220 lbs	"
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
June 19, 1930

Crew checked and all passed to ship except Jens Pedersen, 83 d. 14, (Canadian Deportee) Steward, who was ordered detained on board and conveyed out of the U.S.

William G McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line East Asiatic Line

Owners

Local Agents Mc Cormack & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3) 12052

1-205-2 SW

Danish
MS Amerika
June 15, 1930
Tacoma Feb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Knudsen Master, of the Am Steamship America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carl Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

see inside Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

5V
Receipt P V
given S. F V

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, concignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—7949

Itinerary
Seattle & usual West Coast ports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jn Johnstad-Pedersen, Surgeon of the M/S Amerika, employed by oceans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jn Johnstad-Pedersen.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Charles Winslow

Signature and title of person before whom affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) should be executed before examining surgeon either at port of arrival, or if not then sailing, at the port of departure. If surgeon joins the vessel at a port other than that at which affidavit is executed, he should execute affidavit before examining surgeon at such port.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before examining officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 30
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	¶ALIEN TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, TV, or BP and give section of law involved	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. Data concerning [illegible] of Government officials only	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Unable to land; treat as Del. 26/270							Left U.S. and re-admitted New York 12-3-30 Secured returning					53 (Alienage)	May 8/30				
2														55.2					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Time of admission
Charles Francis
Immigrant Inspector.

East Cambridge Mass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ONE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a definite period; if so, for how long. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity or not, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Read and write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Feb 1,000 (Left N.Y. Dec. 1930 Ba aboard 60-foot rumrunner.)

Note.—Subject to penalties of section 38 (c) of the law. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

All steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country *of* which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-33

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

For Vessel S/S Great Shasta, arriving at ~~Victoria~~ P/A Townsend June 14, 1930, from the port of ~~Grays Harbor, Wash.~~ PORT KEMBLER, AUSTRALIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years										' "	Lbs	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	Master	3/9/28	Wm. Purdy	No	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	British	6 2	220	Tattoo Hand
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	1st Mate	20/6/29	Unknown	-	-	28	-	English	-	5 7	140	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	2nd	3/9/28	W. Purdy	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 7	145	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	3rd	3/9/28	"	-	-	35	-	Welsh	-	5 5	121	-
5	[illegible]	John		21	Carpenter	3/9/28	-	-	-	60	-	English	-	5 5	140	-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	Bosun	7/9/28	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5 10	165	Scar on L. Wrist.
7	Atkins	Robert		11	A.B.	3/9/28	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 11	162	- over R. Eye
8	Ray	William		27	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	43	-	Scotch	-	5 5	130	Letter on R. Arm
9	Booker	Leonard H.		16	-	3/11/29	Sydney	-	-	40	-	English	-	5 3	126	Scar on R. Hand
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		1st trip		5/5/29	Melbourne		-	30	-	-	-	5 7	140	None
11	[illegible]	Robert		30	1st Eng — inner	3/9/28	North Shields	-	-	53	-	Scotch	-	6 2	202	-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	2nd	15/10/29	Aberdeen	-	-	[illegible]	-	Irish	-	5 7	154	Scar on L. Hand
13	do.	[illegible]		3	3rd	3/9/28	West Hartlepool	-	-	38	-	English	-	5 6	132	None
14	Gregson	Robert		2	4th	3/9/28	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 5½	137	-
15	[illegible]	Henry H.		12	5th	11/9/28	Rotterdam	-	-	26	-	-	-	5 5	140	-
16	Hassen - Hassen			19	Donkeyman	3/9/28	West Hartlepool	-	No	34	-	Arab	-	5 6		-
17	Mohm - Mahy			11	Firemen	3/9/28	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 1		Scar on Forehead
18	Said - Said			9	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5 1		- - -
19	Kasi - Hanem			21	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5 0		- between eyes & on R. Arm
20	Ali Hassen			16	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 1		- on R Wrist
21	Abdul Fergia			5	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5 2		None.
22	Saleh - Hussen			6	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5 1½		Scar on nose.
23	Ahmed - Hassen.			11	-	3/9/28	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 1		- - Forehead
24	Sherif	Chris J.		33	Steward	3/9/28	-	-	Yes	50	-	English	-	5 5	206	None
25	Brooks	John A.		12	Cabin Boy	3/9/28	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5 10	125	-
26	Richardson	Richard		8	Cook	3/9/28	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 11	116	Letter on L Arm
27	Briano	Leonard S.		11	Galley Boy	3/9/28	-	-	-	21	-	Welsh	-	5 10	158	Scar on L Thumb
28	Briano	Robert		12	Mess Boy	3/9/28	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 6	125	None
29	Briano	Thomas J.		16	Wireless Oper.	7/9/28	-	-	-	38	-	English	-	5 8	126	-
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Foley-Ocean S.S. Co., Seattle.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
3-E

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

P125
Vessel Edward J. Smith, arriving at [redacted] PW Townsend June 14, 1930, from the port of Port Kemblea, Australia WEH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/12	[illegible]	7/4	[illegible]	No	Yes	14	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	140	Keni
31	[illegible]	John Lt.		17	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	[illegible]	-	5 11½	112	-
32	[illegible]	Harry G.		3	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	[illegible]	-	6 2	165	-
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		11/12	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Scotch	-	5 8½	116	-
34	[illegible]	Frank		3	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5 11½	122	-
35	[illegible]	Thos.		11/12	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5 11	120	Not in crew. T.A. Lockholway, Ltd. AGENTS-VANCOUVER Per. WE Harvey
~~36~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Allen~~		~~1 Trip~~	~~sign. board~~	~~Appr.~~	~~Jumped~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~5 6 118~~		
36	Kentworthy	Cuthbert Reginald D'Arcy		4 months	Apprentice	24/4/30	Port Firie	No	-	16	-	Scotch		6 0	145	-

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

DLD
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
(City)
[illegible] to the United States
via Direct (& through Panama Canal)
H V Wodell
(Consul)
Date June 14 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp
Visa for 36

AMERICAN CONSULATE PERSONAL SERVICE FEE STAMP $5 JUN 14 1930

All passed to ship foreign.
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 15 1930

I certify that there is no Consul for the United States of America at this port.
J. J. Richards
Sub-Collector of Customs
Port Pirie, South Aust.
29/4/30

AUSTRALIA N. W. LUMBERS SWS PORT PIRIE 1 SOUTH AUSTRALIA

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 15, 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
_____PASSED,
O.N. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1868

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Str. " General Smuts "

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 15, 1930

From Port Kembla, Aus.

May 10, 1930

Vancouver, B. C.

June 14, 1930

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* Br. Str. General Smuts *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Above
Astoria

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* June *, 19*30

Earl O. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 17 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12054/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Br- M.V. "PACIFIC TRADER" . Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC , June 14 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]-SK-R	Herbert Charles	46	-	M	S	Sugar Refiner	Yes	-nglish	Yes	British	-nglish	-ngland	London				China	Shanghai
2		QUICK	Ernest John	61	-	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				-ngland	London
3		ANTCLIFFE	John William	34	5	M	M	Accountant	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mountsle				-do-	-do-
4		ANTCLIFFE	Alice	28	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Middlesbro				-do-	-do-
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma. Wash
June 15, 1930.
Passengers examined and passed.
Shore liberty granted at Tacoma.
William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 5th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A. R. H. Phillips, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hong Kong.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit only			En route to England	In transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mrs. E. J. Quick, Claygate, Surrey, Eng.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit only			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
3	Joseph Entcliffe, 40 Tweedale St., Rochdale, Eng.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit only			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
4	Stephen Bartle, 74 Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2, Eng.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	Yes	-do-			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
5														no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T M Ltd 38704 *Vessel* , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCracken	James		44	Master	24/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Irish	British	6'	198	
2	Longlands	Harold		24	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'7	170	
3	Shields	Harry		22	1st do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'10	154	
4	Jones	Enoch		15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5'6	168	
5	White	Arthur		4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'10	154	
6	McPhie	Duncan		10	Carptr.	do	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5'11	166	
7	Stringer	Roland		11	Bosun	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'10	154	
8	Lusty	Stanley		3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'7	146	
9	Mathieson	Archibald		18	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5'9	140	
10	McNeil	Donald		17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5'6	160	
11	Campbell	Donald		17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5'7	150	
12	McFadyen	Neil		10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'7	163	
13	McIntyre	Hector		8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'8	168	
14	Bryce	Charles		9	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'7	160	
15	Bannister	Thos.		23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'8	156	
16	Davies	Thos.		1st trip	O.S.W.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Welsh	do	5'10	130	
17	Brocker Carey	Geoffrey		do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5'10	160	
18	Kerr	Thos.		14	W.O.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'5	150	
19	Sedgwick	George		16	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'10	168	
20	Alderson	Reeve1		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'6	148	
21	Ford	Frederick		19	3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	6'	170	
22	Hunter	John		8	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
23	Willis	Harold		5	5th do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'9	136	
24	Cowan	David		7	Mfg. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'9	164	
25	Wilkinson	Joseph		1	Jnr. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5'7	136	
26	Crawford	Archibald		1	do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'8	142	
27	Vickers	John		1	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	6'	160	
28	Thompson	Richard		5	D. & S.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	130	
29	Dunne	Michael		6	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	164	
30	Nelson	Jack		3	Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5'11	150	

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co
Local Agents

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

4507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the M.V PACIFIC TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6.

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I.M.I.I. 3874 *Vessel* , *arriving at* , 19[illegible], *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	McAllister	James		12	Greaser	24/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5'4	130	
" 2	Dunlop	Henry		9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	168	
" 3	Goodall	Alfred		5	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'7	140	
" 4	Anderson	William		34	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5'6	147	
" ~~5~~	~~Robertson~~	~~Duncan~~		~~5~~	~~Asst. do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'3~~	~~130~~	
" 5	Allen	Alexander		5	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'2	148	
" 6	~~Graham~~	~~Harold~~			do do			do	do	do						
" 38	Graham	Harold		4	M.R. do	24/4/30	Glasgow	do	do	20	do	English	British	5'10	140	
" 39	Newton	Winifred		5 mths	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	Female	do	do	5'5	130	
" 40	Johns	Arthur		2	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5'11	170	
" 41	Linge	Arthur		2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'	125	
" 42	Adamson	George		13	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	140	
" 43	Jones	John		19	2nd C & B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	140	
" 44	Crowther	Cuthbert		5	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	130	
" 45	Newcombe	James		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	140	
" 46	Lees	Richard		1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5'8	133	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	BYRNE	JAMES		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	British	5-11	13[illegible]	
Detained 23	SUTHERLAND	JAMES.		[illegible]	General Servt	11/6/30	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	130	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. & E. OFFICE 25 APR. 1930 GLASGOW

Wilhoungh
Asst Supt

Tacoma, Wash
June 13, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to sailing foreign except 22, 23, James Sutherland, General Servant age 24, who was ordered detained on board and conveyed out of United States waters by
William G McNamara
Immn. Inspr.

Line Furness Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

13654

EM

for
SS Pacific Trader
June 15, 1930
Tacoma arrival
June 16, 1930
Seattle
Los Angeles
Sec inside
Los Angeles EV
Europe
PV
16
Receipt
given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the M/V PACIFIC TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1930

[illegible] Yamura
Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGOTARO SAKAI, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARABIA-MARU", KOBE, JAPAN, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon (he or) employed by
owners (hospital) as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakai
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the alien's condition (if there have been any) noted on the manifest before the oath here prescribed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

13055

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, June 3rd, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth			Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date		Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	ABO	BUICHI	48	M	M	Fine-art general goods-store	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Treaty of Commerce. 306	Kobe	Japan	May 31	1930	05 Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	ITO	CHUSABURO	59	M	M	Dealer in dry goods-store	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Re Per. 421872	Washington D.C.		Oct. 1	1928	07 Japan	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED 3		ITO	TSUNE	51	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Re Per. 420785	Washington D.C.		Sep. 27	1928	08 Japan	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED 4		NAGOYA	MIHOKO	20	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Non Quota 313	Kobe	Japan	June 3	1930	13 Japan	Yamaguchi
NOT ADMITTED 5		NAGOYA	KOJUN	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Non Quota 314	Kobe	Japan	June 3	1930	14 Japan	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED 6		YAMANARA	SHIKAZARO	38	M	M	Member of staff of the Iwai & Co.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp.Visitor 286	Kobe	Japan	May 14	1930	07 Japan	Kobe
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-H0421.6 25-34 BOSTON, MASS

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3, 4(d)

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(d)

Left U.S. via New York, 1/24/30

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3, 4(d)

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 18 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
192

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. W. Parrish
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 1[illegible] 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.R.B. Lindsay as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT 1
U
GO
DF
B
6-

PT. I
T 4
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—281

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , June 18th , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable institution (or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches assassination, or the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Y.Brother)Mr.Yoshizo Abo 2-chome Sugaharadori Kobe-shi	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$500	Yes	5/1925-5/1930	Boston	(Wife)Mrs.Taka Abo 188 Boylston Street Boston	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Thick eyebrows.
2	(Relative)Mrs.Nui Hirai Ageno-shomachi Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	12/1900-11/1928	Seattle	(Y.Brother)Mr.Torataro Ito 115 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole on right hand.
3	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	12/1908-11/1928	Seattle	With husband	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Japs	Bk.	Br.	Mole on left hand back.
4	(Father)Mr.N.nagoya Imaichimachi Yamaguchishi	Wash.	Yakima	No	Self	$100	No	None		(Husband)Mr.T.Nagoya 377 Wapato Yakima Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on the nape of neck.
5	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Yakima	No	Mother		No	None		With mother	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
6	(Wife)Mrs.Kisano Yamanaka Tsuji Seidomura Muzogun Hyogo	British	London	No	Self	$1000	No	None		c/o The Iwai & CO. Woolworth Blg.Broadway New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, gster *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] E.

gster *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

:: 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGOTARO SAYABE, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARABIA-MARU", JAPAN, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company at the port where sailed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the lists or the manifest before the officer shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, June 6th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date		*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town						Country	City or town
		Left 16 via San Francisco June 16 1932 "Shinyo Maru" Ticket #14-32																			
ADMITTED 1		IIDA	TETSU	33	F	S	Secretary of Y.W.C.A.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a) 330	Yokohama	Japan	May 31 1930		Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 2		ISODA	SABURO	38	M	M	Major of Artillery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Diplomatic 46	Tokyo	Japan	May 28 1930		Japan	Tokyo
3		ISODA	MITSU	25	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Diplomatic 45	Tokyo	Japan	May 28 1930		Japan	Tokyo
4		ISODA	YOSHIYASU	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma	3(1) Diplomatic 45	Tokyo	Japan	May 28 1930		Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5		KAWAMOTO	HATSU	42	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re Per. 503313 502110	Washington D.C.		June 13 1929		N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		MATSUOKA	FUKU	32	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a) Non Quota 331	Yokohama	Japan	May 31 1930		Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	NAMBA	SADAICHI	34	M	M	Technician	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temp.Visitor 1662	Tokyo	Japan	May 27 1930		Japan	Okayama
ADMITTED 8		TAMAI	YOSHITAKA	29	M	S	Editor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty of Commerce 1626	Tokyo	Japan	May 23 1930		Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 9		WATANABE	RINKO	17	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Diplomatic 34	Tokyo	Japan	May 10 1930		Japan	Shizuoka
ADMITTED 10		YOKOI	EIZO	45	M	M	Acrobatic bicycle rider	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Re Per. 547689	Washington D.C.		Nov. 18 1929		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11		YOKOI	TEI	25	F	S	Acrobatic bicycle rider	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Re Per. 547688	Washington D.C.		Nov. 18 1929		Ill.	Chicago
12		YOKOI	FLORENCE TSUGIKO	1	F	S	None	No	None	No	~~Japan~~	Japanese	On the S.S."ARABIA-MARU"		Born June 16, 1930, at sea, while parents temporary absent from U.S.						
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NAMBA See file 42/284 for signature 10-1-46

See file 42/279

753143 - 8/17/31

753144 - "

See file "

See file

JUN 1930

all except 7

Seattle, Wash. JUN 1930

Now ARBailey as Surg

PT 2 T
D 3 ST 1
GC
D
B
USA

12

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , June 18th , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to return to country of former residence or to join spouse/temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien coming is becomes a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 28 below.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(E.Sister)Mrs.Fumiko Taki 140 Wakamatsucho Ushigome Tokyo	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$250	No	None		(Friend)Dr.Charles Roosa 818 Potomac Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
2	(Aunt)Mrs.Gen Isoda Ayodo Setagaya Tokyo	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	No	Self	$4500	Yes	6/1925-8/1927 Washington		Japanese Consul New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
3	Accompanied by husband	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	No	Husband		No	None		With husband	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	—
4	Accompanied by father	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	No	Father		No	None		With father	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	—
5	(Father)Mr.Kametaro Harimoto 754 Kusatsumachi Hiroshima-shi	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$100	Yes	6/1924-6/1929 New York		(Husband)Mr.Hanamatsu Kawamoto 148 West 16th St. New York	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
6	(E.Brother)Mr.Seitaro Matsuoka 1281 Aokicho Kanagawa Yokohama	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$187	No	None		(Friend)Dr.Charles Roosa 818 Potomac Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	2 years (ext to 8/1/1937-$400 3/2/37)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole fr. nose
7	(Father)Mr.Gitaro Nanba Soshamachi Kibigun Okayama	Wash.	Spokane	No	Self	$100	No	None		(Friend)Mr.A.Nanbe Tokei Jerao P.O.Box 1515 Spokane Wash.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
8	(Relative)Mr.Tetsu Sakaino 16 Komagome-katamachi Hongo Tokyo	Colo.	Denver	No	Self	$300	No	None		(Friend)Mr.Yoshinao Ouchi 1942 Market St. Denver Colo.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Burn Rear over Rt eye brow
9	(E.Brother)Mr.Takashi Watanabe Mishimacho Shizuoka-ken	Lus.	New Orleans	No	Self	$100	No	None		(Father)Mr.Tomoo Watanabe Japanese Consulate New Orleans	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
10	(Son)Mr.Hiroshi Yokoi 37 Masagocho Hongo Tokyo-shi	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$1200	Yes	9/1920-2/1930 Chicago		(Friend)Mr.Misaki Shimazu 747 East 36th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on R. left wrist. eye
11	Accompanied by father	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father		Yes	9/1920-2/1930 Chicago		With father	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
12	Accompanied by mother	Ill.	Chicago	No	None		No	None		With mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YUTAKA MIYAZAWA, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "ARABIA-MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAPIA-MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, June 3rd, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. June 18th, 1930

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	HOPKINS	WILLIAM HENRY	57	M	S		Quebec, Canada. Feb. 28 1873.		1681 Emerson Ave Saltlake city Utah.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGOTARO SAKABE, Surgeon of the S.S. " ARABIA-MARU ", sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Sakabe.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], Wash.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

13055 1/4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ARABIA-MARU " . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, June 3rd, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		EBESU	TOKUEMON	47		M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Re-enter Permit No. 561586	Washington D.C.	Jan. 31 1930	Cal.	Brode Rick
		Left U. S via Seattle 11-15-29 Hikawa Maru																		
ADMITTED 2		FUJIMOTO	TOMIEMON	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Re Per. 537518	Washington D.C.	Oct. 18 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		HIRAHARA	MOTOKICHI	55		M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 555269	Washington D.C.	Dec. 18 1929	Wash.	Yakima
ADMITTED 4		HIRAHARA	SATO	50		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re per. 555270	Washington D.C.	Dec. 18 1929	Wash.	Yakima
ADMITTED 5	U. S. CITIZEN	HIRAHARA	AIKO	16		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Yakima	Birth/C. 260	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 15 1926	Wash.	Yakima
ADMITTED 6	U. S. CITIZEN	HIRAHARA	INEZ Shigeko	11		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Yakima	Birth/C. 179	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 5 1926	Wash.	Yakima
			1200-K-4076																	
ADMITTED 7		KANAYA	TOSHIJI	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 559100	Washington D.C.	Jan. 16 1930	Wash.	Seattle
8	PROVISIONAL	KAWAKAMI	YOKICHI	55		M	M	Saw-mill Labourer	No	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 526119	Washington D.C.	Aug. 28 1929	Wash.	Seattle
9	PROVISIONAL	KAWAKAMI	TAMI	47		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 526120	Washington D.C.	Aug. 28 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10		KAWASHIMA	MASAJIRO	45		M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(1)(B) 211	Kobe, Japan	Mar. 11 1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		Left U. S via Seattle 3-13-31 "Africa Maru" A2-174220																		
		KAKANO	YOSHIO	37		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(1)(B) 309	Kobe, Japan	June 3 1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12		TSUSHI	HIDETARO	44		M	M	Saw-mill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 525172	Washington D.C.	Aug. 24 1929	Wash.	Eatonville
ADMITTED 13		TSUSHI	ROKU	40		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re Per. 525201	Washington D.C.	Aug. 24 1929	Wash.	Eatonville
14	U. S. CITIZEN	TSUSHI	HISAE	15		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth/C. 399	Tacoma, Wash.	Mar. 24 1930	Japan Wash.	Miki-Cho Hyogo-Ken Eatonville
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 30 192
ADMITTED LINES all except 8, 9, 14
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8, 9, 14.
HELD T. D. LINES

W. W. Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: none
A. R. Bailey as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 18th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether a procurer or supported, in whole or in part, by the proceeds of prostitution	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Wife)Mrs.Haru Ebesu Okiuramura Oshimagun Yamaguchi	Cal.	Brode Rick	No	Self	150 Yes	11/1902-2/1930 Yes	Brode Rick		(Friend) Mr.Tatsuji Fujimitsu P.O.Box 401 Brode Rick Cal.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar under right eyebrow.
2	(Wife)Mrs.Someyo Fujimoto Komatsumachi Oshimagun Yamaguchi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	150 Yes	5/1919-11/1929 Yes	Seattle		(Y.Brother)Mr.Gen-ichi Wakamoto 811 Dearborn St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A mole on right eyelip.
3	(Mother)Mrs.Nobu Hirahara Myojimachi Itogun Wakayama	Wash.	Yakima	No	Self	800 Yes	4/1910-1/1930 Yes	Yakima		(Son)Mr.Choji Hirahara 10½ So. 1st. Yakima Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole on lower lip. Scar on back-head.
4	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Yakima	No	Husband	Yes	4/1910-1/1930 Yes	Yakima		With husband	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Cut scar on right cheak.
5	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Yakima	No	Father	Yes	4/1914-1/1930 Yes	Yakima		With father	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
6	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Yakima	No	Father	Yes	4/1919-1/1930 Yes	Yakima		With father	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
7	(Father)Mr.Otoso Kanaya Matsuharamura Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	75 Yes	12/1919-2/1930 Yes	Seattle		(Friend)Mr.K.Hara 1217 Yesler way Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on left hand.
8	(Y.Brother)MR.Tomikichi Kawakami HEGIMACHI Nishimurogun Wakayama	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	400 Yes	9/1911-10/1929 Yes	Seattle		(Son)Mr.Shigeichi Kawakami 1437 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A scar on the top of head.
9	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	6/1914-10/1929 Yes	Seattle		With husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A scar on neck.
10	(Father)Mr.Kumakichi Kawashima Minamisaigomura Mikatagun Fukui	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	2/1906-3/1929 Yes	Seattle		(Friend)Mr.Hachiro Takeda 119 Interuban Hotel Accider Ave. Seattle.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	All false teeth.
11	(Relative)Mr.Kiyohide Kamikido Minaminakayamamura Imatachi Fukui	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	100 Yes	7/1912-10/1929 Yes	Seattle		(Husband)Mr.Tatsuo Takano P.O.Box 498 Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
12	(Father)Mr.Masakichi Tsushi Hegimachi Nishimurogun Wakayama	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	1000 Yes	5/1920-9/1929 Yes	Eatonville		C/O Eatonville Lbr.Co. Eatonville Wash.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Gr.	Mole on left side of neck.
13	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Husband	Yes	5/1920-9/1929 Yes	Eatonville		With husband	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole right ear.
14	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Father	Yes	4/1915-6/1919 Yes	Eatonville		With father	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YUTAKA MIYABARA, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Japanese S.S." ARABIA-MARU ", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGOTARO SAKABE, Surgeon of the S.S." ARABIA-MARU ", sailing from YOKOHAMA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe.
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 1 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

W. L. Harris
W. F. Watt
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

13055 | 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., June 6th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	HANAOKA	TANEJIRO	35	M	M	Vender	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	5596	Yokohama Japan	Aug. 12 1929	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	IKEDA	TAMEZO	62	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Re Per. 542090	Washington D.C.	Nov. 5 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KITAGAWA	KATSUZO	44	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Re Per. 465340	Washington D.C.	Apr. 2 1929	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KITAGAWA	KOMANO	44	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Re Per. 465339	Washington D.C.	Apr. 2 1929	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	KITAGAWA	SOTOJI	3	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Oreg.	Portland	Birth/C.	Portland Oreg.	Aug. 12 1926	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KURIMOTO	NUINOSUKE	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Re Per. 539307	Washington D.C.	Oct. 25 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OZEKI	KIKUJURO	44	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Re Per. 522900	Washington D.C.	Aug. 15 1929	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OZEKI	SEIICHI	48	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Re Per. 453562	Washington D.C.	Feb. 14 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TAKIGAWA	KIICHI	48	M	M	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Re Per. 556860	Washington D.C.	Dec. 31 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TAKIGAWA	SONO	38	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Re Per. 556559	Washington D.C.	Dec. 28 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	TAKIGAWA	KIYOSHI	14	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Bellingham	Birth/C. 164	Seattle Wash.	Feb. 5 1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	TAKIGAWA	WATARU	9	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth/C. 4332	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 15 1922	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 30 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 30 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 18th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (including permits to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Via Seattle.															U.S.C. Sec. 7 29 30 appd 3 28 30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED ON
1	(Wife)Mrs.Haruko Hanaoka Minamiotacho Nakaku Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	600	Yes	2/1930-4/1930 San-Francisco	(Friend)Mr.K.Shibuyama Bush Hotel Jackson St.Seattle.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A mole on below lip.
2	(Wife)Mrs.Tome Ikeda 339 Momohara Seritanimura Inukamigun Shiga	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	10/1905-7/1929 Seattle	(friend)Mr.N.Shimomae 306 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	mole R jaw
3	(Son)Mr.Tsuneo Kitagawa Yutamura Higashiasaigun Shigaken	Oreg.	Portland	No	Self	500	Yes	1/1919-5/1929 Portland	(Friend)Mr.S.Gokami 372½ 1st. St. Portland Oreg.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A cut mark on the forepart of right ear.
4	Accompanied by husband	Oreg.	Portland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/1920-5/1929 Portland	With husband	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A mole under the left eye.
5	Accompanied by father	Oreg.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	8/1926-5/1929 Portland	With father	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	None
6	(Wife)Mrs.Sute Kurimoto Miyatamachi Hagurigun Aichiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	600	Yes	10/1909-10/1929 Seattle	(Friend)Mr.Muneyuki Kurimoto 516 12th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on both middle finger.
7	(Wife)Mrs.Harie Ozeki Miyatamachi Hagurigun Aichiken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	100	Yes	10/1907-9/1929 Tacoma	(Friend)Mr.Yamamoto Kichigoro R.F.D.#2 Box 22 Tacoma Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole right side of forehead.
8	(Wife)Mrs.Taka Ozeki Kochinomachi Niwagun Aichiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	700	Yes	10/1902-2/1929 Seattle	(Friend)Mr.Ukichi Koyano 122½ 10th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A scar on the 2nd of left middle finger.
9	(E.Brother)Mr.Takigawa Genji Hongomura Minamishitaragun Aichi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	700	Yes	6/1904-2/1930 Seattle	(Friend)Mr.Hideo Sakai 2356 10th Ave. N.Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	A scar on left forehead.
10	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	9/1911-2/1930 Seattle	With husband	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	none.
11	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	2/1916-2/1930 Seattle	With father	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
12	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	2/1921-2/1930 Seattle	With father	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YUTAKA MIYAHARA, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "ARABIA-MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Murakami

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 8 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H Ritarris

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

13055/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, June 3rd, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. June 18th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FUJIHARA or Fujiwara	KANAME	17		M	S	Jan. 17 1913. Seattle, Wash.		(E.Brother)Mr.Taichi Fujihara 1414 King St. Seattle, Wash.
2	HAMAMOTO	YOSHIO	17		M	S	Feb. 25 1913. Seattle, Wash.		(Friend)Mr.Jisaburo Kamata 721 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.
3	MIYAMOTO	HISAKO	23		F	S	Aug. 19 1906. San Francisco, Cal.		(Friend)Mr.C.Ito 413½ Wash Alley Seattle, Wash.
4	ONO	KIMIYE	19		F	S	July 29 1911. Portland, Oregon.		(E.Brother)Mr.Mojiro Ono R.2 Box 73 Vancouver, Wash.
5	SUHARA	MICHIKI or michiko	16		F	S	Nov. 15 1913. Seattle, Wash.		(Father)Mr.Genbei Suhara 663 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.
6	TAKEMOTO	KOE	12		F	S	Mar. 21 1918. Seattle, Wash.		(Father)Mr.Saichi Takemoto P.O.Box 498. Seattle, Washington.
7	YONETA	HISANO	17		F	S	Nov. 15 1912. Fresno, Cal.		(Uncle)Mr.Harushige Minagawa P.O.Box 191 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 30 1930

ADMITTED LINES none

HELD B. S. I. LINES all

HELD T. D. LINES

N. B. Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

H 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 1[illegible]0, 19 30, *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	MIYAMARA	YUTAKA		Master	5/25/30	Osaka	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
First	2	IIZUKA	KESAZO		Chief Officer	5/30/30	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
	3	MIHARA	TOSHIO		2nd Officer	3/30/30	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
	4	OUCHI	SHIGEFUMI		3rd Officer	12/30/29	Osaka	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
	5	NITTA	MICHIGHI	24796	App. Officer	3/7/ 30	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
	6	TSUNODA	KATARU	24797	App. Officer	3/7/ 30	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
	7	JIN-NOUCHI	CHIGUSA	24800	App. Officer	4/8/ 30	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
	8	SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief engineer	4/2/ 28	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None	
	9	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		1st enginner	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	10	AKIMA	HIKOJI	24373	2nd engineer	11/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	11	SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	12	WASHIO	TEI-ICHI	24248	4th engineer	8/11. 29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
	13	NAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
	14	YAMAGUCHI	KEIJI	24801	App. engineer	4/8/ 30	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
	15	KADOWAKI	TAIJI	24077	Purser	4/4/ 30	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
	16	OMORI	FUKUZO	24798	Passenger clerk	4/4/ 30	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
	17	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU	24057	Freight clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
	18	ISHII	ICHIRO	22606	Freight clerk	1/20/30	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
	19	KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Chief wireless operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
	20	SANO	EIZO	24799	Assistant wireless operator	3/22/30	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
	21	SAKABE	MAGOTARO	22607	Doctor	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
	22	HATTORI	SHOTARO	24063	Chief steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
	23	KATSURA	MASAKICHI	18176	Boatswain	3/20/30	Kobe	No	yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	24	GOTO	UMEICHI	24802	Carpenter	4/8/ 30	Yokohama	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125		
	25	YASUNO	KITO	17420	Deck Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on fore head	
	26	HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Quartermaster	6/11.29	Osaka	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left face blue lips	
	27	MORIMURA	TSUNGO	19765	Quartermaster	4/15/28	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper front tooth crowned	
	28	MATATANI	KIYOMATSU	24371	Quartermaster	10/19/29	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar base 1st finger left hand on back	
	29	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quartermaster	4/17/29	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar at base of 2nd finger left hand	
	30	TAIRA	TSUNEYOSHI	24372	Sailor	10/19/29	Osaka	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Long scar back right thumb 2nd left finger nail deformed	

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA,

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Tatsuta Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 18, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, June 6, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle.	
2	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17417	Sailor	9/ 22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	
3	KAWARATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole under left eye.	
4	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chain.	
5	HOKI	NOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar left forhead near hair.	
6	KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on back of right wrist.	
7	KIN	JUNKEI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on back of left wrist.	
~~8~~	~~TASHITA~~	~~HIDESHI~~	~~11505~~	~~Sailor~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~110~~	~~Scar left temple.~~	
9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck.	
10	HARAGUCHI	TAIZO	24375	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Round face.	
11	IKEMASU	YOSHIMITSU	24376	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole right cheek.	
12	YOSHI	TSUNEHIKO	24803	Sailor	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar over left eye.	
~~13~~	~~OGAWA~~	~~KOICHIRO~~	~~24340~~	~~Sailor~~	~~4/8/30~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	~~Pit near center of forehead.~~	
14	NOTO	OTOZO	20524	Chief oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole center forehead.	
15	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343	Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck.	
16	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right neck.	
17	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.	
18	HATTORI	KAN-ICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right neck.	
19	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on L. hand.	
20	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHRI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above L. hand.	
21	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above R. eyebrow.	
22	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head.	
23	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head.	
24	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.	
25	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.	
26	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
27	ETO	TADASHI	22610	Fireman	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole right side of neck, mole left neck.	
28	TARATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
29	MOTOMORI	KEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.	
30	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917	Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

4201

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Asama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 18, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727	Fireman	1/11/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None.	
2	HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar above R. temple.	
3	NAKASHIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheak full of small pits.	
4	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/ 4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None.	
5	IMAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.	
6	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794	Coal-passer	4/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheak.	
7	HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	20893	Coal-passer	3/14/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole left cheakbone.	
8	HASEBE	SUKKICHI	19831	Coal-passer	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on knuckle L.hand, Scar on R. eyelid.	
9	OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None.	
10	OKAWA	SHIMATSU	24804	Coal-passer	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar over upper L.lip.	
First 11	FUJIMURA	ICHIRO	25046	Coal-passer	1/ 6/30	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.	
First 12	SUGIYAMA	SUKJIRO	25047	Cook	5 /28/30	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None.	
13	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532	Cook	12/ 9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on R. cheak.	
14	KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
15	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793	Cook	9/ 8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	129	Watt on center forehead near edge of ear.	
16	TARA	EIGI	20929	Cook	4/ 5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Barn scar back of right wrist.	
17	OKITA	SANJIRO	24378	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Barn scar back of left hand.	
18	IWAI	MASUTA	24379	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Right 2nd finger deformed.	
19	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.	
20	IDE	SHIOKICHI	20930	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar Over left eye, mole right forhead.	
21	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.	
22	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No.	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left upper lip.	
23	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head.	
24	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	Waiter	5/18/30	Moji	No.	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	None.	
25	MINE	KIYOO	20728	Waiter	1/11/26	Osaka	No.	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar near L. ear.	
26	KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No.	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above right eye.	
27	KOYAMA	YORITO	24380	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	1st finger right hand crooked.	
28	KUBAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795	Waiter	4/ 3 /28	Kobe	No.	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Large scar near left eye.	
29	MIYAWAKI	SANEO	24381	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scars back of both hand.	
30	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899	Waiter	11/ 2/28	Moji	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 18, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No.	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek.	
2	NISHIKAWA	SADAMI	24247	Waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No.	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Pit Between eyes.	
3	KITAGAWA	KUMAKICHI	24382	Waiter	11/12½29	Yokkaichi	No.	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Near sighted.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23010
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SOON
for ... journey to the United States
via Tenyo Maru
American Vice Consul JUN 8 - 1930
Date
(This visa is valid for ... twelve ... from date hereof unless the passport itself contains a shorter period of validity.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 3 - 1930
AMERICAN $2.00 FEE STAMP

SUMMARY

Officers	22
Deck hands.	21
Engine hand	28
Steward's	22
TOTAL :-	93

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 18 1930
MEN EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.P. Bailey A.A. Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line O. S. K. L I N E.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA. SEATTLE WASH.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
13033

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MIYABARA YUTAKA, Master, *of the* S.S. "Arabia Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* May, *1930.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 18, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. June 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					SUPPLEMENTARY												
2		CREW ENGAGED															
First 3		FUJII	KATSUYUKI	25045	Quartermaster	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120		
First 4		OKANO	TSUNEICHI	25044	Sailor	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125		
First 5		TOKUDO	HIROSHI	25043	Sailor	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115		
First 6		NISHIKAWA	SHOZO	25042	Cook	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115		
First 7		MASAKI	HEIHACHIRO	25041	Cook	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120		
First 8		KAWAMOTO	KENJIRO	25040	Waiter	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115		
First 9		SHIINO	TOMOJI	25039	Waiter	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115		
First 10		YOSHIGAMI	KENZO	25038	Waiter	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3256 Total, 8 Persons.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
W. Cameron Forbes
Consul
JUN 5 1930
Date

SUMMARY

Officers	2	2
Deck hands	2	1
Engine hands	2	8
Steward's hands	2	7
TOTAL:-		9 8

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 18 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LINES: None
A. R. Barley as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

First list of 5
Second list of 5
Third list of 1
Total number of passengers 11
June 17/30

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA,
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
1930

1305 Ent

1 Japanese
Arabia Maru
June 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash
June 19, 1930
Seattle, Wash
OSK.
Seattle, Wash
Vancouver
(Exhibited)

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Miyahara Yutaka, master, of the S. S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Miyahara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jun, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at EVERETT, WASH., JUNE 22nd, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1		MIYAHARA	YUTAKA		MASTER	5/25/30	Osaka	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
First	2		IIZUKA	KESAZO		Chief Officer	5/30/30	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
	3		MIHARA	TOSHIO		2nd Officer	3/30/30	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
	4		OUCHI	SHIGEFUMI		3rd Officer	12/30/29	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
	5		NITTA	MICHISHI	24796	App. Officer	3/ 7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None.	
	6		TSUNODA	KATARU	24797	App. Officer	3/ 7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
	7		JIN+NOUCHI	CHIGUSA	24800	App. Officer	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
	8		SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief Engineer	4/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None	
	9		TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		1st Engineer	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	10		AKIMA	HIKOJI	24373	2nd Engineer	11/ 9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	11		SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	12		WASHIO	TEI-ICHI	24248	4th Engineer	8/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
	13		NAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
	14		YAMAGUCHI	KEIJI	24801	App. Engineer	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
	15		KADOWAKI	TAIJI	24077	Purser	4/ 4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
	16		OMORI	FUKUZO	24798	Passenger clerk	4/ 4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
	17		NISHINURA	YOSHIHARU	24057	Freight clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
	18		ISHII	ICHIRO	22606	Freight clerk	1/20/30	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
	19		KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Chief wireless operater	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
	20		SANO	EIZO	24799	Assistant W'less operater	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
	21		SAKABE	MAGOTARO	22607	Dootow	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
	22		HATTORI	SHOTARO	24063	Chief steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
	23		KATSURA	MASAKICHI	18176	Boatswain	3/20/30	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	24		GOTO	UMEICHI	24808	Carpenter	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Two dimples right cheek.	
	25		YASUNO	KITO	17420	Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.	
	26		HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Quartermaster	6/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left face blue lips.	
First	27		FUJII	KATSUYUKI	25045	Quartermaster	6/ 4/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar right temple in hair.	
	28		MATATANI	KIYOMATSU	24371	Quartermaster	10/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar base 1st finger left hand on back.	
	29		SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quatermaster	4/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar at base of 2nd finger left hand.	
	30		TAIRA	TSUNEYOSHI	24572	Sailer	10/19/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Long scar back right thumb 2nd left finger nail deformed.	

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Y

3047

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Wash, June 22, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 21, 1930

14—4280

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle.	
2		YAMANAKA	SAJWU	17417	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	
3		KAWABATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye.	
4		DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chain.	
5		HOKI	NOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar left forehead near hair.	
6		KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanse	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on back of right wrist.	
7		KIN	JUNKEI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on back of left wrist.	
First	8	TOKUDO	HIROSHI	25043	Sailor	6/ 5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar upper left lip.	
	9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck.	
	10	HARAGUCHI	TAIZO	24375	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	Round face.	
	11	IKEMASU	YOSHIMITSU	24376	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole right cheek.	
	12	YOSHI	TSUNEHIKO	24803	Sailor	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar over left eye.	
First	13	OKANO	TSUNEICHI	25044	Sailor	6/ 5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole under left jaw. Round face.	
	14	NOTO	OTOZO	20524	Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead.	
	15	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343	Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck.	
	16	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right neck.	
	17	KISHIMOTO	MITARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.	
	18	HATTORI	KAN-ICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right neck.	
	19	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on left hand.	
	20	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.	
	21	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow.	
	22	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head.	
	23	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head.	
	24	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.	
	25	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.	
	26	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
	27	ETO	TADASHI	22610	Fireman	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole right side of neck, mole left neck.	
	28	TABATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
	29	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.	
	30	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917	Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar above left temple.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
W 695

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Wash June 22, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727	Fireman	1/11/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5ø3	130	Scar right temple.	
2		HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar above right temple.	
3		NAKASHIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits.	
4		TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/ 4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Mole between eyebrows. Pit bridge of nose.	
5		IKANURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.	
6		MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794	Coal-passer	4/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two mole pits on left cheak.	
7		HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	20893	Coal-passer	3/14/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole left cheakbone.	
8		HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	Coal-passer	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on knuckle left hand. Scar on right eyelid.	
9		OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None.	
10		OKAWA	SHIMATSU	24804	Coal-passer	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar over upper left lip.	
First	11	Fujimura	ICHIRO	25046	Coal-passer	5/ 1/30	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	First finger left hand, nail, deformed and cut scar 1st L. finger.	
First	12	SUGIYAMA	SUEJIRO	25047	Cook	5/28/30	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back left thumb.	
	13	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532	Cook	12/ 9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheak.	
	14	KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
	15	HORIE	ZEEKICHI	19793	Cook	9/ 8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Watt on center forehead near edge of ear.	
	16	TARA	EIGI	20929	Cook	4/ 5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Barn scar back of right wrist.	
	17	OKITA	SANJIRO	24378	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Barn scar back of left hand.	
	18	IWAI	MASUTA	24379	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	R.2nd finger deformed.	
First	19	NISHIKAWA	SHOZO	25042	Cook	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	Blue tattoo mark back 1st finger left hand.	
First	20	MASAKI	HEIHACHIRO	25041	Cook	6/5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Mole left neck.	
	21	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.	
	22	IDE	SHICHICHI	20930	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar over left eye, mole right forehead.	
	23	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.	
	24	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left upper lip.	
	25	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head.	
First P.26		KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	Waiter	5/18/30	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small pit on R.side of face.	
	27	MIKE	KIYOO	20728	Waiter	1/11/28	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar near left ear.	
	28	KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above right eye.	
	29	KOYAMA	YORITO	24380	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	1st finger right hand crooked.	
	30	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795	Waiter	4/ 3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Large scar near left eye.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1007

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Wash June 22, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 21, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		MIYAWAKI	SANEO	24381	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scars back of bothh hand.	
	2		SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899	Waiter	11/ 2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose.	
	3		ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Twp scars left cheek.	
	4		NISHIKAWA	SADAME	24247	Waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Pit between eyes.	
	5		KITAGAWA	KUMAKICHI	24382	Barber	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Near sighted.	
First	6		KAWAMOTO	KENJIRO	25040	Waiter	6/ 5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None.	
First	7		SHIINO	TOMOJI	25049	Waiter	6/ 5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
First	8		YOSHIGAMI	KENZO	25038	Waiter	6/ 5/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None.	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

S U M M A R Y .

Officers ..... 2 2 .

Deck hands ..... 2 1 .

Engine hands ..... 2 8 .

Stewards hands ..... 2 7 .

T O T A L :- 9 8 .

Crew of 98 checked shortly before departure
Carl W. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUL 2 1930

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13055
15

13055 Ew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Arabia Maru
Arrived June 22 1930
Port Emeryville Wash
Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Figure from
Destination

Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] Date
[illegible]ally examined and passed
[illegible]cept Num[illegible] disease
[illegible]

I, MIYAMARA YUTAKA, Master, of the S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by ... vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and official designation of officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 31 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TACOMA

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] round trip . [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

16—630.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person in physical or mental condition which may affect his capacity to earn a living, or dependent upon others for support, or who is otherwise likely to become a public charge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dictation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Fa			Ret		100																					
2										Returning on same boat																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Exam'd by [illegible]
6/21/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kuloth Oil & Coal No 1, arriving at Seattle, June 15, 1930, from the port of Ucluelet B.C., June 14 30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wada	Takutaro		15	Master	3/30	Ucluelet	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5-7	140	None
2	Abe	Teruichi		18	Engr	3/30	"	"	"	41	"	"	Jap	5-3	135	"
3	Koyama	Tukuzire		6	DK hand	3/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
4	Nakai	Kohei		10	"	3/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. June 16, 1930
Inspected and all passed to reship foreign.
D. L. Engels,
Clerk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank R. Durham & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1504

M 59 56 Sur

Str Ss Loyal #1
June 15, 1933
South ports

Cancelled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Wada, of the Str Ore Loyal No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I wada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1933

over.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Sundown, arriving at Seattle, Wn, June 16, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 6/15/30.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Nelson	Norman		master	3/11/30	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M.	Nor.	Can.	5-9	200		
2	"	Anderson	Hugh		Dk Hd	2/10/28	"	"	"	20	"	Can	Can	5 6	140		
3	"	Johanson (MAGNUSEN)	Algot		Cook	3/11/30	"	"	"	28	"	Swe	Swe	5 6	160		
4	"	Neeve	Edwin		Eng	6/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	Can	Canada	5 10	165		
5	"	Soberg (Solberg)	Pete		Dk Hd	6/1/30	"	"	"	30	"	Nor.	Nor.	5 6	145		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew of 5 passed to ship foreign
Charles A Burkey
6/16/30

Line Pier 12

Owners

Local Agents E. E. Kelly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1949

Ent

Ent. Tyndown
June 15, 23
Seattle, Wash

651 fed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. G. L. Endeavor, arriving at Seattle, June 23, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 22, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Anderson	Engr.		Wiper	6/1/30	Victoria B.C.		Yes	21	M	Can.	Can.	6' 0"	155		
2		Price	Edwin		Engr.	6/1/30	"			22				5' 9"	165		
3		Olsen	Richard		Lamp Trd.	6/19/30	"			26		Norway	Sweden	5' 7"	160		
4		Johnson	Algot		Cook	3/11/30	"			38		Scand.	Sweden	5' 6"	160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above previously seen & raised & ship sorry in Edward W. Burke

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

2

3058

Str

Str Sundown
June 23, 33
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Anderson, ..., of the Str Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugh Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL CHASE, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON JUNE 15TH, *19* 30, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C. June 14, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN	1	YES	HARRIS	JAMES L	30	MASTER	JUNE 9TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	00"		
U.S. CITIZEN	2	YES	HAVENS	LYLE G	17	CH MATE					36		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		7"		
U.S. CITIZEN	3	YES	VADAS	JOSEPH	28	2ND MATE					45		MAYGAR	AMERICAN		8"		
U.S. CITIZEN	4	NO	STEEN	FRED	25	3RD MATE					40		SCAND	AMERICAN		10"		
U.S. CITIZEN	5	NO	MAC DOUGALL	ROY S	3	A B					21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	YES	MC CARSON	KERWIN K	4	A B					24		ENGLISH	CANADIAN		11"		
U.S. CITIZEN	7	YES	PROMERJOTES	STAMOS	45	A B					68		GREECE	AMERICAN		5"		
U.S. CITIZEN	8	YES	MEIRAN	NORMAN W	3	A B					20		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		10"		
U.S. CITIZEN	9	YES	MC CORMICK	JAMES L	1	O S					22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		6"		
U.S. CITIZEN	10	YES	RENOFF	APUL	1	O S					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		6"		
U.S. CITIZEN	11	YES	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	3	BOATSWAIN					21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	1"		
U.S. CITIZEN	12	NO	RAMSHAW	HARRY	10	CARPENTER			YES		39		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5"	6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	13	NO	GRUNBERG	CARL	20	WINCHMAN			NO		40		RUSSIA	RUSSIA		10"		
U.S. CITIZEN	14	NO	FRANK	JOHN	2	WINCHMAN					26		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		11"		
U.S. CITIZEN	15	YES	NYBERG	ALFRED B	20	CH ENGR					42		SCAND	AMERICAN		10"		
	16	YES	IRVINE	NORMAN J	6	I ASST					45		SCOTLAND	AMERICAN		8"		
	17	YES	JOHNSON	GEROGE W	12	2ND ASST					28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		8"		
	18	YES	ERICKSON	FRED	20	3RD ASST					40		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'	1"		
U.S. CITIZEN	19	YES	HUBBERSTY	JAMES	5	OILER					46		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'	2"		
	20	YES	RUSSELL	HUBERT	4 MO	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		11"		
U.S.	21	YES	GOLDEN	HOWARD JR	1	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		10"		
	22	YES	MURRAY	CLYDE	2 MO	FIREMAN					39		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		8"		
	23	NO	MURRAY	MELVIN	1 MO	FIREMAN					20		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		6"		
	24	YES	MARTINCEVIC	JOHN	1 YR	FIREMAN					21		MNGAR	AMERICAN		9"		
	25	YES	STEIN	CHARLES	4 MO	WIPER					24		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		4"		
	26	YES	TABER	CALVIN G	22 YRS	PURSER RADIO					38		ENGLISH	AMERICAN		10½"		
	27	NO	MORRISON	ABRHAM	15	COOK					48		AFRICAN	AMERICAN		7"		
	28	YES	BOGAN	ALLEN	3	UTILITYMAN					45		AFRICAN	AMERICAN		6½"		
	29	YES	SHELTON	THOMAS	1	GALLEYMAN					21		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5'	6"		
	30	NO	KIRBY	CURTIS	1MO	MESSMAN					26		AFRICAN	AMERICAN		7"		

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents (10—1040) WASHINGTON PULP

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1930 Ex

[illegible]

S. S. Admiral Chase

Arrived June 15, 1930

Port Philadelphia

Boarded

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

[illegible]

Med. & Surg. Supt. of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER *of the* S/S ADMIRAL CHASE *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J L Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH *day of* JUNE, 1930

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company or otherwise.]

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S LAURITS SWENSON . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , 9th. of June , 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country City or town
1		COOPER	ELSIE	35		F.	M.	CALLING	Yes. ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEW*	1o2362	OTTAWA	1930 Jun. 9th.	Canada Vancouver B.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Above seen and granted
shoreleave at Seattle W/N
Charles D Hinkley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 9 1930

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
NOT VALID FOR PUBLICATION

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , 19th of June , 19 9.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a specific person or to reside with relatives or friends, and if so, with whom and where	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to a definite place intended by him to remain for a definite time, and if so, where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. A. Hearn, [illegible] Blenheim St. Vancouver B.C.		LONDON.	Yes	Herself	Yes	No			Mother. Mrs. C.Potts, Rickmanworth Rd. Watford, Herts, England.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	GREY	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fanny Lawson, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

Charles W. Burkett
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S LAURITS SWENSON, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ..... June 28/1/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Holmsen	Jens	27 year	Master	16/1-30	Denmark	No.	Yes	44	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6' 1"	195	Nil.	
2	"	Braarud	Wilhelm	12 "	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6' 1"	200	"	
3	"	Christiansen	Otto	14 "	2nd "	10/1-30	Norway	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 8"	161	"	
4	"	Mork-Henriksen	Ole	11 "	3rd "	4/5-30	Antwerp.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	155	"	
5	"	Andreassen	Arve	5 "	Radio "	30/4-30	Norway	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 8"	167	"	
6	"	Tonnesen	Einar	8 "	Boatswain	10/1-30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	161	"	
7	"	Hansen	Olaf	0 "	Carpenter	30/4-30	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'	136	"	
8	"	Andersen	Albert	10 "	A.B.	10/1-30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
9	"	Hansen	Johan	6 "	A.B.	30/4-30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 4"	150	"	
10	"	Eriksen	Karl	6 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 8"	168	"	
11	"	Buck	Olaf	3 "	Ordinary S	14/1-30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 6"	169	"	
12	"	Trosdahl	Viggo	1½ "	" "	10/1-30	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	141	"	
13	"	Marcussen	Audun	½ "	" "	14/1-30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	161	"	
14	"	Christoffersen	Torvald	3 "	Boy	30/4-30	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 6"	147	"	
15	"	Muller	Harald	) "	"	" "	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	169	"	
16	"	Olsen	Fredrik	½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
17	"	Nilssen	Jens	33 "	Chief eng.	16/1-30	Denmark	"	"	49	M	"	"	5' 6"	154	"	
18	"	Aronsen	Karl	15 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"	187	"	
19	"	Anthonsen	Johan	13 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 6"	165	"	
20	"	Svendsen	Sverre	4 "	4th "	9/1-30	Norway	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	154	"	
21	"	Kloven	Martin	3 "	Refr. "	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 6"	138	"	
22	"	Nord	Lars	8 "	Electrician	16/1-30	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6' 1"	173	"	
23	"	Hansen	Wilhelm	½ "	Motorman	30/4-30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 9"	165	"	
24	"	Larsen	Jare	1½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 7"	155	"	
25	"	Hall	Oscar	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'	180	"	
26	"	Laurvig	Martin	3 "	"	1/5-30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	134	"	
27	"	Larsson	Kaare Henning	½ "	Oiler	30/4-30	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 6"	136	"	
28	"	Fredriksen	Frithjof	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
29	"	Fjeringstad	Johannes	0	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	132	"	
30	"	Andresen	Thorbjorn	½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 7"	165	"	Left in hospital at San Francisco.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Canadian-American Shipping Co. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1949

7

3061

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor M/S LAURITS SWENSON, arriving at Seattle Wash June 29, 1930, from the port of Vancouver Brit. Col.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes.	Pettersen	Walter	30 years	Steward	3/1-30	Norway	No.	Yes.	45	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 9"	161	Nil.	
32	"	Mathisen	Mauritz	5 "	Cook	14/1-30	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	137	"	
33	"	Forsdal	Georg	3½ "	Gal. boy	18/1-30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
34	"	Erlandsen	Kaare	1 "	Cabinboy	14/1-30	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"	
35	"	Krag	Rasmus	½ "	Messboy	1/5-30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'4"	167	"	
36	"	Wichstrom	Finn	0	Boy	30/4-30	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'2"	95	"	
37	"	Hansen	Marius	8 "	Garantieng	16/1-30	Denmark	"	"	27	M	"	Danish	5'8"	143	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 36 passed & reship
Charles D Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 29 30 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Canadian Am Shipping Co Seattle Wash. .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

P.O. 6 | 6cr

Nor
Mss Laurits Swenson
June 29, 1930
Seattle Wash
July 7, 1930
San Francisco
Can-Am-Shipping Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Laurits Swenson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 30

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

5 V
$ Ex.
Cr filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co 24 Beaver St N Y 31035

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.
Vessel, STEEL EXPORTER, arriving at Olympia, Wash. June 21, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Number of trips on this vessel.
1	JANSSON	NILS		19 Years.	Chief Mate	May 9,1930	NewYork		Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8	165		2nd
2	CHAPMAN	SAVILION		9 "	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'	170		6th
3	TOWNSEND	CHARLES C JR	75618	5 "	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	160		3rd
4	SEIBOLD	CHARLES A JR		7 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	200		2nd
5	RIVADENEIRA	RAMON		14 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	154		2nd
6	FINKAA	ANDERS		7 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	200		2nd
7	BRAIN	LOUIS	79474	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5'4	155		2nd
8	THOMSEN	EKIEL		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8	169		2nd
9	WISCHNEWSKY	MARX		20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	160		1st
10	ALEXANDERSEN	ERLING		3-½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'6	135		1st
11	BOUGHTON	EDWARD	434	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11	156		1st
12	RAIPH	NORMAN		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	GreatBritain	5'5	145		1st
13	MACAULAY	CHARLES		2 Months.	Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11	160		1st
14	FRENHAM	MOULTON H.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	155		1st
15	COLEMAN	FRANK		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	145		1st
16	HARRISS	JAMES B JR		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-	166		1st
17	FRAZER	HENRY J		18 Years.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6'-	200		3rd
18	SEIFRIED	CHARLES J.	23167	19 "	1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'9	165		3rd
19	PINCHASIK	LOUIS		18 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'2	150		2nd
20	TREANOR	EDWARD		6 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'11	165		2nd
21	DE VOS	CHRISTOPHER		27 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	"	5'11	170		1st
22	GUESS	EUGENE	13547	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3	145		4rd
23	LURGIN	NATHANIEL J		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135		1st
24	FILLIO	FIDELIS		14 "	"	May 11,1930.	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'7	140		1st
25	PAEPKE	OSCAR		10 "	Fireman	May 5. 1930.	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5'6	150		1st
26	FLYNN	J GATELY		1 Years.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11	160		1st
27	GILS	JOHN V.	51421		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	U.S.A.	5'9	155.		1st
28	RILES	IRA M.		2 Months.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6'-	175		1st
29	CATECHES	CONSTANTIN		15 Years.	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5'6	165		5th
30	RUSSELL	EDWARD	34496	20 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	West Indian	Holland	5'10	160		2nd

Line ISTHMIAN SS LINE.

Owners ISTHMIAN SS COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St. N. Y. 51038

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, STEEL EXPORTER *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 19* __ *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Number of trips on this vessel.
31	YAMASAKI	J.		15 Years	Second Cook.	May 10,1930	NewYork	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5	150		1st
32	GONZALES	JUAN		17 "	Messman	" 9, 1930	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	160		6th
33	CHESTER	WILLIAM		20 "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	GreatBritain	5'6	140		1st
34	HANLON	ARTHUR		8 "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	" " "	5'10	130		1st
~~35~~	~~HUGH~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~Surgeon~~	" "	"	"	"	39	"	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'11	~~145~~		1st
1st 6	Bernard	Guilfoyle		20	Master	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'8"	160		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash. June 21-1930
Crew list checked and found correct as listed.
All passed to ready.
Leslie A Sherby.
Immigrant Insp.

EXTRA MAN ON LINE.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3/5/32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Amer. S.S. Steel Exporter do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug "Lome" arriving at Bellingham, Wash., June 15, 1930, from the port of Alliance Bay, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Davis	Leonard	4 yrs	Master	March 6 1923	Bellingham Wash	no	Yes	30	male	White	American	5ft 6 in	165 lbs		
2		Landers	K.	2 yrs	Fireman	April 1929	Bellingham Wash	no	Yes	27	Male	White	American	5ft 7 in	160 lbs		
3		Reed	J. M.	13 yrs	Engineer	June 1917	Bellingham Wash	no	Yes	31	Male	White	"	5'7"	260 lbs		
4		Hendry	George	20 yrs	Fireman	May 3 1930	Bellingham Wash	no	Yes	54	Male	White	"	5'10"	140 lbs		
5		Rider	George	10 yrs	Mate	May 3 1930	Bellingham Wash	no	Yes	37	Male	White	"	5'8"	150 lbs		
6		Byrnes	Horace	30 yrs	1st asst Engineer	May 3 1930	"	no	Yes	53	Male	White	"	5'10"	210 lbs		
7		Carlson	Oscar	14 yrs	wireless operator	May 3 1930	"	no	Yes	33	Male	White	"	5'9"	160 lbs		
8		McKenna	Dave	10 yrs	Cook	May 3 1930	"	no	Yes	51	Male	White	"	5'5"	150 lbs		
9		Parry	James	6 yrs	Deckman Bend	May 3 1930	"	no	Yes	25	Male	White	"	5'11"	165 lbs		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Tug Boats
Owners Bellingham Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Bellingham Tug & Barge Co.
16—1940

Bellingham
June 15, 1930
Chas. H. Crittenden.
Dist.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1940

1 of 2

Am
Daniel Kern
June 15, 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Davis, Master, of the Amer. SS "Daniel Kern", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Leonard Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* June, 1930

J. M. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S/S BOSTON MARU, arriving at Aberdeen Wash. June 18, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan MURORAN JAPAN

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ikeda	Jinsaburo		Captain	15th Jun 1930	Osaka	No	yes	46	Male	Japanease	Japan	5-2	140		
2		Yamaki	Junkichi		Chief Officer	21th Jun 1929	Imoshima	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	130		
3		Higo	Hiroshi		2Nd "	8th May 1928	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	142		
4		Yoshimo	Giichi		3rd "	23th Jun 1930	Imoshima	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130		
5		Takigami	Kojiro		App' "	18th Jan 1930	Miike	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130		
6		Murata	Gorokichi		Chief Engineer	7th Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	122		
7		Nakamura	Kotaro		1st "	27th Feb "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	125		
8		Yasui	Heiso		2nd "	15th Jan 1930	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115		
9		Moriya	Masao		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125		
10		Honda	Sunao		Wireless Operater	3rd Jun 1929	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125		
11		Omori	Tojiro		Boatswain	26th May 1930	Yokohama	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-2	115		
12		Saito	Kiyoshi		Carpenter	21st July 1929	Otaru	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140		
13		Kimura	Yoshiteru		Qurter Master	2nd Jun "	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	110		
14		Tanaka	Yosaku		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	108		
15		Nomura	Kiyomatsu		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140		
16		Takashima	Hisaji		"	26th May 1930	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	110		
17		Saki	Kubohiro		Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	110		
18		Maniwa	Takeo		"	31st May 1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	133		
19		Takesaki	Muneo		"	3rd Jun "	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125		
20		Matsumoto	Hiichi		"	27th Aug "	Shimizu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140		
21		Sugiyama	Torakichi		No 1 Oiler	6th Jun "	Wakamatsu	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120		
22		Ito	Hidematsu		No 2 "	2nd Sept "	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	125		
23		Maeda	Fusafuku		No 3 "	6th Jun "	Wakamatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	116		
24		Fuku	K Fukusato		Fire Man	26th May 1930	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115		
25		Kin	Keito		"	13th Sept 1924	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125		
26		Furukawa	Matsuji		"	2nd Jun 1929	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	110		
27		Yamasaki	Isamu		"	5th Dec 1927	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	125		
28		Fuji	Hiroichi		"	2nd Jun 1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130		
29		Fukidome	Shinso		"	26th Jun "	Imoshima	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125		
30		Sugano	Kanekichi		"	5th Dec "	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120		

Line Japan pacific coast.
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents 16—1240 Tokiwa Soko Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Boston Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓ 1		Sasaki	Tsunoichi		Fire Man	5th Jun 1929	Wakamatsu	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125		
✓ 2		Ryu	Fuku		"	16th May 1928	Ujina	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140		
✓ 3		Hasegawa	Fusaro		"	5th Jun 1929	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122		
✓ 4		Kochi	Manoru		"	6th Jun 1929	Wakamatsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127		
✓ 5		Oitogi	Kazuo		"	26th May 1930	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130		
✓ 6		Mitsuno	Gensaburo		App' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130		Same # 569 issued Mala fide seaman
# ✓ 7		Murakami	Katsuichi		Steward	8th Jun 1929	Wakamatsu	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	120		
✓ 8		Urano	Ichitaro		Cook	11th July 1928	Miike	"	"	43	"	"	"	4-8	108		
✓ 9		Narita	Yoshimatsu		Boy	2nd Jan 1930	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120		
✓ 10		Okawa	Yoshio		"	26th May "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	100		
✓ 11		Sakamoto	Isamu		App' Boy	2nd Jun "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
✓ 20		Kimma	Teruji		captain	2nd June 1930	Muroran	..	..	34	..	..	..	5-2	120		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 3172

at Yokohama Japan

Port

Whitney Young

MAY 31 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Total, 41 Persons.

TOTAL # 41 MEN.

Aberdeen Wash. June 18" 1930
Forty-one (41) aliens seamen imported
& passed to reship foreign
John W Dolson

Aberdeen Wash. June 27. 1930
all on board as per list at
time of departure
John W Dolson
Insp.

Line Japan Pacific coast
Owners Nokkuan Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Toshin Soko Kaisha.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 3067

Cal

Sup
Boston Mass
June 18-1930
Arrived 6/27/30
Sailed
From Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Destined Port
Vessel
Passed
No. 6
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kenma, of the Jap s/s Boston Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Kenma
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18" day of June, 1930

John W Dotson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14—808

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12065 S. S. **M. S. „Trave"** sailing from Vancouver, June 25th, 1930, Arriving at port of Seattle June 26th, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kane	Ellsworth	32	11	M.	mar.	July 4th 1897. Hanford, California		1921 - Hillside Drive, Burlingame
2	Kane	Grace	31	6	F.	mar.	Decemb 13th 1898. Cincinnati, Ohio		Idem
3	Kane	Adele	9	6	F.	sing.	Jan. 21st. 1921. Oakland. California.		Idem.
4									
5									
6									
7									

Admitted (Time 1,2 P.)
Via Cathcart
Frank C. Sunkel
Immigrant Inspector
6 26 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 28

IN REPLYING REFER TO
No. 12065

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

June 26, 1930.

Inspector in Charge,
U. S. Immigration Service,
San Pedro, Calif.

The German M.S. TRAVE is leaving Seattle today via Coast Ports for Europe [illegible] the following:-

Mr. and Mrs. D. Mansell and child (USC)		for San Francisco	
Marvin Morris	"	"	
Fred Stone	"	"	
Nettie Stalker	(Canadian)	"	(Rd. trip ticket)
Carl E. Schwerla	(German)	"	(PP visa)

Male alien seaman GERHART KAUSCHE, subject of your letter No. 30700/3/V of the 16th inst., was repatriated this date.

CWH Assistant Commissioner.

Copy to Tacoma,
Portland, Ore.
San Francisco.

TO [illegible]: As no additional manifests were furnished covering the above passengers, copy of this letter is herewith furnished.

apo

2,2,26 45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTOR SHIP "T R A V E", *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 25th, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C? JUNE 21, 1930

M-199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VOIGT	FRANZ		35	MASTER	15.6.30.	BREMEN	NO	YES	51	M.	WHITE	GERMAN	5' 1"	186	NONE
2	MEERYANSSEN	NICOLAUS		27	CHIEFOFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
3	KNULL	EMIL		13	II. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	"
4	SCHIPP	WILHELM		8	III. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	"
5	MAETTIG	ERNST		6	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6' 1"	161	"
6	WAHLERS	HEINRICH		32	PURSER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
7	REICHSTEIN	GUSTAV		30	CHIEFENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	200	"
8	OELLRICH	HERBERT		7	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
9	KAMMEYER	LOUIS		5	III. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
10	VOGT	GEORG		6	IV. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 0"	156	"
11	DUERRBAUM	BRUNO		2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	"
12	BREDE	HEINRICH		1	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
13	OBERMEIER	FRITZ		2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	"
14	FERBUS	BERNHARD		3	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
15	POPPE	ALBERT		5	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
16	HEUNEMANN	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
17	WEIGELT	HERMANN		3	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 1"	152	"
18	ROSELIUS	KARL		3	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	128	"
19	MUELLER	KARL		2	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
20	LORENTZ	ERNST		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
21	JANSSEN	GEORG		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
22	KAGISCHKE	WALTER		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
23	KOPP	GUSTAV		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	"
24	KAUSCHE	GERHARD		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 1"	150	"
25	THIEBEN	HEINRICH		27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	184	"
26	GRUBE	DIEDRICH		3	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
27	STAHL	FRANZ		4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
28	HANDTRAG	OTTO		4	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
29	WELLER	HARRY		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	149	"
30	SENF	MAX		7	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	"

Line: Hamburg Amerika Linie

Owners:

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/13065

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTOR SHIP "T R A V E", arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 25th, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 25 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	OTTO		7	A. B.	16.5.30	BREMEN	NO	YES	25	M.	WHITE	GERMAN	5' 8"	152	NONE
2	OSTOSIENSKI	BRUNO		8	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	DIEDRICH	WALTER		1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	"
4	HOHNHOLZ	HANS-DIETRICH		2	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	"
5	SCHNIBBE	BARTHOLD		3	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 2"	156	"
6	PORATH	HERMANN		2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	115	"
7	SOLLER	FRITZ		2	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	"
8	WOHLT	SIEGFRIED		1/2	BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	110	"
9	SPEISEKORN	ARTHUR		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
10	ZAHN	JOSEF		3	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
11	BUESING	JOHANN		2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	118	"
12	WUNDENBERG	KURT		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
13	KLEIN	HERMANN		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
14	HENTSCHEL	WALTER		1/2	BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'10"	115	"
15	GEILERT	ERNST		2 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	126	"
16	WERNER	FLORENTIN		15	I. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
17	WILLKE	RUDOLF		2	II. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
18	MEYERDIERKS	HELMUT		2	BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	152	"
19	NEUHAUS	JOHANN		1/2	BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	118	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew 19
Ordered detained — 1 (Time expired)
Passed to exhibit 18
Charles A. Bradbeck
Immigrant Inspector
6/25/30

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners d i t o
Local Agents DODWELL & Co LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13065

1365 Ew
Der
MS Trave
June 26, 1930
Seattle Wash

Dowell 100

Jr

3.50

6 Yiles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Wright, Master, of the M.S. Trave, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Herman Frasch, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., June 19th, 1930, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Barbaugh	Aubrey R			Mate	May 12	N.Y.		Yes	28	Male	U.S	U.S.	6'		
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Wheelwright	Llewellyn E			2nd mate					43		U.S	U.S.	5'9		
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Nelson	Gustaf			3rd mate					50		Swede	U.S.	5'10		
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Tamburo	Edward			Radio Operator					33		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 5	Holadstrom	Ole			Carpenter					42		Finnish	Finland	5'10		
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Andersen	Osen			Boatswain	May #20	Galveston Texas			52		Swede	U.S.	5'8		
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Berglind	Eric			A.B	May 12	N.Y.			47		Swede	Sweden	5'6		
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Wilhelm	Valentine			A.B					39		Austrian	U.S.	5'6		
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Stagg	Walter W			A.B					28		U.S	U.S.	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 10	Altmann	Arthur			A.B					25		German	German	5'8		
U.S. CITIZEN 11	Wicker	William F			A.B					27		U.S	U.S.	5'7		
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Kelley	George			O.S					25		Scotch	U.S	5'7		
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Matazynski	Joseph C			O.S.					20		U.S	U.S.	5'11		
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Horton	Lorraine E			Ch. Engr					48		U.S	U.S.	5'7		
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Mendez	Louis			1st Asst					45		Spanish	U.S	5'6		
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Williamson	Frank			2nd Asst					25		U.S	U.S	6'		
U.S. CITIZEN 17	Adams	Percy W	[illegible]		D/W. 3rd Asst	55897/622		7-27-35		30		U.S	U.S.	5'8		
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Schroeder	Otto			N.A. Engr					31		German	U.S	5'7		
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Armijo	Charles X			Oiler					32		U.S	U.S.	5'10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 20	Galam	Edward			Oiler					34		Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
U.S. CITIZEN 21	Quin	Walter			Oiler					30		U.S	U.S.	5'6		
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Van Hymming	Emil			Fireman					26		U.S.	U.S	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 23	Hansen	Svend			Fireman					30		Scandinavia	Sweden	5'11		
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Gross	Albert			Fireman					42		German	U.S.	5'9		
U.S. CITIZEN 25	Hedge	Joseph			Wiper					26		U-S	U.S	5'2		
U.S. CITIZEN 26	Bousquet	Eugene			Wiper					21		U.S.	U.S	5'8		
U.S. CITIZEN 27	Condiss	Joseph			Steward					39		Austrian	Austrian	5'5		
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Futterman	George			Cook					58		German	U.S	5'6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 29	Albrecht	Carl			Gallyman					25		German	Germany	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	Hepburn	Samuel			Porter					34		English	English	5'9		

Line Union Sulphur Co.
Owners Union Sulphur Co
Local Agents A.C. Dutton Lumber Corp, Seattle

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/
13066

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. O'Brien, Master, of the S/S Hermann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1930

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Hermon Praech, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., June 19th, 1930, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 31	Gowlay	George			Messboy	May 12	N.Y.		Yes	47	Male	U.S	U.S	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT ER. 32	Siebert	Werner			Messboy	May 12	N.Y.			27		German	German	5'7		
U. S. CITIZEN 33	Kovas	Martin J			O.S.	May 12	N.Y.			21		U.S.	U.S.	5'7		
U. S. CITIZEN 34	Davis	Bruce			H.B.	June 13	Portland Ore.			23		U.S.	U.S.	6.4		
U. S. CITIZEN 35	Abggar	James W			H.B.	June 13	Portland Ore.			23		U.S.	U.S.	5'6		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union Fuel & Lum Co.
Owners Union Fuel & Lum Co.
Local Agents A. C. Allen & Lumber Corp. Stewart Bld. Seattle

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/13066

1-66 Ent

From Bremen French
June 11, 1930
Stowaways

Deserters

EV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Whalen, Master, of the S/S Hermann Frasch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. Whalen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1930

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO REGISTER 1																	
PASSED 2																	
PASSED TO REGISTER 3																	
LEFT OF MEMBERS 4																	
PASSED 5																	
PASSED 6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Victoria, B.C.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13067

1:06'1 Ew

Pg
Tug PV Angeles
June 17, 1930
PV Angeles

687 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 653, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. Alaskie, arriving at Anacortes, June 17, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

British

(1) (15) 31

14—1240

1 No. on list	2 State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.	Lewis	Allen W.	18	Master	April 1925	Van. B.C.	no	yes	60	male	English	Canadian	5.7	188	none	
2	"	Matthieson	Olar	17	Ch. Eng. mat	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Norway	"	5.9	167	"	
3	"	Hack	Robert	3	Mate	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	6	142	"	
4	"	Granette	Lyiah	2	2nd. Eng.	May 1929	" "	"	"	22	"	French	"	5.6	156	"	
5	"	Peters	John	2	Deckhand	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	161	"	
6	"	Sing	Ng	6	Cook	Aug 1928	" "	"	"	46	"	China	"	5.6	145	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES WASH.
JUN 17 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners "
Local Agents Ferry wharf Van. B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8906

13068 Filed

Trg Olallie
June 17, 1930
Canadian

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. S.S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1930

W. Stetson.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 17 1930

Landed "all PR 7"

W. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel FRESNO CITY, arriving at Tacoma, Wn, June 27, 1930 from the port of Victoria, BC.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	DAVIES	JOHN		MASTER	28.3.30	HULL	No	YES	55	M	WELSH	BR	6.0	220		
2	yes	JAMES	DAVID		MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	171		
3	Yes	LOTT	HENRY		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	166		
4	Yes	LEWIS	ELVED		3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	WELSH	"	5.8½	150		
5	yes	WAKE	CHRISTOPHER		CARP'R	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	156		
6	Yes	ULLBERG	HARRY		BOSN.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWEDISH	Sw.	5.11	186		
7	Yes	FRIIS	CHRISTIAN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	DANISH	Dan.	5.10	173		
8	yes	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIAN	Russian	5.7	153		
9	YES	BAUMAN	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	LATVIAN	Latvian	5.11	192		
10		KIRK	FREDERICK		-	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	Br.	5.9	156		
11	yes	CHILVERS	THOMAS		O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	124		
12	yes	GRIFFIN	JOHN		Br. Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5½	132		
13		FISHER	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	121		
14	Yes	ORR	HARRY		1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	136		
15	Yes	WEBBER	HARRY		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	169		
16	YES	PAUL	JOHN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½	170		
17	Yes	WILLIS	STEPHEN		HAND	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158		
18	YES	DOWNEY	WILLIAM		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162		
19		HOFFMAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	147		
20		MORGAN	LLEWELYN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	WELSH	"	5.9	140		
21		DIXON	BERTIE		ELECTRIAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9½	139		
22	Yes	BERRY	THOMAS		DAYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9½	171		
23	Yes	JAMES	PHILLIP		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	165		
24	YES	FORSTER	WILLIAM ERNEST		S. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	175		
25		FOWLER	STANLEY		C. BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9½	159		
26		BRADSHAW	GEORGE		G. BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	137		
27	YES	DENNING	ERNEST		M.R.STD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9½	140		
28	YES	FOSTER	WILLIAM		W/T	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	143		
29		NOLAN	KENNETH		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	149		
30		CORNHILL	JACK		do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9½	132		

GRIFFIN FRACTURED SKULL FALLING DOWN HATCH & DIED AT VANCOUVER, B.C. June 23, 1930.
T. A. LEE & HOLWAY LIMITED
AGENTS for [illegible]

Line REARDON SMITH LINE
Owners CARDIFF
Local Agents (Messrs. Lee & Holway.)
14—1240

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

3069-1

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S Vessel FRESNO City, arriving at Tacoma Wash, June 27, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	[redacted]	HALTON	ERIC		Apprentice	28.3.30	HULL	NO.	YES.	18	M.	ENGLISH	BR.	5.7	129		
32	[redacted]	HAYHURST	PHILLIP		do.	"	"	"	"	19	.	"	"	5.11	1..		
33	[redacted]	WEST	GORDON		do	-	-	"	-	18	-	"	"	5.9	143		
34	[redacted]	TAYLOR	DONALD		do	-	"	"	"	18	-	"	"	5.8½	141		
35		Rhodon Smith	William		Purser	"	-	-	-	19		"	"	6 0	171		
36		WOOD.	WILLIAM		DK Boy	24/6/30	VANCOUVER	"	"	42	.	-	.	5.10	198		Detained- mala fide
37		SEPTIMUS	RAINE		D.B.S	23/6/30	"	"	"	26	.	-	-	5.8½	154		Detained- mala fide (Mutiny)
38		RICHARDS.	JOHN		D.B.S	-	"	-	-	50	.	-	'	5.8	145		H.R.S.2

5370

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vancouver, B.C., Canada

B.C. Ports (& through Panama Canada)
to Atlantic
Date June 24, 1930

Visa for 37 on board
W M

JUN 24 1930
FEE STAMP

SEEN
For one journey to the United States
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from time date ... Consul
Date ... Consul
Visa ...
Re-entered from time date ... Consul
Date and ... Consul
or stamp

Tacoma, Wash
June 27, 1930.

Crew examined and all passed to reship foreign except S.S.S. William Wood, deck Boy, and S.S.S. Raine Septimus, D.B.S., who were ordered detained on board and conveyed out of the United States.

William G McNamara
Imm Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Victoria B.C. No. ...
(City) (Country)
JUN 25 1930
Fee ... Cents
J P McNamara
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

VICTORIA, B.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

13069/2

Exc

1 c 7

Br.
MS Fresno City
June 27. =Br.
Tacoma Wash

Exc wide

Air Receipt given

W Speed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the M.S. Fresno City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1926

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Everett
Grays Harbor
S. Francisco
Los Angeles and
Canal direct
to U.K.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "[illegible] Maru" , *arriving at* ~~Portland Ore~~ Seattle Wash , 1930 , *from the port of* Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Kaneko	[illegible]	Captain	March 19, 1930	[illegible]	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2 [illegible]		Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Doi	Hisakichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
[illegible] Pass.	3	[illegible]	Toshio	2nd "	May 31, 1930	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'- [illegible]	145	"
	4	Mayeda	Hiroshi	3rd "	March 19, 1930	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
	5	[illegible]ura	Yoshitake	Asst "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	142	"
	6	Sayeki	Seiji	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
First [illegible]	7	[illegible]kano	Saichiro	Chief Engineer	May 31, 1930	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'- [illegible]	128	"
	8	Akaba	Fukuzo	1st "	March 19, 1930	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	138	"
	9	Takagi	Rakuzui	1st "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
	10	Miyauchi	Keijo	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	122	"
	11	Fujimura	Mitsuo	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	"
	12	Nagaki	Asataro	3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	"
	13	Baba	Kunio	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	129	"
	14	[illegible]kawasa	Tarokichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'-2"	137	"
First [illegible]	15	Kanetsugu	Toshio	Carpenter	26 May. 1930	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
	16	Mizutani	Toyoo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	"
	17	Shibata	Jiro	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3	136	"
	18	Ishiji	Yuzuma	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	"
	19	Nakamura	Choyemon	"	30 May. 1930	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3	130	"
	20	Hasebe	Koikichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	[illegible]	"
	21	Isakida	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	132	"
	22	Izumi	Tadayoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	"
	23	Taniguchi	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	"
	24	Tara	Fukuzo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	"
	25	Yamada	Minoru	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
	26	Fukuura	Jinzo	No.2 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	"
	27	Horii	Katsuzo	No.3 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	"
	28	Kinoshita	Iwanori	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	"
	29	Iruka	Kunahiko	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	"
First	30	Itoi	Yotaro	App Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"

Line
Owners — NORTH PACIFIC LINE. KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
Local Agents — KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1
1307

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	ft. in.	lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2						"	"		"	"	"			"
3						"	"		"	"	"			"
4						"	"		"	"	"			"
5						"	"		"	"	"			"
6						"	"		"	"	"			"
7						"	"		"	"	"			"
8						"	"		"	"	"			"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

No. 3236
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
American Vice Consul MAY 8 1 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
31 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-19-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
.....PASSED,
O L. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1307

120'11 Gub

Japanese
Boston ~~Mass~~
June 17 1924
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

See inside 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheets No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gracia, arriving at Seattle 20th June, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1 yr 20												
1	Cook	James		25	Master	7/5/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	6'0"	174	
2	McKinnon	Neil		10	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
3	Morris	Hugh		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Bird	Joseph		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	147	
5	McLean	John		19	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	196	
6	McIntosh	Donald		40	Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1"	126	
First	7 McLachlan	Alex		40	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
First	8 McKenzie	Neil		6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
First	DESERTED Maguire	Henry		3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
	10 Nisbit	Daniel		1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
	11 Lowdon	David		1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
First	12 Campbell	John		13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
First	13 MacLeod	Donald		2 Mths	C.S. & W.D.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
	14 Bonar	Patrick		1 Yr.	C.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
First	15 Miller	Stanley		6	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6"	128	
	16 Ferguson	Neil		2½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	156	
	17 Blodie	Daniel		2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
	18 McIsaac	Duncan		2.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	163	
	19 Lang	James		8 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	112	
	20 Brotchie	Alex W.		18 Yrs	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
	21 Thomson	Andrew		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
First	22 Baxa	William G.		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
	23 Miller	Archibald		7 Mths	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
	24 Wilson	Harry		1½ Yrs	Jun 1st Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	161	
First	25 Palmers	Robert		5 Mths	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
	26 Logue	Robert		9 Yrs	Lt/ Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
	27 McHugh	Joseph		25 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	161	
First	28 Mulvihill	William		12	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	29 Morris	John		25	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3	120	
	30 Sim	Alex		7	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	
	31 Mahon	Peter		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	140	
First	32 Weir	Donald		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8	161	
	33 Hepburn	Charles		14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
	34 Hepburn	John		15	Dky. & Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
	35 Stewart	James		12	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
	36 Gibb	Walter		10	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	204	
	37 Woodman	William		8	6th Steward	"	"	"	"	223	"	English	"	5'11	160	
	38 Clarke	Andrew		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	
	39 Crabbners	Archibald		1	MK "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	
First	DESERTED Jenkins	William	505 Surrendered 5/6/30	4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	146	
	41 Hamilton	Thomas		7	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	126	
First	42 Gorman	Robert		6	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
First	43 Bisham	John		16	Fireman	9/5/30	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	140	Lady's Flag on Right Hand
	44 Clark	Andrew B.		35	Superintendent	11/6/30	Vancouver	Yes	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'10	215	
	45															

Crew of 44 handed to same crew & same ship on board foreign
Charles McRuvey

correct forms handed to Lt Stewart as enable

130/12

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 20 1930

130 '12 • Ent

Br
SS Graca
June 20, 1920
Seattle, Wash

See remarks

Pv.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Lock, of the S S Graca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Lock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

Charles W. Brooke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. June 20, 1930
Inspected above crew and all
passed. Hereby found in
A. L. Angeles
Clerk

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S. *Vessel,* **Anniston City** *, arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. June 17th, 1930 *, from the port of* **Vancouver,B.C.** June 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ray V.Tillett	Ray V.		26 years	Master	May 4th1930	Mobile	-no	yes	40	male	white	American	5'9"	160lbs	none
2	Flannery	Thomas J.		20 "	Ch.Offc	"	"	- "	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	"
3	Ahlrichs	Henry C.A.		25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "	"
4	Leighton	Richard		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	"
5	Perry	Everett		6 "	Radio "	"	"	"	R	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	"
6	Manninen	Eino	Res,Alien	16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finnish	5' 9"	160"	"
7	Johnson	Walter	"	25 "	Bos'un	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5''8"	"	"
8	Mathewson	Gus		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5' 7"	140 "	"
9	Aagatnes	Nils	1st Voyage	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	160 "	"
10	Gardner	Earl	" "	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'11"	150 "	"
11	Andreassen	Herman		24 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6"	130 "	"
12	Johansen	Gus		35 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160 "	"
13	Markkanon	John	" "	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finnish	5'9"	160 "	"
14	Gustavsen	Arne V.	" "	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	Failed to join at Sailing from Vancouver B.C. Tillett master
15	Nixon	Macon		2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	6'0"	150 "	"
16	Castle	Richard	" "	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "	"
17	Headland	Gordon B.		20 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160 "	"
18	Anderson	Robert Lee	" "	15 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160 "	"
19 ✓	Van Uyen	Peter		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	160 "	"
20	Yon	Walter	" "	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	140"	Failed to join at Sailing from Vancouver B.C. Tillett master
21	Amos	Merrill J.	" "	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140 "	"
22	Miel	Antonio	" "	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5'7""	140 "	"
23	De Jong	Bouwe D.	" "	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5'6"	150 "	"
24	Miller	Harrison W.	" "	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'7"	140 "	"
25	Rivers	Theodore	" "	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "	"
26	Morton	Cornelius J.	" "	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150"	"
27	Dionis	Antonio	" "	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brasilien	5'5"	130"	"
28	Powers	Claude A.	" "	33 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5'11"	140 "	"
29	Rupkus	Charles		22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160"	"
30	Mendiz	Pascal	" "	20 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Portuguese	5'6"	160 "	"
31																

Reshipped vessel at Tacoma 6-20-30.

Line: Isthmian SS. Co.
Owners: "
Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

William P. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1307A

Form 4547
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jun 25.

Vessel, Anniston City, arriving at Tacoma Wash, June 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, b.c. June 15 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, defects
3 1	Tamoyo	Manuel	1st Voyage	30 years	2nd Cook	May 4th, 1930	Mobile	no	yes	49	male	white	Cuban	5'6"	140lbs	none
" 2	Esyuea	Juan	" "	3 "	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexican	5'5"	140 "	"
" 3	Cospolich	Clarence		2 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	6'0"	140 "	"
" 4	Chauff	John		2 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	" #	5'11"	140 "	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
June 17 1930

Crew checked and found correct as listed,
Passed as US citizens, lines 1 to 5 inclusive, 8, 10,
15 to 21 inclusive, 24 to 26 incl.; 28, 29 Sheet 1
and Line 3, Sheet 2
Passed as legal residents, lines 6 and 7 Sheet 1.
All others passed as aliens residing foreign.
William P. McNamara
Immigration Inspector

Line Estonian S S Co
Owners Estonian S S Co
Local Agents Gorton Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2074

1930 74 SV

Seattle
Dunsten City
June 9, 1930
Bellingham

Seymour

SV
3 T 74
JA
Filed
Freight
Mail

18

Honolulu
Everett
Portland
S. Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Gillett, of the S.S. Dunsten City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. V. Gillett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1930

William H. W. Homan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br/ss.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

14—1940

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	✓											Eng	Canada				
2	✓												Canada				
3	✓												"				
4	✓											Eng	"				
5	✓											"	"				
6	✓																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham Wash
June 19 1930.
all passed to respective foreign
J R Carl
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13075

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 3

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13076

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria / Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria B.C. June 4th., 30 June 21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemptee claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI for SEATTLE, WASH.												
2	Tax	Lee	Ming	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moo Tow	Non Quota 47	Sec 4-B.	June 2/30	China	
	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Yuck	27	F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Temp.Visitor 685	Hong Kong	May 26/30	China	Hongkong
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Hung Ock	51	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Town Unknown. Wyoming	Re-entry 430 30/5752	New York	May 11/29	U.S.A.	New York
5		Wong	Shee (Lily Lee)	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Re-entry 432	New York	May 11/29	U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Toy Lee (George Lee)	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Re-entry 430 30/5755	New York	May 11/29	U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Kim Wong (David Lee)	6	M	S	Student	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Re-entry 430 30/5756	New York	May 13/29	U.S.A.	New York
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Kim Wong (Edward Lee)	8	M	S	Student	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Re-entry 430 30/5757	New York	May 11/29	U.S.A.	New York
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Kam Ying	4	M	S	Child	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Nes York	Re-entry 430 29/5754	New York	May 11/29	U.S.A.	New York
10	Under Head Tax		Toy Chee	3	F	S	Child	No	--	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Affidavit 1032	Hong Kong	May 21/30	China	Sun Ning
11			Mait Oy	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Affidavit 749	Hong Kong	Apr.29/30	China	Sun Wui
12	ABSOLUTE		Lai Mui	11	F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Temp.Visitor 871	Hong Kong	May 26/30	China	Hong Kong
13							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI for SEATTLE, WASH.												
14	G.O.		Feng Chear	28	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anking	Govt.Official 4067	3rd Pref Sec 3-1	Apr.25/30	China	Shanghai
15	G.O.		Jen-lung	30	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yangchen	Govt.Official 4266	3rd Pref Sec 3-1	May 1/30	China	Yangchen
16	G.O.		Ku-tung	28	M	M	Goverment Official	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Govt.Official 3529	3rd Pref Sec 3-1	Apr.11/30	China	Hangchow
17	G.O.	King	Henry	25	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hsingwha	Govt.Official 5097	3rd Pref Sec 3-1	June 2/30	China	Hsingwha
18	G.O.		Shiaw Su	24	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kingshan	Govt.Official 39-1929/30	Visa Refused Nanking Sec 3-1	May 3/30	China	Nanking
19	TAX ABSOLUTE	Su	Yu Karl	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non quota 50	Sec. 4-C	Shanghai May 21/30	China	Shanghai
20							Eliminations and Corrections Certified,												

#9 Admitted by B.S.D. J. Hamilton Chairman B.S.D. R.H.Hall. member.

*10 Admitted by B.S.D. J. Hamilton Chairman.

Admitted Lines 3 & 12, June 23, 1930. McCann E.H.Mangels Inspectors

June 21, 1930. All paroled to report at office 10 A.M. June 23. except Lines 3, 11 & 12. W.W. Hopkins Comm. Roy M. Porter Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wn. June 23, 1930. Admitted Lines 2-4-6-7-8-9-14-15-16-17-18. Pl. Hall Roy M. Porter Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13076

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Seattle Wn, June 21st, 19--.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a prostitute, or coming for that purpose? Is he coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2	Lee, Cheung Chee 1900 Tau Sai Wai, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915/New York		Firm Wo Hing [illegible] & Co. 131 Lexington Ave., New York	N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Mother, Gong Shee Kowloon, Hong Kong	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	$10	No	--	--	Employer Lun Hop & Co. San Francisco	Cal.	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	Firm Kwong Yuen Ching & Co. 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Born	there	Firm Kwong Yuen Ching & Co. 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar cent. of forehead
5	Husband, Lee Hung Ock 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920/New York		Husband 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	2 Pits L.cheek, Pit cent. forehead
6	Father, Lee Hung Ock 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Born	there	Father 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	2 Small Pits cr. R. Cheek
7	Father, Lee Hung Ock 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Born	there	Father 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Small Scar L. side mouth.
8	Father, Lee Hung Ock 32 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Born	there	Father 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	2 small Pits R. side face
9	Father, Lee Hung Ock 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	Perm	there	Father 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
10	Cousin, Lee Cheong Do Mem Chun Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No	--	--	Father 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
11	Mother, Lum Shee Ko Cheng Sum Wui, China	Miss.	Natchez	~~No~~ Yes	Father	~~Yes~~ $40	No	--	--	Father Ng Yip Sau 604 Franklin St. Natchez, Miss.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Pit R. cheek bone Scar L. upper Lip
12	Father, Leong Huie Kwong Kowloon City Kowloon, Hong Kong	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	$10	No	--	--	Employer Lun Hop & Co. San Francisco	Cal.	Yes	~~Perm.~~ 3/30 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Salw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
13																								
14	Director, Mr. S.K. Chen Shanghai Office of Minister Shanghai, China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	--	--	Chinese Ambassador, Dr. C. C. Wu Washington,	D.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk.	Pit R. cheek Nil
15	Director of Radio Mr. Yu-Chih Wen, Administration of Minister Communication Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	--	--	Chinese Ambassador, Dr. C. C. Wu Washington,	D.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk.	Pit R. cheek. Nil
16	Cousin, Tsing Chi Ching, 74 Tsu Chih Li North Chekiang Road, Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	--	--	Chinese Ambassador, Dr. C. C. Wu Washington,	D.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk	several Pin marks on face Nil
17	Director of Radio, Dr. Yu-Ching Wen, Administration of Minister Communication Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	--	--	Chinese Ambassador, Dr. C. C. Wu Washington,	D.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
18	Director, Mr. J.T. Chyang Ministry of Communication Nanking, China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No	--	--	Chinese Ambassador, Dr. C. C. Wu Washington,	D.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
19	Friend, Mr. Cheng Shon Mao 17 Peking Rd. Shanghai, China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend, Mr. A.N. Steinhaus Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago	Ill.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DATE 6/21/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIES: None
Geo. P. Strasburger Chief Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. H. Holland

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

Empress of Russia

Victoria

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by _____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **13076**

: 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Characteristic assigned Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Third Class							Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle Wash.											
1 2	Tax	Loop	Hung Sun	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China			Appl. #C2224 Washington D.C.	Dec 11/1929	China	Toi Shan
3									Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle Wash.											
4		Hugh	Ah Foong	21		M	S	Student	No		No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan		Hong Kong	Apr.25/1930	China	Toi Shan
5									Eliminations and Corrections Certified											
6																				
7									Purser											
8									June 21, 1930 Line x admitted June 23, 1930 Physical Roy M. Porter Immi. Insp.											
9									June 21, 1930 Line x passed to report at office June 23, 10 A.M. Roy M. Porter Immigrant Inspector											
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DATE 6/24/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
none
A.R. Bailey ac Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13076

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Wife [illegible]						1923	1928		Father Fong Yu Chew, 2001 Antonio St. Oakland Cal.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

34—430

Express Russian

Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners to attend as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Donaldson

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13076

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Victoria B C., June 21, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle Wash																			
1		Au	Che	Pak	28		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Temp. Visitor 901	Hong Kong	02 June 2/1930	China	Canton
2		Cheung	Man	Kung	25		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Temp. Visitor 897	Hong Kong	02 June 2/1930	China	Hong Kong
4	U.S.C.	Fong	Win	Chu	26		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Honolulu	Hawaiin	Re Entry Permit 30/5768 430	Detroit, Mich.	June 12/1929	Mich.	Detroit
5	U.S.C.	Few	Man	Mow	35		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Re Entry Permit 30/5169 430	Washington D.C.	Nov.1/1928	China	Toi Shan
6	U.S.C.	Look	Loy	Wing	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Olympia	Re Entry Permit 30/5774 430	Seattle Wash.	June 22/1929	China	Hong Kong
7	U.S.C.	Lee	Bing	Hong	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re Entry Permit 36980 430	San Francisco	June 3/1929	U.S.A.	Oakland
8	U.S.C.	Lee	Ham	Loy	17		M	M	Student ~~Laundryman~~	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Re Entry Permit 30/5758 430	New York, N.Y.	May 11/1929	China	Toi Shan
9	U.S.C.	Mo	Yen	Min	22		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Re Entry Permit 30/4663 430	Seattle Wash.	May 17/1928	China	Toi Shan
10	U.S.C.	Soo Hoo	Dong	Chang	48		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Upston Cal.	Re Entry Permit 30/5210 430	Chicago, Ill.	Nov.6/1928	China	Hoi Ping
11	U.S.C.	Yee	Woon		52		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re Entry Permit 30/2[illegible] 430	Boston, Mass.	Mar4/1927	China	Toi Shan
12	U.S.C.	Yee	May		51		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re Entry Permit 30/4955 430	Seattle Wash.	Aug.28/1928	China	Toi Shan
13	U.S.C.	Yee	Dung	Jung	35		M	M	Grocer clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Re Entry Permit 30/3417 430	Pittsburg Pa.	Feb 24/1927	China	Canton
14	U.S.C.	Yee	Gam		44		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Marysville	Re Entry Permit 30/2767 430	Seattle Wash.	Sep 3/1926	China	Toi Shan
15	U-16 PROVISIONAL	Yee	Dung	Sim	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit 430	Hong Kong	22 May 20/1930	China	Toi Shan
16		Ying	Hung	Yuen	22		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Temp. Visitor 897	Hong Kong	02 June 2/1930	China	Hong Kong
		Embarked at Shanghai for Seattle Wash.																			
18	CITIZEN	Woo	Mung	Ngau	22		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Re Entry Permit 30/4300 430	Seattle Wash.	Dec 1, 1927	China	Hoi Ping

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

A. T. Taylor
Purser.

June 21, 1930
All paraled to report at Office June 23, 10 A M
except Chuck 2, 3, 15 & 16
Roy M. Porter
Immigrational Inspector

Admitted Lines 2, 3, 16,
June 23, 1930.
M. C. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

June 23-1930
Admitted Lines 4 to 14 Inc.
& 18.
plus all

Seattle Wash 6/24/30
Examined & passed
Excepting Lines 2-3-15-
A R Barley acting Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13076

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Last* June, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuing certain purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever a prisoner or inmate of an alms-house or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded at any port of entry, and, if so, how many times and the cause for the last deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1																									
2	Wife Tse She Tse San Road Station, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10.	No	-	-	Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left chin
3	Wife Mo She Sai Dong Jung, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	35. 10.	No	0	-	Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal.	Yes	18 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right jaw, Scar right knee.
4	Friend Lock Yi 1351 3rd Ave Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Friend Seto Yee 1351 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Long scar left head
5	Wife Cheung She Lo Loi, Toi Shan, China	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Pittsburg	Friend Yue Chan Mo 523 3rd St Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit mole forehead
6	Friend Lee Shut Dong 143 Bonham St.	Wash.	Olympia	Yes	Self	13.	Born there			Father Look Can Fun 415 Water St Olympia Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar back L hear thumb
7	Brother Lee Yuen Hong 118 9th St. Oakland Cal.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Brother Lee Kuen Hong 118 9th St. Oakland, Cal	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar right chin
8	Wife Yuen She Yuen Wing, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 Ner 1929 York		Brother Lee Kai Suit 123 79th St. Queensvillage, L.I.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left head
9	Wife Kong She Lok Gur, Toi Shan, China	Penn.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 Pitts- 1929 burgh		Eng King Dick father 122 Shiloh St Pittsburgh, Penn.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left temple
10	Wife Quan She Lin Fui, Wo Ping, China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Cousin Seto Sing 441 S Clark St Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit corner left eye
11	Wife Ma She Lo Pak San Toi Shan China	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Born There			Friend Tung Wo 14 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk	Dk.	Scar 4th. finger L. hand
12	Wife Wong She Tai Chang Peng, Toi Shan China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Friend Chan Chang 124 5th Ave Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk	Dk.	Scar centre forehead
13	Wife Wo She Sam Yik La, Canton China	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Pitt-sburg	Friend Ma Wo 523 3rd. Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit centre forehead
14	Wife Chu She Ngan Woo, Toi Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there			Friend Chin Ting 124 5th. Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar right eyelid
15	Mother Ma She Lo PakShan Toi Shan China	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	3 15.	No	--	--	Friend Fung Woo Act Father 14 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole back neck
16	Husband Chan Ming Kai 11 Hung Tak Ho Nam Canton	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Employer	25	No	--	--	Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal.	Yes	6 12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pits forehead
17																									
18	Wife Tam She Kee Wing, Toi Ping China	Mich.	Montiac	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	1927	Montiac	Father Woo Fook Yuen 4 Patterson St Montiac, Mich.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit corner Rt. eyebrow
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26	PORT ..... DATE																								
27	MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED																								
28	EXCEPTING LINES:																								
29	MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS																								
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stoddard

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Empress of Russia

34—480

JUN

Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13076 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13076/4-1

PURPOSE OF FORM AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE.

This form is intended to facilitate the entry into the United States of returning United States citizens, aliens coming from Canada for a temporary visit, and aliens lawfully resident in the United States returning from a temporary visit to Canada. It should be filled out, signed and presented to a United States immigration officer at Halifax, Yarmouth, St. John, N. B., Quebec, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria, or Sidney, B. C. The names and ages of children under 16 may be included in the form filled out by the parent or guardian accompanying them. This form will not be required of persons holding current border-crossing cards.

Seattle Sam Trans

RECORD OF ADMISSION

Suspected Chinese person and ordered to Immigration Station for further examination.

John P. Boyd,
Immigrant Inspector.

ADMITTED
as a Filipino exempting record
APR 23 1930
Landed

Persons Landed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any alien ticketed to or coming in possession of a ticket to the United States or who has been assisted by any society or person in coming to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE., [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st E 1	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	British	5'10"	170	nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st E 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	140	nil
1st E 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	139	nil
1st 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	Bristol	[illegible]	5'6"	132	nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	134	nil
1st E 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	134	scar rt leg left
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	Italy (?)	Italian	5'8"	151	nil
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	English	British	5'7½"	140	nil
10	[illegible]	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	130	scar lower rt fore arm
1st E 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7½"	175	tattooed left arm ship rt arm
1st E 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	154	lady left forearm
1st E 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESERTED	VANCOUVER	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	157	scar on left hip
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10½	160	"JW" on left arm
15	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	150	scar on rt hip
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155	ship on left arm
17	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	145	bird on rt arm
18	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	147	cl hands on rt f/arm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7½"	145	woman rt arm basket l/arm
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	Scotch	[illegible]	5'9"	168	nil
21	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	Irish	[illegible]	5'8½"	159	nil
22	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	English	[illegible]	5'7"	138	nil
23	[illegible]	Thorvald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15½	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	154	pole on l/thigh
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S African	[illegible]	6'0"	236	nil
25	[illegible]	Edward Caldwell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	English	[illegible]	5'6"	130	brown spt l/eye
26	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	130	op ear l/cheek
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9½"	148	nil
28	[illegible]	Joel Turnbull	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	Irish	[illegible]	5'9½"	140	scar rt knee
29	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	138	nil
30	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Fortmouver, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 22, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 21, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-5-30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-5-30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]	7 "	Asst Cook	10-5-30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	138	rt [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 34 1930
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BN 95, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 22, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4										19						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew 62
61 passed to ship foreign
1 absent – ordered delivered
Charles D. Hurley

Line

Owners

Local Agents, Royal Dutch Lloyd Ltd. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILES, MASTER, of the LOCH MONAR, do declare that the foregoing is a (p)(c) and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intended so to be, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VILLANGER", *arriving at* Everett June 21, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Vancouver B. C. June 20, 19[illegible],

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 years	[illegible]	8/26-29	Bergen	"	Yes	56	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	151	None	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'6"	134	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 "	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	200	"	"
4	Steyer	[illegible]	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	"	Right hand tatoo.
5	Allen Verney	Jay Andrew	21 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	178	"	None
6	Andersen	Albert	34 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3	140	"	"
7	Ems	Andreas	8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	157	"	"
8	Emil	Reiner	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	166	"	Tat. right hand.
9	Fuehler-Olsen	John	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	156	"	" Left "
10	[illegible]	Olav	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	137	"	None
11	Hole	Lars	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	174	"	"
12	Jelmert	Aage	1 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	121	"	"
13	Høy-Petersen	Christian	10 mnth.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	143	"	"
14	Sørensen	Henry	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	141	"	"
15	Sørensen	Jacob	24 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	211	"	Tat, arms.
16	Gjevang	Peder	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	"	None
17	Gjevang	Henrik	10 mnth.	Galley-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	137	"	"
18	Johnsen	Conrad	20 years	Chief-Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	167	"	Tat. arms.
19	Eliassen	Olius	6 "	2nd. Eng.	10/18-29	Los-Angeles	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	167	"	
20	Rasmussen	Hilmar	14 "	3rd. "	8/16-29	Bergen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	225	"	Tat. arms.
21	Henriksen	Henrik	6 "	4th. "	10/16-29	S.Frisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	145	"	None
22	Sognæs	Nils	4 "	Electrician	8/16-29	Bergen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	159	"	"
23	Opdahl	Sigurd	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	164	"	Tat. arms.
24	Olsen Gjerd	Martin	10 mnth.	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'6	144	"	None
25	Aastesen	Gjermund	27 years	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	187	"	"
26	Pedersen	Karl	10 mnth.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	145	"	Left thumb cut.
27	Monsen	Karl	10 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	None
28	Ellingsen	Petter E.	10 "	Engine-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	146	"	"
29	Lillemoen	Sverre	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	126	"	"
30	Danielsen	Didrik Johan	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	"	"
31	Laing	Robert Jahl	10 "	Guarantee-Eng.	8/28-29	New-castle.	"	"	35	"	British	Scotsch	5'8½	140	"	"
32	Solvik	Andreas	2½ "	Cabin-boy	8/16-29	Bergen	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	160	"	Tat. left arm.
33	Lindgaard	Harald	8 "	2nd. Cook.	10/16-29	Frisco.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10			

Line WESTFAL-LARSEN COMPANY

Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. a/s

Local Agents General Steamship Corporation.

14—1240

Aberdeen Wash 6/25/30
Thirty-three aliens examined & passed to land upon
inspected & passed to land upon
John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

all on board 9:00 am 6/24/30 —
at sailing time John W Dolan Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130 28

Full

No. 1

MS Villanger
June 21, 1930
Everett, Wash
Nov 3, 1930
San Pedro

See made

AV
PV
SPV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andr. Kobstad, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Andr. Kobstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Sch. Ed. Lumberman, *arriving at* Seattle, June 27, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. June 19, 1930

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Finnie	Fay		Master	8/29	Seattle	No	Yes	44	Male	U.S.	U. S.	5/10	180		
2		Cramer	Glen		Mate	5/11/30	-	-	"	19	"	"	"	6 0	190		
3		Torgerson	Martin		Shipkeeper	5/20/30	-	-	-	16	"	"	"	5/10	160		
4		Anderson	John		Engineer	6/1/27	-	-	-	47	"	"	"	5 0	176		
5		Sellers	James		2nd Eng	5/20/30	-	-	-	30	"	"	"	5/8	165		
6		Clinton	Fred		Cook	6/15/27	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	5/8	178		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed as 1st M
on day of Sept
who appeared at office
Charles D Burkee
Immigrant Insp
June 28/30

note Taken on his
Landing

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13679

Ex Douglas
June 22, 1930
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1930.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him, to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. ROCHELIE, arriving at HOQUIAM WASH. JUNE 21st 1930., 19____, from the port of VICTORIA B C VIA VANCOUVER, POWELL RIVER, & BLUBBER BAY B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	STEWART	ALEXANDER	18 YEARS	MASTER	4/4/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'5"	170#	NONE	
2	"	SOLMIA	ANGLA	9 "	CHIEF OFF	21/4/30	"	"	"	27	"	FINNISH	"	5'11"	165	"	
3	"	JAMESON	JAMES	30 "	2nd OFF	21/5/30	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	158	"	
4	NO	FEARN	DAVID	12 "	PURSER W/O	4/4/30	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	132	"	
5	YES	ERICKSEN	OSCAR	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'5"	150	"	
6	"	NILSSON	KARL O	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	SWEDISH	5'10"	160	"	
7	"	MC NAIL	HUGH	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'9"	170	"	
8	"	DINGWALL	JOHN	14 "	"	5/4/30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
9	"	SOLVAG	OLAF	6 "	"	6/4/30	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	150	"	
10	NO	SEVERUD	OLE	12 "	"	18/6/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
11	YES	PRICE	JOHN F	25 "	CHIEF ENGR	4/4/30	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	CANADIAN	5'9"	180	"	
12	"	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES	20 "	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	200	"	
13	"	RITCHIE	ALFRED C	20 "	3rd ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'00"	220	"	
14	"	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L	8 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"	
15	"	HILLIER	ALBERT H	7 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	165	"	
16	"	GUSTASON	HARVEY J	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	FINNISH	"	5'9"	150	"	
17	"	ROBSON	WILLIAM F	10 "	"	5/4/30	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	150	"	
18	"	DAGGOOD	JAMES	14 "	"	21/5/30	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	170	"	
19	"	FUN	CHIN	10 "	COOK	4/4/30	"	"	"	28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'8½"	135	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR HOLE TOP FRONT LEFT EAR 2 MOLES BEHIND LEFT EAR.	
20	"	KAE	CHIN	10 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4½"	138	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE IN HAIR. MOLE OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE. MOLE INSIDE RIGHT EAR. TALKS WITH A LISP	
21	"	LUN	CHIN	3 "	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	50	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5½"	168	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK. PIT OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE. PIT RIGHT FORHEAD.	
22	NO	ALLTREE	CHARLES F	11 "	3rd OFF	18/6/30	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	150#	NONE	
23	Aberdeen, Wash. June 21, 1930																
24	Twenty-two (22) alien seamen																
25	inspected & passed to ship foreign																
26	John W Dolson Insp.																
27	Aberdeen, Wash. June 21, 1930																
28	All on board at time of																
29	departure.																
30	John W Dolson Insp.																

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD
Owners PACIFIC LIMS CO LTD
Local Agents TWIN HARBOR STEVEDORING COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

(P)

Canadian
Rochelle
June 21. 1930 - 11:45 am
Windsor Mail
June 21 1930

Twin Harbors SS&S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER STEWART, MASTER, of the S. S. ROCHELIF, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JUNE 1930., 19

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
...IMENT OF LABOUR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese, arriving at Prep (for bor wash) on the 25th day of April, 19 30, from the port of Wakamatsu, Japan.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10 #559	Fujimura	Kaneichi	17-8		Boatswain	1/6/30	Wakamatsu		Japanese only	37	"	"	"	5-4	128	
19 #559						25/4/30										

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Kizuka master, of the S.S. Erie Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

G. Kizuka & Co.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 509 A [illegible]-6500 *

1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at Aberdeen Wash June 21 1930 from the port of Nagasaki Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4	DESERTED															
#55 5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Kita	Suichi		1-9	Fireman	1/6/30	"	"	26	"	"	"	Japan	5 3	116	O.K.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Aberdeen, Wash. June 21. 1930															
19	Forty-one (41) alien seamen															
20	inspected & passed to reship foreign															
21	John W Dolson															
22																
23	#30-3 #1 Aboard vessel as alien seamen															
24	# " 41 " not arrived with initial party.															
25																
26	Aberdeen Wash. July 2. 1930															
27	Forty seamen on board as per list															
28	at sailing 2:30 P.M.															
29	#34-KITA TOSHIO DESERTED. Died.															
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
FEE STAMP
MAY 31 1930

Henry B. Whitcock

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

3-27-1

Japanese

Eric Maru

June 21. 1930 - 3:30 PM

Aberdeen, Wash.

July 2. 1930 - 3:30 PM

Twin Harbor Stve Co

Aberdeen. Wash

Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kizuka Master, of the S.S. "Eric Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appears below.

J. Kizuka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21" day of June, 1930

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-1-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 511

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Iguri, Surgeon of the _____, whereof _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Iguri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

C. McKinney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

List 2

13084

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOREA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JUNE 11TH, , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	5th Class																			
ADMITTED 5067		Sakiya	Kazuo	38		M	M	Dance partn.				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	Temporary-visitor # 209	Kobe	Jun-2-1930	Japan	Osaka
2														SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930						
3														ADMITTED LINES						
4														HELD B. S. I. LINES		O				
5														HELD T. G. LINES						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 25 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . Nil

Aliens 1

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, June 20th 1920., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (Answering possible to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Eigiro Sugita, [illegible] Nishimi-Osumi-gun, Kagoshima, Osaka, Japan. Jap.	Japan ~~New York~~	Osaka ~~New York~~	No	Self	$100.00 No	--	--	Mr. I. Koike(Ass) c/o Iida & Co., 198 Broadway, New York City.	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	Large mole under Left Eye
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOS[illegible] master, of the S.S. "KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yoshida Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should inspect this description in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if examined, to examining officer] or can he [she] read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kanri, Surgeon of the S.S."KOREA MARU", thereof (state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kanri
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

C. H. McNeil
(Signature of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature of master, purser, or other officer authorized to administer oaths to a master, etc.)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted by the surgeon at the foot of the affidavit, as entered.
If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

13084 † Vid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOREA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUNE 14TH, 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Kaneki	Mineichiro	60		M M	Ambassador	Yes	Yes	Japanese English	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata-shi	Government-Official # 50	Tokyo	Jun-11-1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		Kaneki	Haneko	58		F "	None	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagataken	Tendomachi, # 51	Tokyo	Jun-11-1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		Furuda	Masaaki	27		M M	Staff of Trading	Yes	Yes	English Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken,	Temporary-visitor # 1206	Tokyo	June-13-1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		Furuda	Zoki	26		F M	House-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Totoriken	Temporary-visitor # 1208	Tokyo	June-13-1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		Hashida	Fumi	21		F M	House-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawashi	Treaty of Commerce # 1204	Tokyo	Jun-12-1930	Japan	Ishikawaken
ADMITTED		Hashida	Yukiko	1	7	F S	Child	No	No	a/c child	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawashi	Treaty of Commerce # 1204	Tokyo	Jun-12-1930	Japan	Ishikawaken
ADMITTED		Ono	Ushizo	47		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	N-Quota # 213	Tokyo	Jun-4-1930	New-York	Flushing
ADMITTED		Singh	Gokal	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Englisn	British-Indian	E.Indian	Burma	Loimwe	N-Quota # 4	Rangoon	May-17-1930	Burma	Rangoon

Stay extended to 6/25/31 Ken. file 12/314
Left U.S. at Sea 11-25-31 "Asama Maru"
Stay extended to 6/25/31 see file 4[illegible]
Left U.S. at Sea 11-25-31 "Asama Maru"
Left U.S. at Sea 2-14-37 "Asama Maru"
Left U.S. at Seattle 8 9-30 "Siberia Maru"
Left U.S. via San Francisco 4/21/31 see file 30pen Apr 1931

Issued Passport-Sec 3-1
Issued Passport-Sec 3-1
Issued Passport-Sec 3-1
Kobe, 3 C 11 s 31 Hikawa Maru 12/5/4 3-6
3
3
Government-Official
Non Quota Visa-sec. 4(c)

JUN 25 1930

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7
HELD S. I. LINES — 8 —
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . Nil
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—ese

List ... 5

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , JUNE 25TH 1930 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or whether procured, or attempted to be procured, or assisted in procuring, or is coming in pursuance of an agreement or arrangement to engage in prostitution or unlawful sexual intercourse	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Yoshihiko Takatomi(Son-in-law) # 60 Tokiwamatsu, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan.	Switzerland	Geneva	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Washington	Mr. Doiuchi, Japan Embassy, Washington, D.C.	In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	-"-	Switzerland	Geneva	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Washington	-"- (with husband)	In transit to Europe	via New York No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey Brown		None
3	Ikayasu Satoda(Bros) # 3 Shibauramachi, 2 Chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	9-1925/4-1928	Seattle	Mr. F. Fukuda, (Uncle) 1808 Melrose Pl., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on finger of left hand
4	-"- (Bros-in-law)	~~Wash.~~ do	~~Seattle~~ do	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	8-1919/4-1928	Seattle	-"- (with husband)	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black Brown	None
5	Mr. K. Hashiba(Father-in-law) Okawa Sakuramura, Ishikawaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	No	--	--	Yoshiyuki Hashiba(husband) c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	None
6	-"- (G.Father)	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	--	-"- (with mother)	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Black Brown	None
7	Mrs. J. Ono(Wife) Higashi-odawara, Setagaya-Daita, Tokyo, Japan.	N.Y.	Flushing, New York	No	Self	$500	Yes	1917/1929.	New York	Mr. E. Mattsson(Friend) 220 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None
8	Mr. Jartar Singh A.S.(Father) 185, 32nd St., Rangoon, Burma, India.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	~~$300~~ $300	No	--	--	Green College, Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Dark- Brown	Birth mark right
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the S.S."KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [redacted]. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

13084 and

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOREA MARU *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JUNE 14TH, 1930. *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE JUNE 25TH 1930, 192

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Sedgwick	Ellery	58		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Feb., 27th 1872.		14 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED	2	Sedgwick	Henrietta Ellery	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 13th 1906.		14 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED	3	Harp	Elma R.	44		F	S	Blair, Nebraska. Jan. 18th 1886.		1511 North 14th St., Boise, Idaho.
ADMITTED	4	Van Aken	Helen E.	29		F	S	Albany, New York. Nov., 9th 1900.		6 Philip St., Amsterdam, New York.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES aCC
HELD S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

52

Hold

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6868

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Iwari, Surgeon of the S.S."KOREA MARU", Whereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Iwari
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

C.M.Kinney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

13084/4 m w

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOREA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JUNE 11TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Moe	John Johnson	46		M	M	Minister-Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lom-Gudbrands Dalen	N-Quota # 48	Tientsin, China	June-4-1930	China	Tungchangfu
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Moe	Martha Elizabeth Laughlin	50		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	English	U.S.A. Ill.	Prairie	N-Quota # 49	Tientsin, China	June 4 1930	China	Tungchangfu
3	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	Moe	David Laughlin	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shantung	N-Quota # 50	Tientsin, China	June 4 1930	China	Tungchangfu
4	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	Moe	Eunice Mabel	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Hoppei	N-Quota # 51	Tientsin, China	June 4 1930	China	Tungchangfu
5	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	Moe	Gertrude Elizabeth	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shantung	N-Quota # 52	Tientsin, China	June 4 1930	China	Tungchangfu
6	ADMITTED	Streiff	Alfred Ernst	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Non Quota # 8931	Shanghai, China	Feb-28-1930	China	Shanghai
7	ADMITTED	Streiff	Thelma Muriel	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	English	Australia	Sydney	Non Quota # 8942	Shanghai, China	Feb-28-1930	China	Shanghai
8	ADMITTED	Takasugi	Kaoru	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yashimamura, Kagawaken	Temporary-visitor # 293 03	Kobe, Japan	May-16-1930	Japan	Osaka
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via San Francisco 10-18-30 "Asama Maru"

Visaed Passport-Sec. 4-A — See file

Visaed Passport-Sec. 4-A

Visaed Passport-Sec. 4-A

Visaed Passport-Sec. 4-A

Visaed Passport-Sec. 4-A

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 3 Swiss Quota

English Non Quota Visa-Sec. 3 Swiss Quota

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 25 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: none

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930 192...

ADMITTED LINES All

HOLD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . Nil

Aliens 8

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 25TH, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after only temporarily in foreign parts	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and if not, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement issued or made, or applied to be taken in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. W. Taylor, (Friend) Tungchangfu, Shantung, China.	North-Dakota	Overly	No	Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1922/1923 N.D. & Calif.	Mother, Mrs. Kari For Moe Overly, North-Dakota.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark-White	Dark	Grey-Brown	None
2	-"-	N.D.	Overly	No	Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1879/1904 Calif. & Ill.	Mother, Mrs. P.P.Laughlin 281 Jefferson St., Pomona, Calif.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey-Blue	None
3	-"-	N.D.	Overly	No	Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1922/1923 N.D. & Calif.	G.Mother, Mrs. Kari For-Moe Overly, North-Dakota. (with parents)	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair Brown	Blue-Grey		None
4	-"-	N.D.	Overly	No	Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1922/1923 N.D. & Calif.	-"- (With parents)	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Blue-grey		None
5	-"-	N.D.	Overly	No	Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1922/1923 N.D. & Calif.	-"- (With parents)	No	5 Yrsl	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair Brown	Brown		None
6	Mr. H. Baboud, Rue Frelupt, Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. Charles Rudolph M.Miiller, Madison Square, New York.	No	Permanently Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue		None
7	-"-	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	-"- (with husband)	No	Permanently Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair Brown	Blue		None
8	Mrs. T. Takasugi(Wife) 329 Nishinomachi, Shimizudani, Higashiku, Osaka, Japan.	~~N.Y.~~ Osaka.	~~New York~~ Japan	No	Self	$1500 bills of credit Yes	No	--	--	Seiichi Harada(Acc) c/o Sumitomo Bank, #149 Broadway, New York City.	No	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair Black	Black		None
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOS... Master, of the S.S. "KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nanri, Surgeon of the S.S. "KOREA MARU", Whereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nanri
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

13084/5 M

S. S. KOREA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUNE 14TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
				Ord R/P 895012 Mar. 1-1933																
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Isoshima	Josephine Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Idaho	St.Maries	Birth-certificate # 140935	St.Maries	June 2 1926	Japan	Hiratsumura, Okayamaken
2	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Tomiko	41		F	S	House-keeper	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-1 Japanese	Japan	Yamagata-shi	Government-Official #22	Tokyo	01 June 11 1930.	Japan	Yamagata-shi	
3	ADMITTED	Shimomura	A.R.#2025549 Yoshitomi	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	R.Permit # 577730	Washington D.C.	08 May 26 1930.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Shimomura	TOKU	41		F	"	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	R.Permit # 582250	Washington D.C.	08 April 2 1930	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Shimomura	Michio	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese File 461/274	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Birth-certificate # 4394	Seattle.	Feb-24-1922	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Wakamatsu	Yoshiji	50		M	M	Chinese-Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Natsuimura, Fukushimaken	R.Permit #595177/6	Washington D.C.	08 Apr-24-1930	Wash.	Seattle
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 25 1930
MANIFEST EXAMINED AND FILED
PASSENGERS LANDED: A.B. Bailey as Surg

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES
A.M. McKinnon
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT 1 PT 3 SJ 2 S 1

54

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—620

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 25TH, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in work covered by permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. C. Isoshima(Mother) 2954 Naratsu Hiratsumura Mitsugun, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born Idaho, Mar-12-1913 to 1919		Mr. I. Kataoka(Friend) 156 10th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	Brown mole under R eye None
2	Mr. Matsumoto(Bros) Mikka-machi, Yamagatashi, Japan.	In transit to Europe		No	by Adachi Ambassador	Yes	No	--	--	Going with Ambassador M. Adachi	No to Europe	In transit via N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Mr. T. Shimomura(Bros) 2187 Hayanomura, Yasugun, Shigaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$1500	Yes	1908/4-1930	Seattle	Mr. Y. Yamaka(Friend) 1311-E. Sprouse Seattle, Wash.	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	-"-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1912/4-1930	Seattle	-"- (with husband)	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	-"-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Parents	--	Yes	Born Seattle Feb-14-1922		-"- (with parents)	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	None
6	Mr. C. Wakamatsu(Bros) Omachi, Tairamachi, Ishikigun, Fukushimaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906/1930	Seattle	Mrs. M. Wakamatsu(Wife) 519 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YO[illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KOREA MARU", *from* KOBE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* June, 1930

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

13084/6-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOREA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA JUNE, 14TH, 19 30, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 25TH, 19 30.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Crone	Walter Frankrin	58		M	S	Kellogg, Idaho, Oct., 12th, 1872.		Kellogg, Idaho. c/o Rev., H.C. Hamilton, Appalachia, Va.,
ADMITTED 2	Logan	Chares Alexander	55		M	S	Shelbyville Kentucky, Nov., 14th 1874.		c/o Mrs. O.J. Billings 62 Pleasant St., Orange, Mass
ADMITTED 3	Nutting	Clara Adams	38		F	S	Granby, Mass. Feb., 21, 1892.		20 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED 4	Baptista	Antonio	23		M	S	Pangasinan, Philipine Is. Dec.,31st 1906.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES none
HELD T. D. LINES
GINC Kinman
Immigrant Inspector

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Hatay

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13084/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOREA MARU sailing from KOBE JUNe 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 25th, 1930.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Ayres	Leonard B.	44		M	M	Bryant, Ill. June 4th, 1885.		2130 Colby Everett Wash.
ADMITTED 2	Ayres	Esther May	32		F	"	Everett, Wash., May 30th, 1898.		-"-
ADMITTED 3	Cooley	Clifford Ora	34		M	M	Brooming, Grove N.Y. July 16th 1895.		Monmouth, Oregon.
ADMITTED 4	Cooley	Flossie Myrtle	37		F	M	Persia, Iowa, Nov., 22nd 1892.		-"-
ADMITTED 5	Cooley	Ruth Elfie	8		F	S	University Park. June 15th 1921.		-"-
ADMITTED 6	Cooley	Jean Elfie	6		F	S	Shun Te Fu, Hoppei, China, Feb., 2nd 1924.		-"-
ADMITTED 7	Cooley	Daniel Clifford	2	11	M	S	Tsingtao, Shangtung, China, June 19th 1927.		Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.
ADMITTED 8	Cumming	Bruce Alexander	30		M	M	Baltimore Md. July 22nd 1899.		-"-
ADMITTED 9	Cumming	Lama Virginia	31		F	M	Baltimore Md. May 12th 1899.		-"-
ADMITTED 10	Cumming	James Wilson Ker	9		M	S	Baltimore Md. May 21st 1921.		-"-
ADMITTED 11	Cumming	Lama Virginia	1		F	S	Seoul, Chosen. March 5th 1929.		8662 107th St., Richmond Hill.
ADMITTED 12	Wagner	Florence Bartlett	32		F	M	Long Island, New York. May 24th 1896.		-"-
ADMITTED 13	Wagner	Henry Jr.	10		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, Oct., 3rd 1919.		-"-
ADMITTED 14	Wagner	Grace Bartlett	6		F	S	Brooklyn, New York, Sept, 16th, 1923.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES

C. H. Kinnear
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 to 15

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yanri, Surgeon of the S.S. "KOREA MARU", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) Whereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Yanri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

C. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

13084/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOREA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE , June 11. , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Fukumoto	Umeno	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakogawa-mura	R/P. 558130/	Washington D.C.	Jan-10-1930	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukumoto	Hatsue	9		F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Birth certificate	Portland. Ore.	Dec-7-1920	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukumoto	Halua	8		F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Birth certificate	Portland.Ore.	May-2-1922	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukumoto	Kaoru	6		F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Birth certificate	Portland.Ore.	April-2-1924	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED 5		Hasegawa	Tomoye	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaminoseki-mura	R/P. 582628/ B/C.	Washington D.C.	April-2-1930	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED 6	U. S. CITIZEN	Hasegawa	Tsumachi	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	B/C. 15063	Multnomah Ore.	April-30-1930	~~U.S.A.~~ Japan	~~Portland Ore.~~ Kimai mura
ADMITTED 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Hasegawa	Sodeko	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	B/C. 15062	Multnomah Ore.	April-30-1930	~~U.S.A.~~ Japan	Portland Ore. Kimai mura
ADMITTED 8		Katsuya	Eihachi	53		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuba-mura Hiroshima.	P/R.565006/	Washington D.C.	Feb-13-1930	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 9	U. S. CITIZEN	Nishimura	Asako	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Penryn Calif.	B/C. 3150	Placer, Calif.	Mar-24-1930	Japan	Yasu-mura Hiroshima.
ADMITTED 10		Takeda	Mary	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Passport. U.S.A. 89	Washington.	June-21-1929	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via Seattle 6-27-32 "Hikawa Maru"

Ione - 42603

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 25 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 6-7-9 at sailing

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-8-10

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-7-9

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 3

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 25., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or participate in any form of labor for wages, or engage in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States? (See question 27.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, H.Setobayashi. Kakogawamura, Asagun.																										
1	Hiroshimaken, Japan	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	12-1919/ 2-1930	Portland	Husband, T.Fukumoto, 466, Overton Street, Portland, Oregon.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None
2	-"- (Grand father)	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Mother		Yes	1-1920/ 2-1930	Portland	-"- (With mother)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Black	Black	None
3	-"- (Grand father)	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Mother		Yes	4-1922/ 2-1930	Portland	-"- (With mother)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
4	-"- (Grand father)	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Mother		Yes	3-1924/ 2-1930	Portland	-"- (With mother)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
5	Uncle, S.Kawakami. 1450,Nagashima,Kaminosekimura Kumagegun,Yamaguchiken,Japan	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father	$200	Yes	1920/ 3-1930	Portland	Father, K.Hasegawa. Kento, Portland, Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None
6	-"- (Uncle)	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	~~2-1915~~/ 1916 ~~3-1930~~	Portland	Father Kashiro Hasegawa Portland, Ore -"-(With E.Sister)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None
7	-"- (Uncle)	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	~~2-1915~~/ 1916 ~~3-1930~~	Portland	Father Kashiro Hasegawa Portland, Ore -"-(With E.Sister)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None
8	Sister, S.Ishikawa. Shiwahorimura,Kamogun Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11-1908/ 2-1930	Seattle	Wife, I Katsuya, 910. East Fir Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None
9	Father, T.Nishimura. 120. Omachi. Yasumura Asagun,Hiroshimaken,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	9-1910/ 1916.	Penryn	Friend, S.Tsukamaki. P.O.Box 219. Sumner, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None
10	Mother, K.Takeda. Daidomura, Yoshikigun. Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	$200	Yes	2-1911/ 6-1929	Seattle	Uncle, Z.Nakayama, 7211 Wood Lain Ave., Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Pit center L. cheek Pin mole over L eyebrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Y[illegible] [illegible], of the S. S. "KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do
(Strike out the last two words if Master. First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nagri, Surgeon of the S.S."KOREA MARU", Whereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nagri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

Walter Farris
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13084/9-3

S. S. KOREA MARU . Passengers sailing from Kobe, June 11th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Chow	Wo	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui. Kwongtung				China	Sun Wui. Kwongtung
2		~~Chew~~ Chee	~~Gi~~ Yee Fo	30		M	M	~~Merchant~~ Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Humgshan Kwontung				China	Humgshan Kwongtung
3		Chong	(Joaquin) Yee Kwong	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung				China	Nam Hoi. Kwongtung
4		Chong	Cam Yau	17		M	S	~~Merchant~~ Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Humgshan Kwongtung				China	Humgshan Kwongtung
5		Chang	Ty Kin (José)	18		M	S	~~Merchant~~ Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Humgshan Kwongtung				China	Humgshan Kwongtung
6		Chan	~~Suk Chong (Jose)~~ yit Jung	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Kwongtung				China	Toi Shan Kwongtung
7		Chin	See Fong	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Kwongtung				China	Toi Shan Kwongtung
8		~~Ching~~ Jin	Cong Ying	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui Kwongtung				China	Sun Wui Kwongtung
9		~~Chiu~~ Sin	Sin ~~Shon (Eugenio)~~	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui, Kwongtung				China	Sun Wui Kwongtung
10		Toy	Sun	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Humgshan Kwongtung				China	Humgshan Kwongtung
11		Lam	Lay (Luis)	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tsangshing Kwongtung				China	Tsangshing Kwongtung
12		Lau	Gang ~~Kang (Roberto)~~	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Humgshan Kwongtung				China	Humgshan Kwongtung
13		Lew	Kong Lai	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese M. Por. Le	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui, Kwongtung				China	Sun Wui, Kwongtung
14		Leon	Hin Jee ~~(Hin Tu)~~	37		M	M	Merchant Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Kwongtung				China	Toi Shan Kwongtung
15		Ng	Poy	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Kwongtung				China	Toi Shan Kwongtung
16									SEATTLE, WASH.			JUN 25 1930 192								
17									ADMITTED LINES											
18									HELD B. S. I. LINES											
19									HELD T. D. LINES			Walter B. Harris								
20												Immigrant Inspector.								
21												Immigrant Inspector.								
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 25 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: At mon at Sea by ad Surg
MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE SERVICE

Land Transits

6-25-1930
Released on board the above 15 Chinese.
W C Harris
Insp

15 Land Transits

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . Nil
Aliens 15

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 25th, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Error in prison or alphabetic arrangement (Leave blank if care and responsibility for error is assumed by master) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money, or has persons, or agencies, promised or supplied, to take care of him	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (leaving permit in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Lee Shee Sun Wui, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Mexicali,	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sing Fai Co. Mexicali. Fd. Wong San Lay, WongKong	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Black front P None
2	Wife, Yuen Shee Humgshan, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Nogales Son	Yes	Self	$50	No			Ja Tong, Nogales Son. Mexico.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Black None
3	Wife, Sam Shee Nam Hoi, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Mazatlan	Yes	Self	$50	No			Firm, Wo Ca Tai, Mazatlan, Sin. Mexico.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Scar None
4	Mother, Cheng Shee. Humgshan, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Mazatlan	Yes	Slef	$50	No			Manuel F Chiy, La Pahua Sola. Mazatlan, Sin. Mexico	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Black	Black	Black	Pit None
5	Mother. Lau Shee. Humgshan. Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Mazatlan	Yes	Father	$50	No			Manuel F. Chiy, La Pahua Sola. Mazatlan, Sin. Mexico.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
6	Wife. Lee Shee. Toi Shan. Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Nogales Son	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Jose Wong Bun, Mexico P.O. Box 1352 Nogales Son. Arizona	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
7	Wife Lee Shee Toi Shan, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Nogales Son	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Jose Wong Bun, P.O. Box 1352. Nogales Son. Arizona. Mex	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
8	Wife. Wong Shee. Sun Wui, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Nogales Son.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Jose Wong Bun, P.O. Box 1352. Nogales Son. Arizona. Mexico	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Small None
9	Wife, Lum Shee. Sun Wui, Kwongtung. China	Mexico	Nogales Son	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Antonio Yee Chew Nogales Apartado # 56 Ciudad Juarez Chih Mexico. Dist.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
10	Wife, Wong Shee. Humgshan, Kwongtung. China	Mexico	Mexicali.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sing Fa Co. Mexicali. Fd. Ng Sui Chuen. El Nuevo Continento	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
11	Mother. Chia Shee Tsangshing. Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Nogales Son	Yes	Self	$50	No			Eduardo Gutierrez. Apartado # 15 Ahome Nogales Mexico.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	Thro Bone
12	Mother. Lee Shee Humgshan, Kwongtung, China.	Mexico	Mazatlan	Yes	Father.	$50	No			Fd Foo E Loy, Calle Aguiles, Serdan. 501 Mazatlan. Sin. Mex	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	Bone
13	Wife. Chan Shee Sun Wui, Kwongtung, China	Mexico	Mexicali.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sing Fai Co. Mexicali.	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
14	Wife Lee Shee. Toi Shan, Kwongtung China.	Mexico	Nogales Son.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Jose Wong. Bun. P.O. Box 1352. Nogales Son. Mex	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Burn None
15	Wife Lee Shee Toi Shan, Kwongtung, China.	Mexico	Nogales Son.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friedd. Jose Wong. Bun. P.O. Box 1352. Nogales Son Arizona Mexico	Transit	to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	None
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA Master, of the S. S. "KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yoshida

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

at Seattle

Walter B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "KOREA MARU", thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13044/10

S. S. KOREA MARU . Passengers sailing from Yokohama., June 14., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Fujio	Sotaro	44	M	M	Launderer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-city	R/P. 417091	Washington D.C.	Sept-12-1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Gomi	Hidehiko	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura	R/P. 541857	Washington D.C.	Nov-5-1929	Idaho	Lava Hat Springs
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hata	Kanji	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Senoomura	Visa # 348 Immigration	Yokohama, Japan	June-13-1930	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Hayashi	Rikitaro	58	M	M	Railway-Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Azomura	Visa # 260 Immigration	Kobe. Japan	April-17-1930	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Hiraoka	Kunizo	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Onomichi-City	Visa # 128 Immigration	Nagasaki, Japan	May-16-1930	Japan	Onomichi-City, Hiroshimaken.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Kajehaya	Daijiro	55	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamatemura	R/P. 570399	Washington D.C	Mar-7 -1930	Oregon	Wauna.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Kitamura	Chotaro	46	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kitaaoyagimura	R/P. 475444	Washington D.C.	April-24-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Mori	Fudeya	55	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isodamura	R/P.556651	Washington D.C	Dec-30-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Motoki	Seisuke	40	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinoseki-Machi	R/P.559551	Washington D.C.	Jan-17-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Motoki	Naka	29	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinoseki-Machi	R/P.559553	Washington D.C.	Jan-17-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	U. S. CITIZEN	Motoki	Seiichi	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B/C. 2880	Seattle, Wash.	Aug-4-1920	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Motoki	Shigeru	8	M	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinoseki-Machi	R/P.559554	Washington D.C	Jan-17-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	U. S. CITIZEN	Motoki	Michiko	5	F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B/C. 7039	Seattle Wash.	Dec-13-1924	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Mizuyabu	Torazo	53	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miomura	Visa # 295 Immigration	Kobe, Japan	May-16-1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Nakahara	Sei	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-City	R/P.453774	Washington D.C.	Feb-15-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Osamu	38	M	M	Auto-driver	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Komatsu-machi	R/P.523284	Washington D.C.	Aug-16-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Yumi	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishitakaya-mura	R/P.523285	Washington D.C	Aug-16-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Nakahara	Ayako	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shinjomura	R/P.561653	Washington D.C.	Jan-31-1930	Wash,	Spokane
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Nakahara	Meriko	5	F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	B/C 678	Spokane, Wash.	Feb-15-1930	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Nakahara	Hiroko	3	F	S	Child	No	A/c child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	B/C. 605	Spokane, Wash.	Feb-15-1930	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 21	U. S. CITIZEN	Tsuchida	Hitoshi	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	B/C. 179	Seattle, Wash.	Aug-31-1916	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 22	U. S. CITIZEN	Tabuchi	Yoshio	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Carter	B/C. 5	Carter, Wyoming	Mar-1-1917	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. DATE JUN 25 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: 4-14-21-22

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-17-18-19-20
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-21-22
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 16

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., June 25., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary as a laborer) permit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or class to which he belongs, or he himself, belong to any of the classes of aliens excluded by the law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, K.Fujio. 1130,Higashikoenmachi, Fukuoka-city, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2-1904/ 9-1928	Seattle	Friend. K.Nagamitsu. 669, Jackson St., Seattle Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Father. T.Gomi. 1-1698. Ingdo,Nakatsumura, Miyakogun,Fukuokaken,Japan	Idaho	Lava Hat Springs	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	11-1905/ 11-1929	Lava Hat Springs	Friend. T.Ogawa. P.O.Box 253 Lava Hat Springs, Idaho	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on his left hand & a pronoun lump on his right hand.
3	Father. S.Hata. 2994.Minoshima,Senoomachi, Tsukubogun,Okayamaken,Japan	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	5-1905/ 3-1930	Sacramento	Friend. Yukinari. Portland. Oregon.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Wife. T.Hayashi. 318, Nishiazo, Azomura. Kibigun,Okayamaken, Japan	Wash.	Spokane	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	4-1900/ 12-1927	Spokane	Son. K.Hayashi. 244, Main Street. Spokane Wash.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Mother, Y.Hiraoka. 165.Kubocho,Onomichi-city, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	$100	No			Friend. K.Yasutake. c/o Japanese Consulte,Seattle	No 2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Son, S.Kajehara. Saigo, Yamatemura. Tsukubogun,Okayamaken,Japan	Ore.	Wauna	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4-1897/ 3-1930	Wauna	Friend. S.Nigo. P.O.Box 51 Wauna. Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Wife. N.Kitamura. 1834, Ooyabu, Kitaoyagimura Inukamigun,Shigaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	5-1900/ 5-1929	Seattle	Friend. G. Nishimura. 120. 10th Ave.-South. Seattle Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Left middle finger crooked.
8	Wife. Sue Mori. 343,Yasaka. Isodamura. Inukamigun,Shigaken,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	9-1896/ 1-1930	Seattle	Sister in Law. S. Mori. 620, 6th Ave.-South Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Mother. H.Motoki. 93,Omachi,Ichinosekimachi. Kishiwaigun,Iwateken,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	3-1908/ 1-1930	Seattle	Friend.M.Murakami. P.O.Box 67, Nippon Station,Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek.
10	-"-(Mother in Law)	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	6-1919/ 1-1930	Seattle	-"- (With husband)	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near right eyebrow.
11	-"- (G.mother)	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	-	Yes	6-1920/ 1-1930	Seattle	-"- (With parents)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Black	Black	None
12	-"- (G.mother)	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	-	Yes	12-1923/ 1-1930	Seattle	-"- (With parents)	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right eyebrow.
13	-"- (G.mother)	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	-	Yes	11-1924/ 1-1930	Seattle	-"- (With parents)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
14	Wife. Taka Mizuyabu, 1896, Miomura,Hidakagun. Wakayamaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7-1922/ 5-1929	Seattle	Friend.H.Tsujimoto. Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Daughter, M.Nakahara. 194. Kajiyacho. Kagoshima-city. Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12-1911/ 4-1929	Seattle	Husband. A.Nakahara. 2307, 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	Father. Y. Nakamura. 254. Shisa, Komatsumachi, Oshimagun,Yamaguchiken,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	12-1907/ 9-1929	Seattle	Friend, R.Sakaino. 306, 6th Ave.-South. Seattle, Wash.,	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	-"- (Father in Law)	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	2-1914/ 9-1929	Seattle	-"-(With husband)	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
18	Father, J.Matsubayashi. 247,Hayashi, Shinjomura. Kugagun,Yamaguchiken,Japan.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	4-1924/ 2-1930	Spokane	Husband, U.Nakahara. 320½ Main Ave. Spokane, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb
19	-"-(G.father)	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Mother.	-	Yes	4-1925/ 2-1930	Spokane	-"- (With mother)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
20	-"-(G.father) Uncle, K.Tsuchida. ~~Matsumura~~	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	4-1927/ 2-1930	Spokane	-"- (With mother)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
21	Father, K.Tsuchida. 788. Tsuchida, Tagamura, Inukamigun,Shigaken,Japan	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father.	$50	Yes	3-1916/ 10-1920	Auburn	P.O.Box 585, Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
22	Uncle, T.Tabuchi. 1771, Inado, Nakatsumura, Miyakogun,Fukuokaken,Japan	Wyoming	Altamont	No	Father	$50	Yes	2-1917/ 1920	Carter	Father, Gizo Tabuchi, Aspen tunnel ~~Altamont~~, Uinta, Wyoming	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA Master, of the S. S. "KOREA MARU", from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 30

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GSO
DEPT OF LABOR
IMM SERVICE

Sheet No .....

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 25, 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
				Years												
First 1	Yoshida	Kinsaku		20	Commander	2./3/30	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
" 2	Yamashita	Hiroaki		13 "	Chief Officer	24/3/..	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 3	Nishizawa	Takeo		10 "	2nd Officer	5/2/28	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 4	Kimai	Jukichi		3 "	3rd Officer	4/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 5	Hashimura	Isamu		2 "	4th Officer	1/./30	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-.	125	
				Year Deck												
" 6	Nagata	Masaji		1	Apprentice	1/4/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
				Years Chief												
" 7	Yamashima	Jyujiro		16	Engineer	3/7/..	Yokohama	"	"	0	"	"	"	5-.	140	
" 8	Tabe	Tokio		13 "	1st Engineer	12/9/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
" 9	Nakamura	Shigeo		9 "	2nd Engineer	1./1/..	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
" 10	Saito	Kiji		8 "	3rd Engineer	15/1/..	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-.	140	
" 11	Kono	Hikaro		4 "	4th Engineer	21/6/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	132	
" 12	Sugano	Kiyoshi		4 "	5th Engineer	20/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 13	Fuko	Toroo		2 "	6th Engineer	27/10/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 14	Kageyama	Shosaku		7 "	7th Engineer	2../30	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 15	Nayakawa	Kingo		8 "	8th Engineer	13/8/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	
				Year Engine												
" 16	Higo	Satoru		1	Apprentice	20/4/..	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
				Years Chief												
" 17	Sasaki	Yoshinaga		10 "	Purser	20/4/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
" 18	Ohba	Mineichi		9 "	Assistant Purser	1./1/28	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-.	170	
" 19	Koike	Taro		6 "	Assistant Purser	7/5/30	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	20 Kimura			13 "	Wireless Operator	26/6/..	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 21	Ikeda	Keiji		11 "	Wireless Operator	12/6/..	.....	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
" 22	Sugita	Tamihito		5 "	Wireless Operator	6/6/30	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 23	Hirayama	Kumitiyo		8 "	Clerk	17/1/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-.	1..	
" 24	Shimomura	Misao		2 "	Clerk	31/10/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	
" 25	Ogata	Shoharo		11 "	Steward	1./7/..	Osaka	"	"	5..	"	"	"	.-.	1..	
" 26	Kobata	Denzo		12 "	Carpenter	16/1/..	Yokohama	"	"	..	"	"	"	.-.	11..	
" 27	Fujii	Shinsaburo		10 "	Assistant Steward	6/1/30	Kobe	"	"	..	"	"	"	.-.	1..	
" 28	Watanabe	Tomitaro		6 "	Assistant Steward	4/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	.-.	1..	
" 29	Ikeda	Shigeru		28	Steward	7/6/..	Osaka	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-.	1..	
" 30	Sonai	Ichimatsu		13 "	2nd Steward	3/2/..	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	.-.	1..	

Discharged at Yokohama on June 15th 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1308

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese ..., arriving at ..., 25 ... June, 1930, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
				Years	2nd											
1	Sagara	Shinichi		13	Steward	5/4/29	Kobe	No.	Yes.	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	114	
2	Ito	Yan	25059	2 "	Stewardess	3/5/30	Osaka	"	"	41	F	"	"	5-2	111	
3	Masazaki	Yoshichi	25060	22 "	Deck Store-keeper	30/10/28	Kobe	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-2	122	
4	Mae	Akira	25063	3 "	Assistant Carpenter	12/2/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
5	Katsumi	Kinzo	25051	16 "	Quarter-master	16/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	
6	~~Uyemoto~~	~~Seiji~~		13 "	"	28/10/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	120	
7	Kondo	Nagozo	25048	10 "	"	14/2/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Sagawara	Tetsuo	25057	11 "	"	22/11/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	Kamachi	Yosaku	25045	11 "	"	4/4/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Tsuchii	Akiyoshi	25064	10 "	Sailor	21/4/30	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Yamamoto	Tadao	25052	10 "	"	13/5/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	102	
12	Ajino	Keizo	25060	9 "	"	1/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	123	
13	Fukuzaki	Saji	25061	4 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
14	Nagao	Kinsaburo	25055	7 "	"	1:/6/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	146	
15	Koide	Soichi	25065	5 "	"	12/9/29	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
16	Takemura	Hajime	25056	4 "	"	14/8/28	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Kamizaki	Ichi...	25062	3 "	"	1.4.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
18	Sakai	[illegible]	25058	3 "	"	20/11/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	123	
19	Isoya	Kazuo	25053	2 "	"	1/6/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-8	132	
20	Murao	Shigeto	25054	2 "	"	21/5/30	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	134	
21	Ikebata	Izumi	25066	2 "	"	2[illegible]/2/30	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Iida	Minoru	25067	2 "	"	4/1/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	145	
23	Kondo	Kenji	25068	Year 1	"	25/5/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
24	Seno	Akiji	25069	1 "	"	1/6/30	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	136	
25	~~Onnari~~	~~Masaji~~		1 "	"	24/5/30	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~130~~	
26	Hayashi	Yonosuke	25070 ~~25070~~	Years 14	Oiler	11/9/28	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	
27	Sasaki	Matsusuke	25071	17 "	"	12/9/28	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	132	
28	Abe	Chuseburo	25072	17 "	"	16/2/27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Hayashida	Yaoji	25073	13 "	"	13/9/27	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Ono	Masao	25074	13 "	"	28/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese ..., arriving at Seattle, Wash., 25 th., ..., 19 20, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1			25075													
2	Discharged at Yokohama on June 2nd 20															
3			25076											5-1	150	
4			25077											5-4	160	
5			25078											5-4	124	
6			25079											5-5	145	
7			25080											5-3	160	
8			25081											5-7	150	
9			25082											5-5	142	
10			25083											5-6	131	
11			25084											5-4	115	
12			25085											5-5	152	
13			25086		Fire Man									5-1	130	
14			25087											5-6	142	
15			25088											5-1	130	
16			25089			3/6/20	Kobe							5-1	125	
17			25090											5-2	120	
18			25091			27/5/20	Kobe							5-3	146	
19			25092											5-3	140	
20			25093			21/6/20								5-1	123	
21			25094			1/9/20								5-5	121	
22			25095			25/1/20	Osaka							5-3	151	
23			25096			27/1/20	Kobe							5-4	150	
24			25097			20/1/20								5-2	130	
25	Discharged at Yokohama, on June 2nd 20															
26			25098			1/7/20								5-2	127	
27			25099			19/3/20								5-		
28			25100			11/1/20								5-4	130	
29			25101		Coal Passer	13/5/20								5-3	127	
30	Discharged at Yokohama, on June 2nd 20															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—556

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. Korea Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash ~~X~~ June, 25 1930, from the port of Kobe via Wayports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25123	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25126	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25127	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Discharged at Yokohama, on June 14th 1930.															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25117	[illegible] year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25113	1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 13	Jitsukata	Urakichi	25118	25 Years	European Food Chief Cook	16/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	150	
" 14	Jujimaki	Nobui	25119	12 "	European Food Assistant Cook	22/11/25	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 15	Kikumoto	Soichi	25120	5 "	"	30/10/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 16	Yamamoto	Kuraichi	25121	7 "	"	27/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 17	Terao	Masa ichi	25108	5 "	"	7/ 1/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	115	
" 18	Yoshida	Discharged at Yokohama, on June, 14th, 1930.														
19	Koshikura	Tomizo	25109	10 "	Chief Baker	5/ 1/30	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 20	Kumatoriya	Hiroshi	25105	8 "	Assistant Baker	12/2/30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	145	
" 21	Nakajima	Hideto	25110	12 "	Japanese Food Chief Cook	11/ 2/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	103	
" 22	Ishiguro	Seizo	25104	10 "	Japanese Food Assistant Cook	4/7/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 23	Kubo	Tsuneji	25103	10 "	"	19/11/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	
24	Sakaki	Discharged at Yokohama, on June, 14th 1930.														
" 25	Akuto	Kanichi	25106	7 "	"	28/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	
" 26	Nakamura	Seitaro	25111	32 "	Pantry Man	13/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-1	131	
" 27	Inomata	Tetsugoro	25128	20 "	Bar Keeper	27/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 28	Wada	Kazuo	25122	7 "	Waiter	31/10/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 29	Tomi	Makiyoshi	25102	[illegible]	"	27/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 30	Soyejima	Rusakichi	25107	7 "	"	17/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130RT

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 The End

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Korea Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June, 25, 1930, from the port of Kobe via Wayports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	Fujii	Gentaro	25135	4 Years	Waiter	14/ 2/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	119	
" 2	Otani	Chikai	25136	10 "	"	20/11/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	116	
" 3	Nagashima	Shigeo	25137	3 "	"	21/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	120	
" 4	Shimamura	Yokuo	25138	4 "	"	12/ 2/30	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	116	
" 5	Igarashi	Shosui	25139	5 "	"	28/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	
" 6	Kato	Tomiji	25140	5 "	"	12/ 2/30	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	126	
" 7	Awono	Nobuwo	25141	5 "	"	5/ 6/30	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 8	Nakano	Koichi	25132	4 "	"	3/ 6/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	113	
" 9	Nakatogawa	Ranjiro	25129	10 "	"	14/ 2/30	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 10	Takagi	Susumu	25142	23 "	Bar Keeper	10/ 6/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	100	
" 11	Ishikawa	Kashiro	25143	3 "	Waiter	13/ 9/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	112	
" 12	Fukagawa	Jiro	25144	1 Year	"	29/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 13	Goda	Jirohachi	25145	2 Years	"	5/ 6/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	122	
" 14	Ito	Yataro	25146	20 "	"	14/ 2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	90	
" 15	Matsumoto	Matsunosuke	25147	8 "	"	5/ 6/30	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	100	
" 16	Hashimoto	Kurokoro	25148	10 "	"	19/11/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 17	Kitagawa	Kasuye	25149	12 "	"	7/ 1/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	116	
" 18	Miura	Shinji	25133	1 Year	"	11/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	
" 19	Fujii	Gentaro	25134	23 Years	Laundry Man	10/ 6/27	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	125	
" 20	Jyokawa	Yuji	25130	10 "	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 21	Yuzawa	Keijiro	25150	10 "	Barber	11/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	113	
" 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25131	9 "	Waiter	7/1/30	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25131~~ 22748	10 "	Chinese Food Cook & Waiter	2/6/30	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22748	"	"	2/6/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	134	
" 25	Nanri	Toranosuke		10 "	Ship's Doctor	9/6/30	Kobe	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3363
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Ports Overseas
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 11 1930
(The visa of this passport is valid for twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer thereof shall previously depart from the United States.)

KOBE, JAPAN

One hundred forty-five [145] persons covered by this visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 11 1930
KOBE, JAPAN
$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S."Korea Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., June 25, 19 30, from the port of Kobe via Way Ports

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Mats[illegible]	Hiroshi	25154	6 Years	Assistant Engineer											
2	[illegible]o	Minoru	25164	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	111	
3	Nodera	Kumimasa	25157	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Sugimoto	Tomomasa	25152	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	128	
5	Komatsu	Hiroshi	25153	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-0	130	
6	Sugiyama	Shojiro	25154	3 Years	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-1	125	
7	Imai	Isamo	25155	1 Year	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	———
8	[illegible]o	Tomekichi	25163	11 Years	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	140	———
9	Nemoto	Tadao	25160	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	147	
10	Higaiki	[illegible]ori		11 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Masaki	Tomoichi	25156	5 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	
12	Yamamiro	Kamon	25157	2 "	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
13	Sakurai	Kinji	25158	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	160	
14	Adzuma	[illegible]i		8 "	Mail-Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	150	
15	Ishiyama	Masataro	25161	1 Year	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	Fujinori	Iypu		19 Years	Mail-Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	113	
17	Kojima	Shojiro	25165	10 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	133	
18	Kudo	Kamono	25162	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	———
19			3466													
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

at Victoria, B. C.
Whitney Young
JUN 16 1930

Total, 18 Persons.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash 6/25/30
Examined, found Excepting Lines "None"
A R Bailey & a Surg USPHS
Medical Examiner of aliens

Total crew of 154
passed to ship foreign
Charles D Buskett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUN 25 1930

Line ORIENT-SEATTLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13984

13084 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E H Ummacher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1930

Charles D Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel "S.S. 'Korea Maru'", arriving at [illegible], July [illegible], 1930, from the port of [illegible] via Key Porte July 1/15/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
				Years												
First	1	Iesida	Kinsaku	20	Commander	21/5/30	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	139	
"	2	Yamashita	Hiroshi	13	Chief Officer	24/3/[illegible]	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	3	Yoshizawa	Takeo	10	2nd Officer	/2/28	Yokosuka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	4	[illegible]	Fukuji	3	[illegible] Officer	5/1/[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible] Officer	/1/[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	-[illegible]	135	
				Years Months												
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]ji	1	Apprentice	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
				Years												
"	7	[illegible]	Juichi	11	Engineer	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	0	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
				15?												
"	8	[illegible]	Tokio	15	Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]ajime	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	11	Koga	Kisaro	[illegible]	Engineer	21/3/21	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	132	
"	12	Shimizu	Hiroshi	4	Engineer	9/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	13	[illegible]	Tetsuo	2	Engineer	27/10/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	14	Kajiyama	Shosaku	7	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
"	15	[illegible]yabara	Shigo	2	[illegible]	15/2/[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	
				Years Months												
"	16	Higo	Satoru	1	Apprentice	2[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
				Years Chief												
"	17	Sasaki	Yoshimaga	17	Purser	20/[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
				Assistant												
"	18	Seiba	Mitsuhiro	7	Purser	17/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	170	
"	19	Fuji	Tapo	5	[illegible]	7/[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
				Third												
"	20	~~Hirata~~	~~Haruto~~	~~13~~	~~Engineer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	
				Third												
"	21	Ibe	Seiji	11	Engineer	18/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
				Third												
"	22	Sugii	Tamihito	5	Engineer	6/6/[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
"	23	Hirayama	Kunihiko	8	Clerk	27/5/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	135	
"	24	Sakamoto	Misao	2	Clerk	31/10/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	
"	25	[illegible]	Shotaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	135	
"	26	Kodai	Kenzo	12	Carpenter	14/7/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	11[illegible]	
"	27	Fujii	Shigeichi	[illegible]	[illegible] Clerk	8/1/30	Kobe	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
				Assistant												
"	28	Watanabe	Yoshi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
				Chief												
"	29	Ikuno	Yoshiro	28	Steward	7/4/[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
				Asst.												
"	30	Sazai	Ikaimatsu	[illegible]	Steward	23/3/[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1308X

Form 780
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese ..., arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, July 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Years and 14	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes.	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	114	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Steward	[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	41	F	"	"	[illegible]	111	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Deck storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Assistant Carpenter	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Kiyo		14 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	Sailor	[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	102	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	122	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	120	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 Year	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	123	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	[illegible]	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	136	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	[illegible]	Yokoha[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	120	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 Years	Oiler	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		17 "	"	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		17 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		13 "	"	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 "	"	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	11[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 1/30 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese, arriving at [illegible], July 2, 19[illegible], from the port of Vancouver July 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
				Years												
CLASS 1	1 [illegible]	[illegible]		10	Oiler	2/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]-6	140	
"	2 [illegible]	[illegible]		15 "	"	10/2/28	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]-6	[illegible]	
"	3 Kagei	Kakumei		15 "	"	5/1/29	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"		[illegible]-1	120	
"	4 [illegible]	Fusajiro		15 "	"	12/3/28	[illegible]	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	5 Takahisa	Kazu		14 "	"	1/6/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	144	
"	6 Shigeta	Yisaku		11 "	"	7/3/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]-1	140	
"	7 Chiaki	Jikan		11 "	"	16/4/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]-2	130	
"	8 Iseki	Matsutaro		14 "	"	7/3/[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	9 [illegible]	Fumio		21 "	Marine Steam-keeper	12/5/[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	10 [illegible]	Hidetaro		14 "	Donkey Man	27/1/28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	140	
"	11 Yamamoto	Iisaki		11 "	"	19/11/29	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	
"	12 Iwata	Kusaburo		8 "	"	27/10/29	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
"	13 Shikenbo	Yoshiaki		10 "	Fire Man	13/3/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
"	14 Ishibe	[illegible]		7 "	"	16/2/[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	
"	15 Nagai	Eisuke		5 "	"	12/1/[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	150	
"	16 Ishizawa	Akimitsu		7 "	"	9/5/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	
"	17 Miyamura	Wakasaburo		9 "	"	25/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	128	
"	18 Ogawa	Tamotsu		8 "	"	21/6/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	148	
"	19 Kanaya	Atsushi		[illegible] "	"	[illegible]/7/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
"	20 [illegible]wanaga	Terumi		6 "	"	11/6/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	123	
"	21 Sonoya	Ichiro		5 "	"	1/7/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	132	
"	22 Hirano	Hiroshi		6 "	"	25/[illegible]/30	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
"	23 Ogawa	Yasuyuki		5 "	"	27/1/30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
"	24 Ohtsuka	Takeshi		4 "	"	30/1/29	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
"	25 Hiroiyama	Hideyoshi		5 "	"	15/4/30	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	26 Kawano	Umiji		6 "	"	1/7/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	
"	27 Asakuma	Sueo		4 "	"	18/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	28 Sasamoto	Umaichi		4 "	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	
"	29 Misawa	Suzukichi		3 "	Coal Passer	17/8/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	139	
"	30 Hayashi	Taiichi		3 "	"	27/3/30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19
1307

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. Korea Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, July 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Aiki		1	Deck Waiter	[illegible]	Yokohama	do.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	[illegible]	5-4	128	
2	[illegible]	Ichitaro		1 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	[illegible]	Tsuruo		1 "	"	15/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
5	[illegible]	Iwaburo		2 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	123	
6	[illegible]	Yoshisato		2 "	"	25/[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	138	
7	[illegible]	Tokujiro		1 "	"	21/12/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	[illegible]	Yonekichi		2 "	"	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	[illegible]	Niro		2 "	"	18/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	128	
10	[illegible]	Shigeyuki		2 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	
11	[illegible]	Kashiro		1 Year	"	27/[illegible]/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	
12	[illegible]	Masataka		1 "	"	24/[illegible]/30	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 13	Jitsukata	Urakichi		25 Years	European Food Chief Cook	16/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	150	
" 14	Jujimaki	Nobui		12 "	European Food Assistant Cook	22/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 15	Kikumoto	Soichi		5 "	"	30/10/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 16	Yamamoto	Kuraichi		7 "	"	27/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 17	Terao	Masa ichi		5 "	"	7/ 1/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 18	Yoshida	Seiichi		6 "	"	27/ 6/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
" 19	Kashikura	Tomizo		10 "	Chief Baker	5/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 20	Kumatoriya	Hiroshi		8 "	Assistant Baker	12/2/30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	145	
" 21	Nakajima	Hideto		12 "	Japanese Food Chief Cook	11/ 2/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 22	Ishiguro	Seizo		10 "	Japanese Food Assistant Cook	4/7/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 23	Kubo	Tsuneji		10 "	"	19/11/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	
" 24	Sakaki	Hyakumatsu		2 "	"	25/ 4/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	118	
" 25	Akuto	Kanichi		7 "	"	28/10/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	
" 26	Nakamura	Seitaro		32 "	Pantry Man	13/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	131	
" 27	Inomata	Tetsugoro		20 "	Bar Keeper	27/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 28	Wada	Kazuo		7 "	Waiter	31/10/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 29	Tomi	Makiyoshi		9 "	"	27/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 30	Soyejima	Fusakichi		7 "	"	17/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1730

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1303

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 The End

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Korea Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 2, 1930, from the port of [redacted] Vancouver July 1/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Fujii	Gentaro		4 Years	Waiter	14/ 2/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 2	119	
" 2	Otani	Chikai		10 "	"	20/II/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	116	
" 3	Nagashima	Shigeo		3 "	"	21/II/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	120	
" 4	Shimamura	Hokuo		4 "	"	12/ 2/30	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	116	
" 5	Igarashi	Shosui		5 "	"	25/IO/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	
" 6	Kato	Tomiji		5 "	"	12/ 2/30	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	126	
" 7	Awono	Kobuwo		5 "	"	5/ 6/30	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 8	Makane	Koichi		4 "	"	3/ 6/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	113	
" 9	Makatogawa	Manjiro		10 "	"	14/ 2/30	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		
" 10	Takagi	Susumu		25 "	Bar Keeper	10/ 6/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	100	
" 11	Ishikawa	Kashiro		3 "	Waiter	13/ 9/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	112	
" 12	Fukagawa	Jiro		1 Year	"	29/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	
" 13	Soda	Jirohachi		2 Years	"	5/ 6/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	122	
" 14	Ito	Yataro		20 "	"	14/ 2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	90	
" 15	Matsumoto	Matsunosuke		8 "	"	5/ 6/30	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	100	
" 16	Hashimoto	Kurokoro		10 "	"	19/II/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 17	Kitagawa	Kasuye		12 "	"	7/ 1/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	116	
" 18	Miura	Shinji		1 Year	"	14/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	
" 19	Fujii	Gentaro		23 Years	Laundry Man	10/ 6/27	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	129	
" 20	Jyokawa	Yuji		10 "	"	21/II/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	
" 21	Yuzawa	Teijiro		10 "	Barber	31/ 5/30	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	113	
" 22	[illegible]			[illegible]	Waiter	7/9/10	Osaka	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	Chinese Food Cook & Waiter	2/6/30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 "	"	2/6/30	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	164	
" 25	Nanri	Toranosuke		10 "	Ship's Doctor	9/6/30	Kobe	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—429

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1902

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese, arriving at ....., July 2, 19....., from the port of Vancouver July 1, 1930

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Yasuto	Yuki			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Japan	5-5	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	157	
12	Yasaki	Tomoichi			Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	140	
13	Tamesiro	Kimura			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	180	
14	Sekiroi	Kuni			Chief	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	180	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	185	
16	William	Kasuno			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	113	
17	Fujinori	Iyru			Mail Officer	19 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	132	
18	Kojima	Seiiti			Waiter	10 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	160	
19	Kudo	Kaisuo			"	7 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 134
landed at this foreign
Charles R. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 7/9/30

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/9/30

13084 Ent

Japanese
Korea Maru
July 2, 1930
Seattle Wash

6 Yiked

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1930

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American — June 20/30

Vessel *Estelle C*, arriving at *Anacortes Wash*, *June 21*, 19 *30*, from the port of *Victoria B C*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	PC	Erickson	Hans		master	March 15/	Anacortes			32	male	scandinavian	Am.	5-8	195		
2	"	Lyde L.R.	Edward		engineer	"	"			24	"	English	canadian	5-8	137		
3	"	Isaacson	Nils		engineer	"	"			34	"	scandinavian	Am.	5-10	165		
4	"	Hinchey	Thomas		mate	"	"			24	"	Irish	Am.	6'	215		
5	"	Bingham	E. C.		cook	March 15	"			34	"	English	Am.	6'	160		
6	"	Day Miller	Peter		seaman	June 18	"			19	"	English	Am.	5-7	160		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH
JUN 21 1930
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

All passed as U S C—
except one LR & mate
A. J. Stutson

Line Puget Sound Tug & Barge
Owners Gilkey Bros.
Local Agents (illegible)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

(illegible) 20 80

Tug Dolly C.
June 21, 1930
Canadian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Erickson, of the M.s Dolly C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Erickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1930 day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Clam # 2, arriving at Anacortes Wn, June 22, 1930, from the port of Chemainus BC 6/21/30

16—1248

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 22 1930
"PROOF"
Station
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Str Clam Towing Co
Owners
Local Agents U. S. Plywood Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1930 day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 22 1930
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Str. "Bratussa", arriving at Anacortes Wash. JUN 22 1930, 19..., from the port of Queen Bay B.C. June 19/30

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ole	Woande		Mate	June 19	Van. B.C.	40	Yes	38	male	Norwegian	British	5'7"	150	None	
2		Chas.	Falconer		C. Engineer	Engrs	"	40	"	40	"	Eng	Br.	5'6"		"	
3		John	Sachs		2. Engineer	"	"	40	"	49	"	"	Br.	5'6"		"	
4		Fred	Alderman		Deckhand	"	"	40	"	20	"	"	Br.	5'5"		"	
5		H. G. ~~Sam~~	Sue		Cook	"	"	40	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		"	
6		Chas	Goodwin		Master		"	40	"	46	"	Eng	Br.	6'		"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 22 1930
ALIEN
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Blue Bird Mar Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

1308

1206 Ecu

By Beatrice June 24, 530 Anacortes

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Swedwin, of the Sea Bratrice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Swedwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 19[illegible] day of _____, 19

C J Sletten
Immigrant Inspector.

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 22 1930
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. D.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., JUNE 1, 1930, *from the port of* ANYOX, B.C., CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	20	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.7	130		
2	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	1ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADIAN	[illegible]	5.6	170		
4	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	YES	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	IRISH	[illegible]	5.5	160		
7	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	CANADIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	200		
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 YRS	[illegible]	1/5/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADIAN	[illegible]	5.9	170		
12	NO	[illegible]	JAMES	30 YRS	[illegible]	1/6/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	5.6	151		
13	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	35 YRS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	CANADIAN	[illegible]	5.7	169		
14	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	1/1/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 YRS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	5.7	135		
16	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	155		
17	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 YRS.	[illegible]	1/6/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 YRS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5.5	160		
19	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 YRS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	6.0	192		
20	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 YRS	FIREMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	195		
21	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 YRS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	153		
22	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 YRS	[illegible]	1/6/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	CANADIAN	[illegible]	5.4	135		
23	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 YR.	COOK	1/5/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	135		
24	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 MO.	2ND. COOK	1/4/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	135		
25	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 YRS.	MESSBOY	25/2/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	129		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash.
June 2, 1930
Crew checked and all passed
to reship foreign.
William G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line ..... COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO.
Owners ..... JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents ..... J. T. STEEB CO.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1
4-2803

No. 20

K4

SS Mogul
June 21, 1930
Seattle

069 files

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the BRITISH S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Winterburn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as di covered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Seattle
Victoria 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuahian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug gas en Empire, *arriving at* Seattle, June 24, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Norton	Felix		Master	6/1/30	Victoria	No	Yes	35	m	U. S.	Am.	5-5½	160		
2		Forrest	James		Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	Can.	Can.	5-7	180		
3		Baker	Roy		Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165		
4		Rivercomb	Gordon		Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-	190		
5		Wah	Mar Jim		Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2½	145		Can 6I 46 # 869 issued at Victoria 6/24/30
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wh papers on Can. + pps with Leo.

4 Photos
Chinese
all passed to ship
foreign
Charles D Winchester

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Master .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1306 1/1

13091 Ent
Bu gassa Empire Canneries
June 24, 1930
Detail record

E. C. Yules

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the Bu gassa Empire Canneries, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Norton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1930

Harold Mackie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Gas. Sc. Vessel Empire Cannery, arriving at Seattle, June 25, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. Pier 1 N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Norton	Felix		Master	6/1/30	Victoria BC	No	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5'5½"	160#		
2	Baker	Roy		Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canada	5'11"	165#		
3	Forrest	James		Ch. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'7"	180#		
4	Reverooms	Gordon		2d do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6'	190#		
5	Mah Jim Wah			Cook	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	Chinese	China	5'2½"	145#	Can Immigrate Cert #869	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash June 26, 1930
Crew same as on arrival of
June 24, 1930. All passed & resident
foreign by Jas. Durkee Jr.
A. L. Engels
Clerk

Line Sooke Harbor Fishing & Packing Co
Owners - do - Victoria BC
Local Agents Brandeaus & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1605

1 D/L

Str. "Empress Cannery"
Arrive June 22 1920
Port Seattle Wash

Departed ____
Port ____

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax ____

Cleared from ____
Destination ____

Port ____
Mail, ship's papers, and clearance number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton, of the Str Sea Sc Empire Cannery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Norton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Tr. Seamount, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 24, 1930, from the port of Victoria BC June 22 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be part off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kurishin	Tony		Master	6/10/28	Seattle	NW	Yes	40	Male	Am.	U.S.	5/8	145		
2		Graham	Lawrence		Mate	5/10/27	-	-	"	24	"	"	"	5/7½	150		
3		Schmaker	Carl		Mate	4/20/30	-	-	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160		
4		Burton	Pete L.		Engineer	7/15/27	-	-	"	26	"	Canada	"	5/9	170		
5		Hale	Morris		Asst.	6/10/28	-	-	"	22	"	Am.	"	5/7	120		
6		Lewis	William		Cook	3/20/30	-	-	"	58	"	"	"	5/8½	165		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew passed as O.K. on sayso of Captain Charles D. Burkee Jr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Telly & Co. Brokers

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13092

13078 6 Am
Am Sound
June 24 93
Seattle Wash

Reported .....
Port .....
Agents or others responsible for payment of .....
Clear .....
Due: .....

Per
Bad
on
..
..
....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pay Hunter, of the Am Oil Sound, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Pay Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1930.

Charles W Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233
230

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13093/1 S. S. OREGON . *Passengers sailing from* BORDEAUX , MAY 24th , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town
1	TRANSIT 5067 Z	CROSS	William	22	10	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canadian	~~Canadian~~ Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs M. CROSS - c/o Bank of Montreal - Paris -	B.C.	Victoria

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 27 1930 192..
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

99282

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of S E A T T L E , JUNE 26th , *19* 30

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town.
1	Yes himself	~~Yes~~ Yes 2 Mos	Yes	Touring	in Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland Montricher
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—The text of section 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] and the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful [illegible] or opposition to organized government or who teaches the

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamer Texada, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 25, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. June 24, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1	No	Hjorth	Knud		Chief Mate	June 18	San Francisco	no	Yes	47	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-6			
2	No	Steen	Hans		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8			
3	Yes	Anderson	Erling		3rd. Mate	June 17	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9			Dry Dock may go S.F. but probably not
4	Yes	Hauge	Melvin A.		Purser-Rdo	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3			
5	Yes	Norvick	Carl		W. D.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8			
6	No	Kjelberg	Isidor		W. D.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Norway	5-8			
7	Yes	Carlson	Oscar		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U. S. A.	5-7			
8	Yes	Delander	Fred		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-10			
9	No	Smitanit	Walter		A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	Russia	5-5			
10	No	Selin	Charles		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	U. S. A.	5-7			
11	No	Amundson	Albert		A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6			
12	Yes	Green	Walter		A. B.	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	U. S. A.	5-5			
13	Yes	Wichers	Fred		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	"	5-9			
14	Yes	Neal Jr.	William		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-8			
15	Yes	Hart	John		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5-9			
16	Yes	Stamkot	Herman J.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7			
17	Yes	Hawley	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8			
18	No	Foote	Harold J.		Oiler	June 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10			
19	No	Branagan	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	England	5-6			
20	No	Bradford	James		Fireman	June 17	"	"	"	52	M	"	England	5-5½			Signed Ship's Articles in London, and joined ship at Liverpool
21	Yes	Sanders	Stewart K.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S. A.	5-8			
22	Yes	Garner	Jack		Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	American	"	5-7			
23	No	Sullivan	John T.		Cabinman	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5-8½			
24	Yes	Dean	Charles W.		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-6			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 25
Legal Res — 5
Resht — 1
Alien — 19

Charles W. Burkard
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Kingsleys.
Owners Kingsley Nav. Co. of Calif.
Local Agents McCormicks Steamship Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1309 f

12/9 ✓ 6 Sw

Am
Tejada
June 25, 1930
Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Tonnesen, of the Steamer Texada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Tonnesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of June, 19 30

Charles D Burbick
Immigrant Inspector.

See wire

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLUMBIA MARU", arriving at U.S. PORTS, on the June 24th, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Imamura	Minoru	17 Years	Captain	29/7/'29	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	160 lbs.		
2		Ishii	Akira	6 "	Chief Officer	28/1/'30	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "		
3		Shishido	Yoshio	6 "	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "		
4		Kamei	Toshiro	1 "	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "		
5		Hagiya	Goro	9 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "		
6		Kato	Gaitaro	5 "	1st/ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	107 "		
7		Yanagida	Zensaku	5 "	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "		
8		Seo	Koichi	3 "	3rd/ "	1/12/'29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "		
9		Yamagata	Shinsuke	3 "	4th/ "	4/6/'30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "		
10		Ogami	Koichi	8 "	Wireless Officer	28/1/'30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "		
11		Kato	Katsutaro	18 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	118 "		
12		Okada	Jyuzo	8 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	122 "		
13		Matsuo	Kikuzo	10 "	Carpenter	31/1/'30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	129 "		
14		Nakahara	Takashi	8 "	Store Keeper	28/1/'30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	126 "		
15		Imamura	Isekichi	8 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "		
16		Nagata	Tadaye	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	142 "		
17		Fujimoto	Minokichi	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "		
18		Hoshiba	Kitaro	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135 "		
19		Tamura	Hatsunoshin	12 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "		
20		Yamaguchi	Hiroshi	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "		
21	first P.E.	Masumori	Kadzumi #10622.	4 "	"	5/6/'30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "		
22		Murayama	Tadanobu	3 "	"	28/1/'30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'11"	104 "		
23		Ina	Murase #10623.	1½ "	"	6/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	133 "		
24		Yamaguchi	Michinori	1½ "	"	28/1/'30	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	105 "		
25		Oshita	Matsuki	nil 3 mos.	App. Sailor	6/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	121 "		card #679 issued at Seattle 7-14-1930
26		Tsuruta	Isao	20 "	No.1 Oiler	28/1/'30	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "		
27		Adsuma	Yoshimi	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	117 "		
28		Yoshimuda	Yukihiro	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "		
29		Hamaguchi	Jihei	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "		
30		Omoye	Takeo	11 "	Donkey	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	127 "		

Line: M.S.K. NORTH AMERICAN LINE.
Owners: MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.
Local Agents: MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., SEATTLE BRANCH.

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13095

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tatsuta Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wn, June 24, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓ 1		Arima	Eiji	6 Years	Fireman	28/1/'30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	115 lbs.		
✓ 2		Sunaoka	Misao	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	107 "		
✓ 3		Fukudome	Shigemori	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "		
detained first 4		Tamura	Yoshio	nil	App. Fireman	7/6/'30	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	105 "		detained
✓ 5		Katsoka	Magoji	10 "	Cook	28/1/'30	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "		
✓ 6		Okubo	Seizo	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "		
✓ 7		Funatsu	Yukio	9 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	100 "		
✓ 8		Kawahara	Yasuo	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	120 "		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Darsat
American Vice Consul JUN 7 - 1930
(This visa is valid for this voyage only. It does not authorize the passenger to land in the United States.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Officers & Engineers including Captain 10
Crew 28
TOTAL 38

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 24, 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
Paul W. Spickard
a.a. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Tacoma Wash.
June 24. 1930
Crew checked and all passed to
reship foreign except Yoshio Tamura,
S2 L.H. App. fireman, who was ordered
detained on board and conveyed out of U.S.
as mala fide seaman (orig detention notice attached)
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3004

13095 Ell

Japanese
Columbia Maru
June 24, 1930
Tacoma Wash

July 9, 1930
Tacoma Wash

Seymide

E & G filed

Receipt given

see made

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the Jap. S.S. Columbia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 30

William A. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Tacoma
Olympia
Tacoma (sail July 8th)
to
Japan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessels, arriving at ____, ____, 19____, from the port of ____ June 25, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		McLeod															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____
Owners Frank H Waterhouse
Local Agents Tom Colp

Immigrant Inspector. J P Vail June 24 1930 Transit ship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 0 90

1096

By
Eastholm
June 2 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ..... , 19..

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Mar~~ June 4, 1930

On Vessel M/V Pacific Commerce, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 24, 1930, from the port of Kamaishi Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson	Joseph.	Master	1.10.28	Immingham	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 ft 9 ins	142 lbs.	
2	Dorrington	Ernest	1st Male	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	9	142
3	Lutjens	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	165
4	Fryer	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	156
5	Gorton	Donald	Carpenter	22.3.30	Victoria BC	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5	9	160
6	Montgomery	William	Bosun	1.10.28	Immingham	"	"	39	"	English	"	5	8½	178
7	Lyplin	Sowden	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	165
8	Ritsan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	144
9	O'Scanton	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	135
10	McLeod	Harry	"	22.5.29	Vancouver BC	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5	8	165
11	Keith	Donald	"	28.6.29	Montreal	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	8	145
12	Swaysland	Sydney	"	3.1.30	Sydney NSW	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	7	151
13	Perreault	Emmanuel	"	28.6.29	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5	8	155
14	Ruel	Hermann	Dk boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	140
15	Williams	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	9½	160
16	Monks	Thomas	Ch. Engr	1.10.28	Immingham	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	180
17	Emmerson	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	150
18	McRoberts	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5	10	158
19	Priestley	Albert	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	140
20	Trumble	George	Junior "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	6	144
21	Colquhoun	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5	2	112
22	Pratt	Thomas	" "	21.3.30	Victoria BC	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	8	148
23	Gibbett	Ernest	Donkeyman	1.10.28	Immingham	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	180
24	Hoban	Harry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8½	156
25	Craig	William	Eng R. Attd	19.3.29	Vancouver	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5	8	150
26	Foster	Joseph	" "	28.4.30	Sydney NSW	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	7	160 Scar
27	Hannaway	James	Ch. Steward	1.10.28	Immingham	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	180
28	Attard	Lamelo	2nd "	16.3.29	Vancouver BC	"	"	26	"	Maltese	"	5	8	164
29	Hall	James	Gen. Servant	19.3.30	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5	10	146
30	Barnard	Richard	" "	25.3.30	Victoria	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	4	130

Line Furness Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1327

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv.
Vessel M/V Pacific Commerce, arriving at Seattle Wash., June, 1930, from the port of Kamaishi Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft ins	lbs.	
1	Bulton	Frederick	Ships Cook	7.11.29.	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male.	English	British	5.5	180	
2	Murrell	Norman	Asst "	1.10.28	Cunningham	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.9	142	
3	Hannaway	Edward	M. F. Std.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	131	
4	Davis	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	122	
5	Kirkham	George	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	151	
6	Haines	Ernest	Cadet	21.3.30.	Victoria BC	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-24-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
H. M. Hand
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 24 1930

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
1307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. M/V
Pacific Commerce
Port Townsend, Wash.
June 24, 1930
From Misaki, Japan
June 4, 1930

I, J. L. Williamson Master, of the British M. V. Pacific Commerce
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Williamson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, 1930

Earl L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 19__, *from the port of* ____ 6/23/30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ARRIVED, [illegible]
JUL [illegible] 1930
"FIRST"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8903/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1930 *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yoshi-Maru, arriving at Pacific coast (ports), ____, 19__, from the port of Hakodate, Japan

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sunimoto	[illegible]		[illegible]	14 Aug.'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able	[illegible]	Male	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	130 lbs	Black hair	
2		Takeshita	[illegible]		[illegible]	3 Nov. '29	[illegible]	do	do	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	140	do	
3		Nakashima	Teizo		2nd Off.	7 May '21	Osaka	do	do	39	do	do	do	[illegible]	122	do	
4		Matsumoto	Fuugo		3rd Off.	8 May '29	Hakodate	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-7	148	do	
5		Aoyaguchi	Benji		Apprentice	16 Nov '30	Niigata	do	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	5-6	145	do	
6		Imazaki	Sakichi		Cook & Engr.	17 Jan. '27	Abe	do	[illegible]	49	do	do	do	5-4	150	do	
7		Yoshida	Masato		1st Engr.	30 June '28	Osaka	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-4	125	do	
8		Fujii	Seikichi		2nd Engr.	30 Dec '27	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	
9		Murata	Tomizumi		3rd Engr.	7 Jan. '29	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-8	134	do	
10		Atagi	Torao		Wireless Operater	16 Aug. '28	Kobe	do	Able	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
11		Tanaka	[illegible]ytaro		Boatswain	19 Aug '26	do	do	Unable	37	do	do	do	5-3	135	do	
12		Okamoto	Isakichi		Carpenter	28 Dec. '28	Osaka	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-4	135	do	
13		Iwatiri	Taekuma		Quarter Master	7 July '27	Yokohama	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	125	do	
14		Ashizuru	Denshin		do	28 Dec. '26	Osaka	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
15		Aoyagi	Kojiro		do	24 July '29	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	138	do	
16		Fujimoto	Shigeru		do	28 May '29	Hakodate	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	136	do	
17		Fujiyama	Fujiaki		Sailor	7 July '27	Yokohama	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-0	115	do	
18		Shindgawa	Tsukumo		do	6 Mar. '29	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-1	130	do	
19		Uehara	Matsujiro		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	132	do	
20		Kuzuhara	Kinju		do	25 Aug. '29	Uraga	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	135	do	
21		Okuda	Amakichi		do	28 May '29	Hakodate	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
22		Noda	Zenzo		No.1 Oiler	3 May '29	Osaka	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	138	do	
23		Hoshii	Yosaku		Oiler	9 Aug. '24	Kobe	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3	135	do	
24		Kojima	Kenji		do	11 Aug. '26	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
25		Yamaguchi	Heiji		Store Keeper	22 Aug. '26	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
26		Nishimoto	Kanjiro		Fire Man	14 July '29	Otaru	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
27		Irimura	Masatomi		do	26 Jan. '28	Osaka	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	130	do	
28		Harada	Kozaburo		do	3 Mar. '29	Yokohama	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	135	do	
29		Otake	Shimei		do	18 Mar. '29	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
ⓓ 3 30		Ida	Teiyei		do	7 Nov. '28	Fushiki	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	

Line Tramper

Owners Uwajima Unyu Co.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3092

Form 6-40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash. June 26, 1930 from the port of Hakodate June 10, 1930

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	Masaru		Fire man	9 Jan '30	Osaka	No	Unable	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Black hair & brown eyes	
2		[illegible]	Isei		Steward	9 Apl '28	Kobe	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	
3		Chiharu	Hiroshi		Cook	28 Jan '29	Osaka	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	124	do	
4		[illegible]	Kazuo		Boy	22 Jul '29	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	130	do	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	4 [illegible] '29	[illegible]	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	125	do	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		Boy	9 May '28	Yokohama	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	138	do	
7																	
8								Total		25							
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		Oda	Tenjei		Fire Man	10 June '30	Hakodate	s/o Unable		29 yrs	Male	Japanese	Japan	5	4	138 lbs Black hair & Brown eyes	
18	559	Takizaki	Kiyoshi		Fire Man	10 June '30	Hakodate	s/o Unable		29 yrs	Male	Japanese	Japan	5	4	138 lbs Black hair & Brown eyes	
19	559	Iriya	Hisashi		Cook	10	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5	3	135	do
20																	
21		On June 10th at Hakodate shipped [illegible] of Crew.															
22		Oda	Tenjei		Fire Man												
23		Ikeda	Jitsuyei		Cook												
24																	
25		Aberdeen Wash. June 26. 1930															
26		Thirty-six (36) alien seamen															
27		inspected passed to reship foreign															
28		John W. Dolson															
29		Insp.															
30		#18-19 this page covered by form 559. not on board English															
		Jwd															

3319

Yokohama Japan

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

U.S. Consul

Date JUL - 7 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

On June 10th at Hakodate shipped [illegible] of Crew.

559 Takizaki Kiyoshi Fire Man 10 June '30 Hakodate s/o Unable 29 yrs Male Japanese Japan 5 4 138 lbs Black hair & Brown eyes

559 Iriya Hisashi Cook 10 do do 33 do do do 5 3 135 do

On June 10th at Hakodate discharged [illegible] of Crew.

Oda Tenjei Fire Man

Ikeda Jitsuyei Cook

Aberdeen Wash. June 26. 1930
Thirty-six (36) alien seamen
inspected passed to reship foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.
#18-19 this page covered
by form 559. not on board English
Jwd

Aberdeen Wash July 8, 1930
all on board at time of
departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line Tramper.

Owners Owajima &nyu Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

13098

12072

Exp

Yoshu Maru

June 26-1930

Aberdeen Wash

July 8 1930

Aberdeen

Twin Harbor Sta Co

Aberdeen

Japan

[illegible] PASSED

Dep[illegible] and passed

except [illegible] 1888

[illegible] for Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Suginoto Captain, of the Japanese S.S. Yoshu Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Suginoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26" *day of* June, 1930

John C. Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Western State, arriving at Bellingham June 25, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 26 1929

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Mc Ewan	John W	10	Capt	June 26	Bellingham		yes	49	male	Scotch	American	6 ft.	200	none	
2		House	Ted.	1	Engineer	"	Bellingham		yes	25	"	"	American	5 ft. 10	160	none	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners John W McEwan
Local Agents .....

Bellingham Wash
June 26 1930.
all passed as U.S.C.
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8-3-30

Am
Western Star
June 25, 1930
Collingwood

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W McEwan Master, of the Tug Western Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John W McEwan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Statendam, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUNE 29, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 29, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Rekerman	Thomas	25	Fireman	7-5-30	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66.-		
	2	"	Mahn	Jacobus	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
PW	3	No	Fuhrmann	Joseph	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN		5'6"	68.-		
	4	Yes	v.d. Heuvel	Marcelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-		
	5	"	de Roden	Adriaan	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	90.-		
	6	"	Matthys	Petrus C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-		
	7	"	v.Vliet	Hendrik	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	8	"	Zevenbergen	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	9	"	Keyl	Salomon	9	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-		
	10	"	Gosser	Richenel E.J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
	11	"	den Buitelaar	Reinier G.M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-		
PW	12	No	Scheurs	Jan W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
PW	13	"	v.Haren	Adrianus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-		
	14	Yes	Lievaart	Pleun	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	80.-		
	15	"	Bolte	Nicolaas A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
	16	"	Rodenberg	Christianus A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
PW	17	No	Kerkmans	Johannes W.	½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-		
	18	Yes	Hoorn	Albert J.	10	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-		
	19	"	v.Dam	Kornelis J.	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-		
	20	"	v.Rooyen	Aart	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
XXX	21	XXX	Traas XXXX	Jacob M.	17	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
PW	22	No	Benningehof	Gecsen	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	23	Yes	Blom	Jan	6	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	88.-		
PW	24	No	Achterhof	Jan H.	8½	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	25	Yes	Haven	Anne	24	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	81.-		
	26		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "STANDING BY" will be signed on before departure.															
PW	27	No	Not signed on at Rotterdam. Riesling	Bernard J.	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
PW	28	"	Not signed on at Rotterdam. Dam	Simon	1	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-		
PW	29	"	Not signed on at Rotterdam. Slaats	Jacobus	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
PW	30	"	Not signed on at Rotterdam. Schneeveld	Hermanus	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents R.M.S.P.Co

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) or (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3733 - 9000 - 1-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JAN PIETER WEPSTER MASTER, of the S.S. "EEMDYK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Wepster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1930

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch S/S. Vessel "EDAM" arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUNE 29, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC June 28, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Wepster	Jan P.	20	Master	7-5-30	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.-		
PE	2	No	Haaselaar	Pieter A.	20	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-		
	3	Yes	v.Voorthuyzen	Willem L.A.	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	4	"	Maassen	Wouter	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
PE	5	No	Zuidema	Jan W.	2½	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-		
	6	Yes	v.Delden	Hendrik A.	8 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
PE	7	No	de Wit	Wilhelmus H.	0	Marconist	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
			Not signed on at Rotterdam															
PE	8	"	v.d.Rest	Adrianus E.	0						27				5'7"	78.-		
	9	Yes	Suurland	Cornelis P.J.	40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	90.-		
	10	"	Borsje	Dirk A.	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-		
	11	"	Hartevelt	Aris	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	12	"	Hellenberg	Jacob	27	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-		
PE	13	No	Struiksma	Pieter	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
PE	14	"	Roeleveld	Simon	22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	15	Yes	Bal	Johannes J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
	16	"	Berserik	Willem J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-		
	17	"	Hitzert	Leendert H.	4 m.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
PE	18	No	v.Velzen	Johannes H.	0	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	50.-		
	19	Yes	v.Loosen	Hendrikus L.	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	105.-		
	20	"	Willink	Dirk W.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-		
	21	"	Kuyt	Aris	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-		
	22	"	Not signed on at Rotterdam	Klaas L.	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-		
	23	"	Vis	Gerrit	2½	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-		
	24	"	Bybenga	Sytse P.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
PE	25	No	Faber	Johannes A.C.	8 m.	Asa."	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
PE	26	"	v.d.Berg	Ernst	½	Asa."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-		
	27	Yes	v.d.Leek	Johannes	28	Foreman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
PE	28	No	Rinnooi	Archimedes	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-		
	29	Yes	Eyl	Dirk	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
	30	"	Peters	Harry	16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents R.M.S.P.CV.

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 1-30.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10431

End

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JAN PIETER WEPSTER, MASTER, of the S.S. EEMDYK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1930

Carl C. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

|310|
Dutch
ss Eemdijk
June 29, 1930
PR Angeles

see inside

Inquired and passed to
relship crew 53.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

JV
PV
S.A.
E.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[redacted] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swed. M.S. Vessel EKNAREN, arriving at Bellingham, JUNE 28, 1930, from the port of PORT ADELAIDE 22 May 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Mtrs	(14) Weight Kgs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KOCH	JACOB VALENTIN	34	MASTER	14/3/29	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	50	Male	SCANDINAV.	SWEDE	1.74	75		
2	"	GOTHBERG	ANDERS HENRIK VILHELM	23	CH OFFICER	5/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	70		
3	"	ERIKSSON	ERIK EDVIN	18	2nd "	24/9/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.66	66		
4	"	HEDENSJÖ	ALLVAR FRITHIOF	6	3rd "	11/9/29	NORRKÖPING	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	70		
5	"	ASSARSSON	ERNST WILHELM	26	CH ENGINEER	2/10/29	FREDRIKSTAD NORWAY	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.78	80		
6	"	WILLIAMSSON	OLAS GUSTAF	18	2nd "	24/9/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	70		
7	"	KARLSSON	FELIX RUDOLF FREDRY	15	3rd "	6/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	68		
8	"	SANDBERG	OSCAR FREDRIK	14	4rd "	14/3/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.75	74		
9	"	NILSSON	HELGE EVER ALBIN	0.5	ELECTRICIAN	6/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	69		
10	"	ALEXANDERSSON	ERNST RICKARD	28	CH STEWARD	16/3/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.70	81		
11	"	ROOS	UNO CARL	10	CH COOK	14/3/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	71		
12	"	OLSSON	KNUT FRIDOLF	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	68		
13	"	ANDERSSON	KARL ARVID	1	CABIN STEWARD	24/9/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.87	82		
14	"	JOHANSSON	GUNNAR	0.5	MESS BOY	5/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	64		
15	"	KARLSSON	GUSTAF HARRY	1	"	24/9/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	64		
16	"	ANDERSSON	EDVARD EMANUEL	31	BOATSWAIN	14/3/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.80	86		
17	"	MATTSSON	KARL ELOF	21	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.80	86		
18	"	MATTSSON	JOHN ARNE	9	A B SAILOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.76	86		
19	"	HANSSON	KARL BOLIN	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.77	70		
20	"	ABRAHAMSSON	OLOF HJALMAR	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	72		
21	FIRST	JOHANSSON	ROLF TRYGGVE	5.5	"	7/5/30	BRISBANE AUSTRALIA	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	74		
22	YES	FROM	FINN ELOF	3	ORD SAILOR	14/3/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.74	64		
23	"	TIDHOLM	KARL GUSTAF	2	"	5/4/30	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	74		
	Admitted for permanent Residence with Quota via No. 31 from Sydney Australia April 28 1930.																
24	FIRST	CARLSSON	ERNST ERIK EMIL	3.5	"	12/5/30	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	74		
25	YES	EDGREN	SVEN	1	"	16/3/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	65		
26	"	NILSSON	SIGFRID	0.5	"	23/9/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	65		
27	"	VALTER	ALBERT GOTTFRID	7	MOTORMAN	6/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.63	65		
28	"	KITTELSON	ISAK	10	"	19/3/30	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	38	"	"	NORWEGIAN	1.76	78		
29	"	ANDERSSON	GUNNAR EMIL VALDEMAR	6.5	"	6/9/29	MALMÖ	"	"	29	"	"	SWEDE	1.65	80		
30	"	WIREN	SVEN ANDERS INGE	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	66		

Bellingham Wash. June 30, 1930.
All members of the Crew passed to R.S.F. except Ernst Jeppson line 14, admitted and Soen Pettersson Veldt line 5 sheet 2. Detained on board, Malifide Seamen

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line TRANSATLANTIC SS CO LTD
Owners GUNNAR CARLSSON ESQ.
Local Agents GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1702

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Twd MS

Vessel EKHAREN, arriving at Bellingham Wash JUNE 28, 1930, from the port of PORT ADELAIDE May 22, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Mtrs	(14) Weight Kgs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ANDERSSON	MALTE ALGOT	3.5	MOTORMAN	6/9/29	MALMÖ	NO	YES	23	Male	SCANDINAV.	SWEDE	1.72	72		
2	"	JOHANSSON	OSCAR THORVALD HAGBART	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	70		
3	"	WESTMAN	STIG ERIK	0.5	MOTOR APPRENTICE	23/9/29	GOTHENBURG	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.80	75		
4	FIRST	PETTERSSON	JOHN VERNER	2	"	12/5/30	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.76	70		
5	"	PETTERSON WELDT	SVEN	1	SAILOR	21/5/30	PORT ADELAIDE	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	75		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Detained on board as a qualified Seaman

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1777
at Adelaide (City) Australia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Vice Consul
Date Mar 21, 1930
The validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2

ADELAIDE CONSULATE AUSTRALIA

Fee $2.00

35 names visaed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3/62

Swedish Ell
S.S. Ekmaren
June 28, 1930
Bellingham
July 23, 1930
Los Angeles, Calif.

Bellingham Wash. June 29, 1930
Medically examined and passed.
Lyle A. Greenwood (USPHS)

Verified

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Koch master, of the SS "Ekmaren", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jakob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1930

J. P. Clair
Immigrant Inspector.

Bell.
Columbia River
San Francisco
Los Ang. Sailed July 23
for Australia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1910

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ekmaren, Passengers sailing from ~~Brisbane Australia~~ Adelaide Australia, May 22, 1930.

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PC Order 837365	Karlsson	Ernst Erik Emil	34	11	M	M	Seaman	yes	Reads G.R.# 1344964	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Furusund	Wife Martha Elizabeth	Sweden	Furusund
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Visa #3176 issued at Sydney Australia April 28, 1930

Form 548

MANIFEST
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SERIAL No. 2

Family name: CARLSSON (or Carlsson) | Given name: Ernest Erik Emil | Port of: Bellingham,
Age: 34 yrs. 11 mos | Sex: M | M. or S.: M | Occupation: Seaman | Date: June 30.1930
Height: 5 ft. 7 in. | Complexion: med | Hair: light Brown | Eyes: | Nationality: Sweden | Race: Scandi.
Place of birth: Slido Sweden | Read: yes | If not, reason for exemption: Scandi | Write: yes | Money shown: $50
Last permanent residence: Country Furusund Sweden | Town | Destination—Town: San Francisco | State: Calf
Ticket: yes | Passage paid by: self | Ever in U. S.: no | From | To | Where
Name of relative or friend: Later to Brother, Harold Carlsson | Address: 157 South Lexington White Plains N.Y.
Time remaining in U. S.: perm. | Purpose in coming: Reside | Intend to become U. S. citizen: Yes | Head tax status: P.O. Order 837365
Accompanied by: no one | Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada:
arrived on SS Ekmaren as seaman
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name wife Martha Elizabeth | Address: Furusund, Sweden.
Support of landing: Bellingham | Date of landing: June 30 1930 | Name of S. S.: Ekmaren | Traveling by: Member of Crew

14—2140

Admitted

PT
T
ST
A

PNT
CO
MP
SHA
SU

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Member of the crew on the SS "Ekmaren"
Admitted by J. R. Vaid
Immigrant Inspector

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bellingham Wash, June 31, 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Does he believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that entertains disbelief in or opposition to organized government? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	No			Brother Harold Carlson White Plains N.Y.	No	Penna	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	none	Sweden	Blido
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

E Espengler

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 101

13103/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA , JUNE 11 1930 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LI	SEUNG	13		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN KWANTUNG PROVINCE	432 32/3579	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT PHILADELPHIA PA.	FEB. 11 1929	CHINA	HOK SHAN KWANTUNG PROVINCE
2		JEU	HONG SING	53		M	M	MERCHANT LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUMWUI KWANTUNG	632 31/1104	WASHINGTON DC	MAY 8, 1929	CHINA	SUMWUI KWANTUNG
3		JEU	MING SEIT	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUMWUI KWANTUNG	44/2571	VISAED HONGKONG	MAY 10 1930	CHINA	SUMWUI KWANTUNG
4		JU	JOHNSON	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANTUNG	632 31/1250	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER JEU HONG SING WASHINGTON DC	JAN. 4,1930	CHINA	HOIPING KWANTUNG
5		JU	WONG SHEE	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANTUNG	587/891	HONGKONG AFFIDAVIT OF HUSBAND JU JOHNSON	AUG. 8 1930	CHINA	HOIPING KWANTUNG
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE WASH. June 28 1930
ADMITTED LINER 24 +
FROM S.S. LINE 1-3 & 5
NOT ADMITTED

Immigrant Inspector
Chas Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle Wash DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: A R Bailey a a Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON , JUNE 28TH 1930 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE WONG SHEE LUNG TING VILLAGE HOK SHAN KWANTUNG PROVINCE	P/.	PHILADELPHIA	VES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929	PHILA.	MEE HONG LOW RESTAURANT 913 RACE ST PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	MARK BELOW LEFT EYE DISCOLORATIO
2	UNCLE JEN DAT NAM - JEW SING CLOTHES SHOP -CANTON	ARK.	ALTHEIMER	YES	SELF		YES	1929	ALTH. ARK.	BUSINESS THE SING CO. ALTHEIMER ARK.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3	UNCLE JEN DAT NAM - JEW SING CLOTHES SHOP -CANTON	ARK	ALTHEIMER	YES	~~HUSBAND~~ Father	NO	--	--	--	WITH ~~HUSBAND~~ Father	YES	3 URS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER QUAN SHEE LIN HOIPING KWANTUNG	MISS.	MINT CITY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1930 MINT CITY	FRIEND JOE SING JUE MINT CITY MISS.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	SEVERAL SCA ON FOREHEAD
5	MOTHER QUAN SHEE LIN HOIPING KWANTUNG	MISS.	MINT CITY	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			FRIEND JOE SING JUE MINT CITY MISS.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE, of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 102

2

13103/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA , 14TH JUNE , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HSIAO	FENG YUAN	39		M M	SEC.OF Y.M.C.A. Y	ENGLISH Y		CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAOTINGFU HOPEI	Non Quota Sec 4-E II 47 256 15/30	BUREAU OF PUBLIC SAFETY AT TIENTSIN, CHINA	26/MAY/1930	CHINA	PEKING HOPEI.
2		VOO	S.K.LEAR	29		M M	MERCHANT Y	CHINESE Y		CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI KIANGSU.	TEMP.VISIT. CONSULATE Sec 3/2 Quota 16/6 25/1930 SHANGHAI, CHINA		13/MAY/1930	CHINA	SHANGHAI KIANGSU.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List—102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , 28TH JUNE , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (including permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exempt prisoner or idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or criminal, or polygamist, or believer in or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of forms of law, or anarchist, or advocate of assassination of public officials, or writer or printer or publisher or scirculator of printed matter advocating or teaching overthrow by force of Government or of forms of law, or anarchy, or advocate of unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or advocate of unlawful assault or killing of officer of law, or of assassination of public officials, or advocate of or writer or printer or publisher or circulator of printed matter advocating or teaching unlawful destruction of property (See immigration act of 1924, 1990 supplement, for full text of requirements.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prisoner who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See immigration act of 1924, 1990 supplement, for full text of requirements.)	Whether coming for reason of any other offense for which either before or after conviction liable to be excluded or deported	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE CHEN SHU HO, PEKING									L.K.HALL, INTERNATIONAL																
1	HOPEI, CHINA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	Y	1 year ~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN NONE
	WIFE TSIANG SHEE, SHANGHAI		New York city	514 Ft 51097						JOHN DUNN SUN & CO.		3 mos.														
2	KIANGSU, CHINA	WASH.	~~SEATTLE~~	YES	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	44, WHITEHALL ST., N.Y.	Y	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O.LUSTIE, of the PREISDENT JEFFERSON, from SHANGHAI,CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 30

at SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.

H.E.Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 103

13103/3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. , 17TH JUNE , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																	3(1)			
1		LAUN	HENNING	48	6	M	M	CONSULAR SERVICE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	AARHUS	1744	COPENHAGEN	22ND DEC. 1924	KING	SEATTLE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

192

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Blackwell
Immigrant Inspector

S. J. Shields
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE Jan. 8/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: none

A. E. Burley a.a. Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1, 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , 28TH JUNE , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in substance, or visibly self-supporting, or in good health	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO 1900	3 1921	SEATTLE	CONSULAR SERVICE, DANISH CONSUL, 423, BURK BLDG. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE, of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

H E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

13103/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *Sailing from* MANILA P.I. , 7TH JUNE 1930 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH 28TH JUNE 1930 , 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LEMON	WARREN F.	42	5	M	S	23RD JANUARY 1888 AUGUSTA, MORTANA		108 - 13TH AVE., M. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	MYERS	LUCILLE P.	40	4	F	M	15TH MARCH 1890 MADISONVILLE, TEXAS.		MADISONVILLE, TEXAS.
3	JOHNSTON	FRANK M.	46	2	M	M	21ST APRIL 1884 (SEA POST CLERK) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		ELKS CLUB, SEATTLE.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

13103/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *Sailing from* HONGKONG, CHINA, 11TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. 26TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMSTRONG	BERT M.	33	5	M	S	13TH JUNE 1897 SEYMOUR. IOWA.		714 AVE.,E. FORT MADISON,IOWA.
2	MILLER	LEADY C.	29	7	M	S	2ND NOVEMBER 1900 ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY.		628,CHETWOOD ST., ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY.
3	MCKENNA	JAMES EDWARD	42	6	M	S	20TH NOVEMBER 1887 BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS		DEPT.OF STOTT, WASHINGTON.D.C.
4	OCHS	OTTO HARRY	39	7	M	M	20TH NOVEMBER 1890 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		625 MERRILL AVE., LOS ANGELES,CALIF.,
5	RUPP	CHARLES C.	41	3	M	M	15TH MARCH 1889 ,NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA		212,MORRISON ST., BATON ROUGE,LA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. O. B. S. I. LINES
H. O. T. O. LINES

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

13103/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, 14TH JUNE, 1930 *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 28TH JUNE 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ARNOLD	ETTA YALE	45	10	F	M	20TH AUG. 1885 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.		496-E.23RD ST., NORTH PORTLAND, OREGON.
2	ANGUS	WILLIAM R.	28	8	M	M	4TH OCTOBER 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A.		11, HUDSON ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
3	ANGUS	AGNES JOYCE	29	8	F	M	1ST OCTOBER 1900 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		----DO------
4	ANGUS	MARGERY ANNE	-	4	F	S	8TH FEBRUARY 1930 FUKIEN, AMOY. CHINA	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL, AMOY 21ST FEB. 1930	----DO------
5	BOOT	HARRIET E.	18	8	F	S	21ST OCTOBER 1911 AMOY, FUKIEN, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL, AMOY 30TH OCT. 1911	HOPE COLLEGE HOLLAND, MICHICAN.
6	BROCKEMA	RUTH	31	3	F	S	6TH MARCH 1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		7118-S.OAKLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	BOSCH	TAEKE	44	10	M	M	5TH AUGUST 1885 LEONNARDEN, NETHERLANDS	1ST FEB. 1915 JOHNSON COUNTY COURT IOWA CITY, IOWA.	25-E.22ND ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	BOSCH	MARGARET	43	11	F	M	18TH JUNE 1886 CHEROKEE, IOWA.		----DO----
9	BOSCH	DONALD	12	6	M	S	9TH DECEMBER 1917 AMOY, FUKIEN, CHINA	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL AMOY, 15TH DECEMBER 1917	----DO----
10	BOSCH	MARY	14	1	F	S	11TH MAY 1916 AMOY, FUKIEN, CHINA	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL AMOY, 20TH MAY 1916	----DO----
11	BOSCH	ALICE	9	9	F	S	20TH SEPT. 1920 AMOY, FUKIEN, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL AMOY, 30TH SEPT. 1920	----DO----
12	BOSCH	FRANKLIN	6	11	M	S	11TH JULY 1923 HULL, IOWA.		----DO----
13	BOSCH	KATHERINE	5	10	F	S	14TH AUGUST 1924 AMOY, FUKIEN, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL AMOY, 14TH AUG. 1924	----DO----
14	CAMPBELL	MABELLE S.	42	8	F	M	22ND NOVEMBER 1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		832 ARGYLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
15	HELFRICH	DOROTHY L.	33	3	F	W	10TH MARCH 1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		900, WOODBURNE AVE., BALTIMORE MD.
16	HELFRICH	DOROTHY L.	5	3	F	S	19TH MARCH 1925 SHANGHAI, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI AT BIRTH.	----DO----
17	IRWIN	ANITA RUTH	36	11	F	S	24TH JULY 1894 GENEVA, KANSAS		156-FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	PATTERSON	VIVIAN PIERCE	32	6	M	M	19TH NOV. 1897 JASPER, FLORIDA		SCOTTSVILLE, KTY. U.S.A.
19	PATTERSON	BERNARDINE TRACY	31	1	F	M	23RD MAY 1899 HOLLAND, KENTUCKY		----DO-----
20	PATTERSON	JAMES PARK	4	0	M	S	16TH JUNE 1926 SOOCHOW, KIANGSU, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, 22ND JULY 1926	----DO-----
21	PATTERSON	VIVIENE	1	4	F	S	14TH FEBRUARY 1929 HUCHOW, CHEKIANG, CHINA.	REG. AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, 5TH MARCH 1929	----DO-----
22	SAWTELLE	CHARLES E.	73	10	M	M	30TH AUGUST 1856 AUGUSTA, M.		BOND HILL, CINCINNATTI, OHIO.
23	SAWTELLE	HELEN	45	8	F	M	14TH OCT. 1883 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		---DO----
24	SAWTELLE	RUTH COWMAN	8	1	F	S	24TH MAY 1922 CINCINNATTI, OHIO.		---DO----
25	SELLEYMEYER	ESTHER I.	38	1	F	S	24TH MAY 1892 DECATOUR, INDIANA		DECATOUR INDIANA.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 28 1930, ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspectional Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4
Number

13103/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *Sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 16TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 28TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HODES	HYMAN	28	11	M	S	8TH JULY 1901 VILNA LATWA	FATHERS PAPERS DATE UNKNOWN HENRY COURT, CAMBRIDGE, ILL.	1701, WEST FIFTH ~~AVE~~ ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JEALOUS	FRANCIS HUGH	69	11	M	M	22ND JULY 1861 WARWICH, WARWICH, ENGLAND.	18TH OCT. 1894 BERKSHIRE CTY. COURT PITTSBURGH, MASS.	32, HIGHLAND AVE., MILFORD, N.H.
3	JEALOUS	CHARLOTTE G.	69	6	F	M	2ND DECEMBER 1860 BERKELY, GLOISTERSHUN, ENG.	BY MARRIAGE 10TH JULY 1884	----DO----
4	WALLER	JAMES DUNCAN	35	3	M	M	24TH MARCH 1895 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA U.S.A.		90, HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	WALLER	EUSTACE M.	9	6	M	S	6TH DECEMBER 1920 NORFOLK, VA. U.S.A.		----DO----
6	WALLER	LUCY	31	6	F	M	29TH NOV. 1898 NORFOLK, VA. U.S.A.		----DO----
7	LOVIS	DAVID A.	47	4	M	M	25TH FEBRUARY 1883 NEW CASTLE, INDIANA	(SEA POST CLERK)	BENTON, INDIANA.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-6

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

13103/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 17TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., 28TH JUNE, ~~192~~ 1930

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILEY	BARBARA MAY	41	1	F	S	22ND MAY 1889 LOWELL, INDIANA.		LOWELL, INDIANA.
2	BECKNELL	HARVEY E.	33	3	M	M	5TH APRIL 1897 NAPPOWEE, INDIANA		c/o NATIONAL COUNCIL Y.M.C.A. FOREIGN DEPT. 347, MADISON ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	BECKNELL	BERNICE	34	1	F	M	23RD MAY 1896 NAPPOWEE, INDIANA		-----DO-----
4	DANIEL	NELL MARGARET	60	4	F	S	4TH FEBRUARY 1870 TRAER, IOWA.		TRAER, IOWA.
5	~~FALLON~~	~~WARREN C.~~	~~38~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3RD FEBRUARY 1908~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.~~	Disembarked at Victoria B.C. June 27, 1930 J. F. Warrington Purser	~~LAWRENCE BLVD BAYSIDE~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
6	GAMERTSFELDER	INA	33	10	F	S	7TH AUGUST 1896 TIVERTON, OHIO		NELLIE CITY, OHIO.
7	HILL	ARTHUR BENJAMIN	35	4	M	M	11TH FEBRUARY 1895 DARLINGTON, SO. CAROLINA		79, ATLAS ST., AKRON, OHIO.
8	KRAMER	LOIS F.	38	11	F	S	7TH JULY 1891 NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS.		6, S. LOOMIS ST., NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS. INDIANA
9	MAYER	RUTH	16	9	F	S	31ST AUGUST 1913 KARUGAWA, JAPAN	REG. AT TOKYO CONSULATE AT BIRTH, MOTHER & FATHER AMERICAN CITIZENS.	1836, WILTON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	RUSSELL	EARL T.	38	-	M	M	17TH JUNE 1892 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.		13, PIERSON ROAD SOUTH MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
11	RUSSELL	GERTRUDE	35	11	F	M	25TH JULY 1894 NEWARK, N.J.		-----DO-----
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 28 1930
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 50013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

13103/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, JUNE 11TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CHEW	LAI	38	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING CHINA, KWANGTUNG		432 32/3945	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 24/30	NEW YORK U.S.A., CITY, N.Y.	
2		CHO	FOOK	27	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3778	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 15/29	U.S.A. CHICAGO, ILL.	
3	PROVISIONAL	CHU	ZOU	20	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER WONG JACK	HELENA MONT.	MARCH 10/30	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
4	PROVISIONAL	CHUN	CHUCK KWONG	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNWUI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER CHUN SING	MILWAUKEE WIS.	FEB. 1/30	SUNWUI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
5		CHIN	HUNG MOW	29	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/3599	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 2/27	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
6		CHIN	HOP	37	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/2175	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 9/26	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
7		CHIN	YOU TEUNG	36	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNWUI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/4079	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 6/27	SUNWUI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
8		CHIN	THET DOAN	57	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. U.S.A.		430 30/5667	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 9/29	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
9		CHIN	KWONG	30	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.		430 30/4098	PITTSBURGH, PA.	SEPT. 20/27	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
10		CHIN	SUN TING	34	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.		430 30/5030	DULUTH, MIN.	SEPT. 13/28	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
11		DEA	MON DOCK	33	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG CHINA		430 30/5583	DETROIT, MICH.	APRIL 6/29	DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.	
12		DUCK	JOE	46	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	OAKLAND, CALIF. U.S.A.		430 30/5582	HARTFORD, CONN.	MARCH 25/29	PORTLAND, ORE. U.S.A.	
13		EVAN	LUM	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	PORTLAND, ORE. U.S.A.		430 30/5949	PORTLAND, ORE.	AUG. 5/29	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
14	PROVISIONAL	FONG	YOU NING	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		AFFIDAVIT OF BROTHER FONG CHUN	CHICAGO ILL.	MAR 27/30	PORTLAND, ORE. U.S.A.	
15	ABSOLUTE	GAN	GUN	65	M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3756	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT PORTLAND, ORE.	MAY 29/29	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
16		GOON	SHEE HONG	48	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	TACOMA, WASH. U.S.A.		430 30/4855	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 25/28	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
17		GEE	KON YING	33	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/2987	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 1/26	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
18	ABSOLUTE	HOEW	KAI YIN	26	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3776	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 10/29	SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.	
19		HOM	KING KUM	39	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/3866	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 21/27	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
20		HUIE	JUNE	18	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		430 30/5677	BOSTON, MASS.	MAY 9/29	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
21	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	JOE	KWOCK HONG	17	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		R/P 652 C-2508 467139	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 23/29	ARK. HOLLY GROVE	
22	ABSOLUTE	JOE	TEN SHING	22	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		R/P 652 C-2498 467126	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 16/29	MISS, DOODSVILLE	
23	PROVISIONAL	JUNG	SUEY	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER JUNG LUNG	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 16/29	NAMNOI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
24	PROVISIONAL	JUNG	SING	22	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER JUNG SET	HONGKONG, VICT.	JUNE 6/30	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
25		JUNG	LUNG	49	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.		430 30/6153	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 18/29	SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.	
26		JUNG	SET	48	M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.		430 30/3865	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 26/27	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	
27	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL	LUM	KAN	28	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNWUI DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3820	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT PORTLAND, ORE.	JULY 18/29	PORTLAND, ORE. U.S.A.	
28	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	HOR	21	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3795	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT SPOKANE, WASH.	JULY 20/29	SPOKANE, WASH. U.S.A.	
29	ABSOLUTE	LEE	GAR GEN	27	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 32/3842	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 18/29	SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.	
30	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee Chin	HARRY HONG	36	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.		430 30/5656	PHILADELPHIA PA.	MAY 6/29	HOIPING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA	

SEATTLE, WASH. June 28, 1930

ADMITTED LINES: All Except

13, 4, 14, 23 & 24

HELD B. S. I. LINES: above

HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers 70

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 16

Boy M. Foster
Inspector in Charge

Roy C. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE June 28 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: All

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 28TH JUNE, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or anybody else supply the money for the passage? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE DANG SHEE, KOO CHAN SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 5	Y	1930	N.Y.	HING LAM CHAN CO., 4, DOYER ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE OUTER CORN RIGHT EYE.
2	WIFE LEONG SHEE, NGOR TAI CHUE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 20	Y	1929	CHICAGO	COUSIN YOU GIN, #141, W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	TWO BURN SCAR OF EACH CORNER MOUT
3	WIFE SETO SHEE, LEONG HING LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MONT.	HELENA	NO	FATHER	~~$10~~ none	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WONG JACK 206, W. MAIN ST., HELENA, MONT	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
4	MOTHER NG SHEE, NGOI HOY CHUEN SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	FATHER	~~$10~~	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHUN SING #172, 2ND ST., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
5	WIFE QUAN SHEE LIN HING LI HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND JEW SHIU, 42, MOTT ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
6	WIFE MOY SHEE, LUNG WANG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND SHING NGAR, 25, PELL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
7	WIFE GEE SHEE, CHAN BIEN CHUEN SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1927	COLUMBUS	JOHN WOO, #709 N. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
8	WIFE KAM SHEE NG FOOK CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	N.Y.	FRIEND W. DASHIM, #200 WORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	MOLE LEFT TEMPL
9	WIFE WONG SHEE, WO ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	PITTS.	KWONG WOO TAI, 519, 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
10	WIFE YUNG SHEE, BING CHEW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MIN.	DULUTH	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	DULUTH	KING CHOI LAU, #214, W. SUPERIOR ST., DULUTH, MIN.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	SMALL MOLE RIG SIDE CHIN.
11	WIFE WO SHEE, TUNG TONG LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	DETROIT	BROTHER MON YEE, 1331, 3RD ST., DETROIT, MICH.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	PIN MOLE ON NE
12	WIFE LAU SHEE, CHEW ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1927	HARTFORD	FAR EAST RESTAURANT, #76, STATE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
13	FATHER LUM DING, DOCK CHEW SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	$10	Y	1929	PORTLAND	WOO CHONG TONG CO., 408, COUCH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	LARGE SCAR TOP OF HEAD.
14	MOTHER GEE SHEE LUNG KONG TUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	BROTHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	LUN YICK CO., 2108, WENTWORTH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
15	WIFE YAU SHEE, HOY YIN CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 10	Y	1929	PORTLAND	FRIEND CHOY HING WING WO HONG 264½ OAK ST., PORTLAND.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DO	DO	DO	PIECE CUT FRO OF RIGHT EAR.
16	WIFE LAU SHEE, MEE NAAM SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND DONG SEE CHUEN #171, KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR OUTER E RIGHT EYEBRO
17	WIFE LEE SHEE, MOON HING TONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND NG CHE SUM LUN TAI CO., #46, MOTT ST., NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
18	WIFE WONG SHEE, TSAR HOUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 15	Y	1929	SPRINGFIELD	FRIEND NG CHEUNG #2833 MAIN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	SCAR OUTER BA LEFT THUMB.
19	WIFE YEE SHEE, CHEUNG ON LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND CHIN CHONG YEE CHONG CO., 124 FIFTH ST., SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
20	WIFE LEE SHEE, CHUNG FOO SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEATTLE	KWONG MAN YUEN CO., 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2¾	DO	DO	DO	THREE ROUND S CENTRE FOREHE
21	WIFE WONG SHEE, SHEK KONG LI HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ARK.	HOLLY GROVE	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ none	Y	1929	HOLLY GROVE	JOE PANG CO., HOLLY GROVE, ARK.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DO	DO	DO	SCAR UNDERNE EYE.
22	WIFE WONG SHEE, SHEK KONG LI HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MISS.	DODDSVILLE	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 4	Y	1929	DODDSVILLE.	KWONG TUCK CO., DODDSVILLE,	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	THREE PITS I -T OF RIGHT
23	MOTHER NG SHEE, FATSHAN SZE NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG CHINA	MONT.	HOPPER	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	WA SHING 112, 2ND AVE., HOPPER, MONT.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
24	WIFE YEE SHEE, SUN LUNG CHUEN HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MONT.	HOPPER	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG 124, FIFTH AVE., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
25	WIFE NG SHEE, FATSHAN SHE NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG CHINA	MONT.	HOPPER	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	HOPPER	WA SHING #112, 2ND AVE., HOPPER, MONT.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
26	WIFE YEE SHEE, SUN LUNG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1297	SEATTLE	FRIEND CHIN CHONG YEE CHONG CO., 124, 5TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DO	DO	DO	MOLE UPPER L [illegible]
27	WIFE CHEW SHEE, DOOK CHEW SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	PORTLAND	WOO CHEONG CO., 267, FLANDERS ST., PORTLAND.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	FACE PITTE BLACK MOLE I
28	WIFE WONG SHEE YEN ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	W.	SPOKANE	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 12	Y	1929	SPOKANE	SUN LEE YICK, #335, TRENT ALLEY, SPOKANE	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	BELOW LEFT E
29	WIFE LEW SHEE, WANG TONG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	~~$10~~ 20	Y	1929	CHICAGO	BROTHER LEE DIN #52, W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	FACE HEAVILY THREE PIT MA
30	WIFE LEE SHEE, DAI GOON TIN, HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO.	SELF	$10	Y	1929	PHIL.	MEE HONG LOW CO., #913, RACE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	ON FOREHEAD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof or the ones may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105 10-

13103/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, JUNE 11TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
														SUNNING DISTRICT KWANGTUNG, CHINA		432 P.P. 467129	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUL. 17/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	ADMITTED 1 ABSOLUTE	LIANG	SIK WING	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA.		AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER GEONG GEE FOOK				CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
BSI	2 PROVISIONAL	LEONG	HONG FAY	15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	6779 PORTLAND, ORE.		SEPT. 11/28		CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG
		LEONG	GEE FOOK	42	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	430 30/4998	PORTLAND, ORE.	SEPT. 10/28		CHINA	SUNNING
		LEONG	MY LOOK	34	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORT BLAKELEY, WASH	430 30/4856	PORTLAND, ORE.	JULY 26/28		CHINA	KWANGTUNG
		LEE	KUM JUNG	21	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	430 30/5501	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN 28/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		LEE	FOOK KEE	21	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	430 30/5141	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 5/28		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
		LEE	YUEN KEE	46	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.	430 30/5124	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 31/28		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI	8 4-16 PROVISIONAL	MOY	YOU DOO	11	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	33/589	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 9/29		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI	9 U-16 PROVISIONAL	MOY	FOOK CHUNG	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER MOY WONG SEATTLE, WASH. AUG. 8/28				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 10 ABSOLUTE	MOY	QUONG	70	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER MOY SUE GAY RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT 432 32/5778	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 9/29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	
	ADMITTED 11 ABSOLUTE	MAR	WAY ORR	39	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3841	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 22/29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	
	ADMITTED 12 U.S. CITIZEN	MOY	YOU FOON	19	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT 430 30/5829	SEATTLE, WASH	JULY 9/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	
	ADMITTED 13 CITIZEN	MOY	WONG	48	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT 430 30/5835	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 9/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	SUNNING
	ADMITTED 14 CITIZEN	MOY	SUE GAY	34	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT 430 30/4899	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 7/28		CHINA	KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 15 CITIZEN	MOY	MARK	38	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	430 30/5851	DETROIT, MICH.	JUNE 19/29	U.S.A.	TOLEDO, O.	SUNNING
	ADMITTED 16 PROVISIONAL	NG	PACK YING	29	M	M	Restaurateur MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3606	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT DETROIT, MICH.	MAR. 19/28		CHINA	KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 17 ABSOLUTE	NG	GIM TSOON	22	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3757	LEWISTON, IDAHO	JUNE 18/29	U.S.A.	LEWISTON, IDAHO	
	ADMITTED 18 ABSOLUTE	NG	YOU CHOW	48	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3768	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 18/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	SUNNING
	ADMITTED 19 ABSOLUTE	NG	POY	46	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	430 30/5152	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 17/28		CHINA	KWANGTUNG
	U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED		BING YEE	38	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG YANPING	432 32/3791	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 24/29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YANPING
	ADMITTED 20 ABSOLUTE	QUAN													432 32/3702	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	MAY 5/29		CHINA	KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 21 ABSOLUTE	SEETO	CHAM	45	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3710	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 20/29		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 22 ABSOLUTE	SUE	OCK GIN	61	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER SOO HOO LIN YEN ST. LOUIS, MINN. FEB. 18/30				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI 4-30-30	23 PROVISIONAL	SOO	HOO YUP	26	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	YN	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] 36 SM HONGKONG, VICT. MAY 28/30				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
		TOM	HIN YEN	15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER TOM SHING PP 446904-C-2377				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI	24 U-16 PROVISIONAL	TOM	SHING 7032/16	44	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	[illegible]	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAR. 22/29		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED 25 ABSOLUTE	TOM	FOO	45	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	EUREKA, CALIF.	430 30/4001	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 25/27		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	U.S. CITIZEN 26		TI												430 30/5844	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN 4/29		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
		TOM	LOY SING	29	M	M	LABORER	YN	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	EUREKA, CALIF.	33/618	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 28/28		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	U.S. CITIZEN													SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER WOO CHEW LIN					
BSI	28 PROVISIONAL	WOO	GUNG BAL	10	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3772	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 15/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	
	ADMITTED 29 ABSOLUTE	WONG	FUN JUNG	28	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	432 32/3547	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 5/29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	WONG	HUNG	31	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG						

SEATTLE, WASH. 6/28/30 192

ADMITTED LINES All except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-8-9-16-23-24-28

HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT DATE 6/28/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 2-8-9-16-23-24-28

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., 28TH JUNE, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 persons of 50 inches or more in height, and 10 years of age or over, which? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE MOY SHEE, NGOR FUNG CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND LAU JUNG SUEY 2239, WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR.
2	MOTHER HO SHEE, LOOK HOI, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE LEONG FOOK #231, MADISON ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	YES	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
3	WIFE HO SHEE, LOK HOP CHUEN SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	PORTLAND	BROTHER LEONG FOOK, #231, MADISON ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	LARGE BLACK MO LEFT SIDE CHIN
4	WIFE MOY SHEE, HOY HOW HOO SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	CHICAGO	FRIEND HO LIP BING, #2101, WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	PITS EACH SIDE MOUTH & C. FORM
5	WIFE HO SHEE, PON LUNG LI, HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1930	N.Y.	#36, PELL ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	PIN MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
6	WIFE WONG SHEE, YUEN SHING LI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N.Y.	BROTHER KWONG YUEN SHING, #32, MOTT ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	PIN MOLE CENTR FOREHEAD.
7	WIFE HOM SHEE, FUNG YUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	PORTLAND	#66, 2ND ST., PORTLAND.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	TWO PIN MOLE LEFT CHIN.
8	MOTHER WONG SHEE, KO TY CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LEW HEE WAY #3043, IRVING PARK, CHICAGO.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
9	MOTHER FONG SHEE, LUMN HIEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	CHAO CHEUNG TUNG, #2214, WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO. ILL.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
10	WIFE LEONG SHEE, ON YUNG LI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND CHUNG LUN, #717, KING ST., SEATTLE.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	MOLES LEFT CH FAINT PITS RIG
11	WIFE CHAN SHEE MAN NING CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEATTLE	COUSIN MAR FOOK HING, #658, KING ST., SEATTLE.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	TEMPLE. LARGE PIT RIGH
12	WIFE CHANG SHEE, KO TY CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	CHICAGO.	FRIEND LEW HEE WAY, #3043 IRVING PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	CORNER MOUTH. SMALL MOLE NE OUTER END RIGH
13	WIFE WONG SHEE, KO TY CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND LEW HEE WAY, #3043 IRVING PARK, CHICAGO,	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	EYE. ONE PIT RIGHT ABOVE EYEBROW.
14	WIFE FONG SHEE, LUM HIEN CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	CHICAGO	CHAO CHEUNG TUNG, CHICAGO. #2214, WENTWORTH AVE.,	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DO	DO	D DO	MOLE RIGHT SID BACK NECK.
15	WIFE LEE SHEE, SUN LIN CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	O.	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	TOLEDO	LIBERTY CO., #1320, MADISON STREET, TOLEDO, O.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	SCAR LEFT TOP OF FOREHEAD.
16	WIFE LEE SHEE, CHONG PING, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SPRING FIELD.	THE CANTON REST. #111, WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	TWO PIT MARK RIGHT TEMPLE.
17	WIFE LEE SHEE, HUA PING CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	IDAHO	LEWISTON	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1923 1929	LEWISTON.	KWONG WAH LUNG, #212, 6TH ST., LEWISTON, IDAHO.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW.
18	WIFE HUIE SHEE, NAAM ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1917 1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND YOU HOY, #2239, WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DO	DO	DO	PIT CENTRE OF FOREHEAD.
19	WIFE LUM SHEE, LUNG KONG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N.Y.	SUN LEE CHONG CO., #28½, PELL ST., NEW YORK CITY.	Y	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON LEFT
20	WIFE DANG SHEE, MARK OAK, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	Y	1926 1929	SEATTLE	YICK FONG CO., #122, JACKSON STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	MOLE RIGHT SI NOSE.
21	WIFE FONG SHEE, TONG MEE, YANPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1911 1929	CLEVELAND	11729, DETROIT AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	LINE SCAR LE SIDE FOREHEAD
22	WIFE HOM SHEE, SHIU CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	5 mos 1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND MOY SING POY, #224, W. 22ND ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3¾	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON FACE.
23	WIFE NG SHEE, TUNG NING CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA.	MIN.	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	MINNEAPOLIS, MIN. #717, 3RD AVE., SOUTH.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
24	MOTHER NG SHEE, WOO ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHAO YICK TUCK, 2214, WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR LEFT EYEL
25	WIFE NG SHEE, WOO LOK CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1922 1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND CHAO YICK TUCK, #2214 WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
26	WIFE GIN SHEE, HOY YIN CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	$200	Y	1928	PITTS-BURGH.	FRIEND GEE GIN, #614, DALLAS ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOA	5	5	DO	DO	DO	BLACK MOLE FOREHEAD.
27	WIFE HO SHEE, TONG SHUN CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	CHICAGO	FRIEND MAR DONG, MAR DONG HOTEL #509, MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	DO	DO	HORIZONTAL SC RIGHT CHEEK.
28	MOTHER NG SHEE, WANG CHOW, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHIN GATT, #721, KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	DO	DO	DO	N O N E
29	WIFE FONG SHEE, NAAM CHONG CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CH.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1923 1929	CHICAGO	525 S. STATE ST., % MON SANG ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DO	DO	DO	PIT LEFT TEMPL
30	WIFE NG SHEE, DAI HUNG CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1917 1929	NEW YORK	YEE SANG LUNG, #24, PELL ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DO	DO	DO	FOREHEAD PITT

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONGKONG, CHINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

K E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 406 //

13103/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, 11TH JUNE, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																		RETURNING	LEGAL RESIDENT	
															SUNWUI,	432				
ADMITTED		WOO	BOW ON	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	32/3906	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 17/29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
1	ABSOLUTE																			SUNNING,
		WOO	JUNG IDE	21		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOISHAN KWANGTUNG	430 42612 C.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 2/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN															SUNNING	430				SUNNING
2		WOO				M	M		Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	30/4417	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 7/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN		WONG	WAH	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.			SUNNING	430				SUNNING,
3													CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	30/3625	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 17/27	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
			7038/56	I-404	Newark N.J.										HOIPING	430				HOIPING,
U.S. CITIZEN		WONG	SING TUCK	32		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	30/5240	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 13/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
4																430				SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN		WONG	WA GEE	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	HELENA, MONT.	30/4356	HELENA, MONT.	DEC. 6/27	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
5															SUNNING		SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 13/28		SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		WONG	WO PARK	45		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YOEN YOU			CHINA	KWANGTUNG
			Letter Line 16													432				
Bf of	V-16 PROVISIONAL	YUEN	NAO	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	32/3726	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	MAY 28/29	RETURNING LEGAL RESIDENT U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.
			7032/33																	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YOUNG	BACK SING	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG		CLEVELAND OHIO	NOV. 27/1926	CHINA	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG
			Letter Line 12													AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YEE DICK				
Bf of	V-16 PROVISIONAL	YEE	OYE	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	430 30/5084	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 15/28	CHINA	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG
9															SUNNING,	430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YEP	GIM	20		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	30/4549	SEATTLE, WASH.	APRIL 2/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
10															SAN FRANC-	430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YEP	BING YUNG	22		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE F.	U.S.A.	ISCO, CALIF.	30/5202	CLEVELAND, OHIO	OCT. 24/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
11																430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YEE	DICK	49		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	S.F. CALIF.,	35100/2857	MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.	FEB. 9/21	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
12																430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YEE	POOK YUN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	S.F. CALIF.,	12017/3582	6 S.F. CALIF.,	NOV. 25/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
13															SUNNING,	430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YIP	KEY KWONG	27		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	132/93	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 28/29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14																430				SUNNING,
U.S. CITIZEN		YEE	LUNG KWONG	29		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	30/5235	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 16/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG.
15																				
U.S. CITIZEN		YUEN	YOU	43		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	30/5235	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 16/28	CHINA	KWANGTUNG.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., June 28 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1-6, 8, 10-16
HELD F. S. I. LINES 7 and 9
HELD T. D. LINES

John [illegible] Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

ORD 6/28/30 DATE Seattle
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 7-9
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT 2 PT
U ST
GO 13
DCB
BMA
HSC 12

4-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 28TH JUNE, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whose subject, or citizen, or subject, he is, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (if grass or alien ineligible to citizenship) or contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																											SMALL SCAR CEN FOREHEAD
1	WIFE CHANG SHEE, NAAM ON CHUEN, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG C.	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1923 1929	SEATTLE	COUSIN WOO WAI YEE YUEN, 725, KINGS ST., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.	Y	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YEL.	BLK	BRN.	SMALL MOLE LO LEFT EYELID.
2	WIFE CHAN SHEE, WANG CHOW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND MAR DONG, QUAN ON CO., 721 KINGS ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DO	DO	DO	
3	WIFE NG SHEE, SAI CHAN CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	DO	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	---DO---	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	NONE
4	WIFE LAU SHEE NAAM HONG CHUE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1927	NEW YORK	FRIEND W. DOSHIM 200, WORTH ST., NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	NONE
5	WIFE JEW SHEE, CHEUNG ON CHUEN, HOIPING KWANGTUNG	VIRGINIA, NORFOLK		NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	NORFOLK	FRIEND WONG YIN MING 701 KINGS ST., SEATTLE.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DO	DO	DO	NONE
6	WIFE LUM SHEE CHONG SHUN CHUEN, SUNNING KWANGTUNG C.	MONT.	HELENA	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1927	HELENA	206 W. MAIN ST., HELENA, MONT	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	NONE
7	MOTHER NG SHEE, HOOK ON CHOW, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, C.	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y	NO	NO	FRIEND CHAN GATT, 721 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
8	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SUN TUNG CHUEN, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, C.	MIN.	ST. PAUL.	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928 1929	ST. PAUL	FRIEND LEE CHONG #382, WABASBA ST., ST. PAUL.	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	NONE
9	MOTHER MA SHEE, JOW HING CHUNE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	$10	Y	NO	NO	FRIEND DEA SHEE 7608, BROADWAY ST., CLEVELAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR IN FRON RIGHT EAR AN TEMPLE.
10	WIFE WONG SHEE, CHE LING CHUE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND MAR DONG MAR DONG HOTEL, 509 MAYNARD AVE.,	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	MOLE IN RIGH BROW & SCAR CHEEK BONE.
11	WIFE WONG SHEE HUNG MEE CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG, C.	DO	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	----DO -----	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR UNDER JAW
12	WIFE MAR SHEE CHEW HING CHUEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, C.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	CLEVELAND	FRIEND DEA SEE #7608 BROADWAY ST., CLEVELAND.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	MOLE RIGHT NECK.
13	WIFE YUNG SHEE, CHEW YUNG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MIN.	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1921	MINNEAPOLIS	FRIEND YEP WONG, 15 W. 9TH ST., ST. PAUL. MIN.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR OUTER EYE.
14	WIFE TSEUNG SHEE HSUNG MEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	DO	DO	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1928	DO	FRIEND MAR DONG MAR DONG HOTEL, 509 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON CH
15	WIFE DONG SHEE SHUEN JACK SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO	SELF	$10	Y	1929	N.Y.	FRIEND SHING NGAR 25, MELL ST, NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR BRID
16	WIFE NG SHEE, FOOK ON CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND CHAN GATT, KWONG TUCK, 721 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON CH
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONGKONG, CHINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

H E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

H Espengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107 — 12

13103/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA JUNE, AS LR, 19, 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	No Tax #																			
1		HAUSER	HANS ULRICH	25		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN/RH	1757	HAMBURG	MAY 9 1928	USA	CALIF. SAN PEDRO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 2 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. W. Petersen
Immigrant Inspector.
St. F. Fiedler
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JUL 2 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. A. Bradley
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Consular passenger. Passed as Leg. Res. returning. Claims arrival N.Y. Jul. 30, 1928. SS Albert Ballin. Holds first papers. See file.

MCH. STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

MCH. STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 20TH, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																											TATTOO
1	DR JOS FREY 5602 TWELFTH ST BROOKLYN N Y	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	NO	YES	1929	LOS ANGELES	DISCHARGED AT HONGKONG FROM AMERICAN VESSEL & SENT BACK	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK BRN	ON RIGHT AR
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN O. LUSTIE, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONGKONG, CHINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin O. Lustie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JUNE, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

H. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13103/13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P.I. 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 26TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							22ND JUNE 1906		CHICAGO, ILL.
1	BAYANA	EMILIO A.R.#2624221	24		M	S	BAYONGBONG NUEVA VIZCAYA P.I. 404 issued 10/10/42 #22-M-971		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.,
2	BAGUIDITAN	GAUDENCIO	22		M	S	BATAC I.NORTE P.I. 12TH FEB.1908 File 433/1407 1404 to 1300-K-4744 1/7/47		SEATTLE, WASH.
3	BAJARIN	GLECIRIO J.	24		M	S	BANGUED ABRA P.I. 2ND JUNE 1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
4	BANIAGA	COSMA	20		M	S	DOLORES ABRA P.I. 27TH SEPT.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
5	BARCENA	4-744-114 ESTEBAN	28		M	M	CABUGAO I.SUR P.I. 7TH AUG.1902		SEATTLE, WASH.
6	COSTALES	5-748-323 JUAN	24		M	S	CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I.2ND SEPT.1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
7	~~GALLURN~~	~~MACARIO~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LAOAG I.SUR P.I. 3RD NOV.1902~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~
8	~~CARDENAS~~	~~MARIANO~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SANTA I.SUR P.I. 4TH JAN.1908~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~
9	~~CARINO~~	~~ANGEL~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ABULOG CAGAYAN P.I. 13T AUG.1911~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~
10	CAOLE	FORTUNATO	19		M	S	ARITAO NUEVA VIZCAYA P.I.18TH MAY 1911		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
11	CRUZ	GUALBERTO	18		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 5TH APRIL 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
12	CRUZ	SEVERO DELA	33		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 15TH SEPT.1897		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
13	CARANCHO	EULOGIO	22		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 11TH MARCH 1908 404 issued 10/2/42 #20-48983 canceled 10/6/42		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
14	CABANILLA	EMIGIDIO	18		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR.P.I. 11TH JULY 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
15	CABANA	PEDRO	30		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 25TH JULY 1900		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
16	CALLAO A 13 184 226	JOSE A. 1-404 to 1305-K-2847 (12-17-47)	19		M	S	GEROMA TARLAC P.I. 3RD MAY 1911 1-404244 6-15-53 BAKERSFIELD 1-90		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
17	CEREZO	SOFRONIO 4-570-587	19		M	S	BIMALEY PANG P.I. 13TH JAN.1911 File 433/1128		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
18	CRISTOBAL	BASILIO	18		M	S	LAOAG I.NORTE P.I. 27TH NOV.1912 ~~404~~ issued 1/16/43 #23-M-1778		SEATTLE, WASH.
19	CONSTANTINO	DOMINGO	21		M	S	BACARRA I.NORTE P.I. 12TH MAY 1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
20	CADIENTE	ANGEL	32		M	M	BACARRA I.NORTE P.I. 24TH SEPT.1898 404 issued 12/21/43 # 4-M-13469		SEATTLE WASH.
21	CALOPEZ	WENCISLAO File 433/1921	23		M	S	LEON ILOILO P.I. 26TH SEPT 1907 I-404 10-14-46 # 1300-K- 34765 (m.s)		SEATTLE WASH.
22	COLLANTE	FRANCISCO	28		M	M	MANGATAREM PANG.P.I. 8TH DEC 1902 I-404 to 1308-800 BC Issued, Cancl. 11-30-51		SEATTLE WASH.
23	COLLANTE	LUIZ	18		M	S	MANGATAREM PANG. P.I. 5TH JUNE 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
24	~~GUNANAN~~	~~NEMESIO~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~IBAJAY-CAPIZ P.I. 29TH DEC 1904~~ Quarantine At Port Townsend		~~PHILADELPHIA? PA.~~
25	CABAL	AMADO	24		M	S	BOTOLAN ZAMBALES P.I. 30TH JUL.1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
26	CAMPOS	PABLO	20		M	S	ARCALA PANG P.I. 15TH JAN.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
27	CORRALES	PEDRO	22		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR.P.I. 10TH AUG.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	CRUZ	EMILIO	31		M	M	CABUGAO I.SUR P.I. 6TH JUNE 1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
29	CASTILLO	4-892-312 GREGORIO	48		M	S	STA MARIA I.SUR P.I. 8TH FEB.1882		SEATTLE, WASH.
30	DELFUN	URBANO	20		M	S	ASINGAN PANG P.I. 2ND JULY 1910		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 28 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES except 2, 8, 9 + 21

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H. H. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

J. D. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

13103/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P.I. 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 26TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAGUIOAG	SIXTO	16		M	S	LAOAG I.NORTE P.I. 14TH JAN.1914		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		1-404 iss. TO SAN DIEGO 8-10-3-52 FOR NAT2							
2	DISO	VICENTE	22		M	S	SAN FABIAN PANG P.I. 6TH JAN.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
3	DULDULAO	PANTALEON	28		M	S	PIDDIG I.NORTE P.I. 14TH JUNE 1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		1-404 iss. 6-5-56 SAN FRANCISCO VER RE: 1-550							
4	ESMEJO	PANTALEON	23		M	S	BADOC I.NORTE P.I. 5TH AUG.1907		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
5	ESTOCAPIO	MELECIO	17		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 18TH SEPT.1913	Quarantine at Port Townsend	PORTLAND, ORE.
		1-404 iss. Toronto 4-11-50							
6	FUNTANILLA	EMIGDIO	18		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 5TH AUG.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
7	FABROS	FAUSTINO	59		M	S	SAN CLEMENTE TARLAC P.I. 6TH FEB.1861		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
8	FLORA	SIMON	23		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 28TH SEPT.1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
9	FUNDANERA	AMBROCIO	34		M	M	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 3RD DEC.1896	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
		1-404 iss TO 1600-K-10588 (4-19-48)							
10	FELIX	GUILLERMO	18		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 5TH SEPT.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
11	FLORES	JUAN	29		M	M	BAYONGBONG NUEVA VIZCAYA P.I. 12TH DEC. 1901		CHICAGO. ILL.
12	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	BANGAR LA UNION P.I. 7TH OCT.1909		TACOMA, WASH.
		1-404 Chicago 8-5-46 # 0906R-5245							
13	GUILLERMO	TRIPONIO	22		M	S	ABOLOG CAGAYAN P.I. 18TH OCT.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
14	GEMPONA	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	BABOC I.NORTE P.I. 27TH SEPT.1911		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
15	GARCIA	VITALIANO	31		M	S	MACABEBE PAMPANGA P.I. 15TH JUNE 1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
16	GABILO	ALBERTO	27		M	S	ASABTANG BATANES P.I. 15TH NOV.1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
		Vento Celerico for R/P 4-30-48 1-404 iss. 413 51 EL CENTRO							
17	GASCON	MELECIO	18		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 6TH NOV.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
18	ISTURIS	ESPERDION	18		M	S	IBAJAY CAPIZ P.I. 29TH JAN.1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
19	IBADLIT	CLAUDIO	28		M	S	NOMANSIA CAPIZ P.I. 8TH DEC.1902		SEATTLE, WASH.
20	IGIG	FERENCIO	18		M	S	MALINAO CAPIZ P.I. 4TH APRIL 1918	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
21	JUNSAY	MARCOS	20		M	S	BINALONAN PANG P.I. 16TH APRIL 1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		1-404 iss TO 1607-K-4055 (8-14-47)							
22	JUNSAY	JUAN	18		M	S	BINALONAN PANG P.I. 5TH AUG.1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		File #33/1287							
23	JARAMILLO	RUFINO	18		M	S	STA.CRUZ I.SUR P.I. 10TH JULY 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
24	JOVEN	JOSE	15		M	S	STA.LUCIA I.SUR P.I. 27TH JUNE 1915		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		5-27-679 1-404 iss 5-2703 TO SAN FRANCISCO NAT2							
25	LABRADOR	ESTANISLAO	21		M	S	SAN MARCELINO ZAMBALES P.I. 7TH MAY 1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
		ARR# F-303-139							
26	LEONES	LEO	35		M	S	BAOANG LA UNION P.I. 4TH SEPT.1895		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
		1-404 issued 5/11/43 # 23n 4350							
27	LICHUGA	ANASTACIO	26		M	S	SABTANG BATANES P.I. 14TH MAY 1904		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	LAGOY	HONORATO	26		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 4TH JAN.1904		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
29	LINDA	FLORENDO	18		M	S	TAGUDIN I.SUR P.I. 2ND AUG.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
30	LACSAMANA	DIONICIO	23		M	S	BANGAR LA UNION P.I. 1ST.JAN 1907		SEATTLE, WASH.

Judgment Rescinded

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 28 1930
ADMITTED LINES except 5-9-20
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
L. A. Fuchs
Immigrant Inspector

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6265

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 ~~106~~

13103/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT JEFFERSON~~ sailing from MANILA P.I., 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 28TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~ARELLANO~~	~~MARCOS~~	25		M	S	~~CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I. 2ND/JUNE/1905~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,~~ SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 2	AGARPOO	DOMINGO	21		M	S	BALACAN LA UNION P.I. 8TH/FEB/1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 3	ACOSTA	JUAN	18		M	S	BINALONAN PANG, P.I. 27TH/DEC.1912 1200-12973 Ver. 12/11/45 # 13M 1534		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 4	ACOSTA	ERENIO	17		M	S	BINALONAN PANG, P.I. 10TH FEB.1913		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 5	ACOSTA	PABLO	31		M	S	SANTA LUCIA I.SUR.P.I. 7TH MAY 1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 6	ANOTOLIN	ALEJANDRO	17		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 12TH FEB.1913		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 7	APAYOR	ANDRES	23		M	S	MARIBOJO BOHOL P.I. 3RD JUNE 1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 8	APAYOR	EUSEBIO	24		M	S	MARIBOJO BOHOL P.I. 8TH MAY 1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 9	APAYOR	PABLO	35		M	M	MARIBOJO BOHOL P.I. 3RD AUG.1895		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 10	ASUNCION	JUAN	22		M	S	GONZAGA CAGAYAN P.I. 24TH JUNE 1908		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.,
11	~~ABAJO~~	~~ANDRES~~	22		M	M	~~BOGUEY CAGAYAN P.I. 4TH FEB.1908~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,~~
✓ 12	ASUNCION	PABLO	21		M	S	BOGUEY CAGAYAN P.I. 7TH AUG. 1909		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓ 13	ARENOJAR	EUGENIO	22		M	S	CABA LA UNION P.I. 5TH JUNE 1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
14	ANCHETA	ISAAC	21		M	S	SANTA I.SUR P.I. 3RD JUNE 1909 Quarantine at Port Townsend		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 15	ANDRES	PATRICIO	19		M	S	LAOAG I.NORTE P.I. 17TH MAR.1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 16	ABALOS	DOMINGO	31		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 6TH JULY 1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 17	ALCANTARA	MELECIO	19		M	S	BALOMBATO CALAOCAN P.I. 24TH MAY 1911		OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. U.S.A.
✓ 18	ALOJADO	SIMON	19		M	S	CULASI ANTIQUI P.I. 16TH DEC.1911		CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 19	~~AGACETE~~	GERVACIO	33		M	M	MANGATAREM PANG P.I. 2ND JAN.1897		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 20	ARZAGA	BENJAMIN	18		M	S	BANNA I.NORTE P.I. 8TH MAY 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 21	ALANO	NICOLAS	22		M	S	SAN FABIAN PANG P.I. 5TH MAY 1908		CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 22	ERIDICO	NAZARIO	21		M	S	SANTA LUCIA I.SUR P.I. 8TH AUG.1909		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 23	ERINGAS	ANACLETO	40		M	M	SANTA LUCIA I.SUR P.I. 2ND JUNE 1890		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
24	~~BANAAG~~	~~CLODUALDO~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~CATARMAN OR. MISAMIS P.I. 7TH SEPT. 1906~~ Quarantine at Port Townsend		~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 25	BAYBAYAN	ESTABAN	31		M	M	BINALONAN PANG P.I. 17TH AUG.1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 26	BLANCO	FELISISIMO	17		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 6TH AUG.1913		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
✓ 27	BLANCO	CARLOS	18		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 4TH NOV.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 28	BLANCO	EUGENIO	19		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 30TH JUNE 1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 29	BAUTISTA	PERFECTO	19		M	S	NARVACAN I.SUR P.I. 16TH APRIL.1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 30	BAMBICO	ESTEBAN	21		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 7TH DEC.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 28 1930 193

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

(Immigrant Inspector)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

13103/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P.I., 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 28TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARTINEZ	JAIME	23		M	S	CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I. 8TH APR.1907	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
2	MARZAN	DAMASO	31		M	M	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 4TH APR.1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
3	MORI	MARCILINO	16		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 8TH FEB.1914		SEATTLE, WASH.
4	MIQUE	BONIFACIO	21		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 14TH MAY 1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
5	MARZAN	ANTONIO	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 30TH SEPT.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
6	MARZAN	MELITON	21		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 10TH MAR.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
7	MONES	ANTONIO	24		M	S	BANGAR LA UNION P.I. 3RD NOV.1906		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
8	MAGUILIANEA	VENANCIO	22		M	S	DINGLE ILOILO P.I. 12TH FEB.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
9	MENDOZA	REGARDO	27		M	M	ALCALA PANG P.I. 7TH FEB.1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
10	NOBLEZA	APOLONIO	20		M	S	LUNA LA UNION P.I. 7TH FEB.1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
11	OLIVAS	FELIPE	21		M	S	CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I. 28TH APR.1909	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
12	OLIGARIO	FAUSTINO	20		M	S	MANGATAREM PANG P.I. 4TH JAN. 1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
13	OLIVERAS	ANICITO	18		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 4TH APR.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
14	OSOTEO	VICTORIANO	17		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 22ND FEB.1913		SEATTLE, WASH.
15	OPLE	JUAN	19		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 14TH MAY 1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
16	OSOTEO	CLARO E.	18		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 4TH AUG.1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
17	OPENA	JUAN	28		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 7TH NOV.1902		SEATTLE, WASH.
18	OCAMPO	BENJAMIN	21		M	S	PANTTAN CAPIZ P.I. 16TH FEB.1909		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
19	PALAFOX	TIBURCIO	35		M	S	BADOC I.NORTE P.I. 7TH AUG.1897	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
20	PAA	EDUARDO	22		M	S	BANTAY I.SUR P.I. 9TH AUG.1908	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
21	PLANTA	LAURIANO	38		M	M	VIGAN I.SUR P.I. 12TH JUNE 1892		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
22	PEREDO	MAXIMO	23		M	S	SANTA LUCIA I.SUR P.I. 14TH APR.1907		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
23	PANTALEON	EGEDIO C.	31		M	M	AGUILAR PANG P.I. 27TH AUG.1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
24	PIMENTEL	FERMIN	21		M	S	SANTA CRUZ I.SUR P.I. 2ND JULY 1909		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
25	PORTE	RAMON	20		M	S	VIGAN I.SUR P.I. 11TH AUG.1910	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
26	POPES	MACARIO	43		M	S	CALIBO CAPIZ P.I. 8TH MAY 1887		SEATTLE, WASH.
27	POPES	APRONIANO	27		M	S	CALIBO CAPIZ P.I. 5TH JAN 1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	PACANA	CAYETANO JR.	25		M	S	CAGAYAN MISAMIS P.I. 26TH AUG.1905		CHICAGO, ILL.
29	PUNO	DEMETRIO	20		M	S	PIDDIG I.NORTE P.I. 8TH JUNE 1910	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
30	PASCUA	MARCELO	24		M	S	SAN NICOLAS I.NORTE P.I. 4TH SEPT.1906		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,

JUN 28 1930 192

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED except 1, 7, 11, 19, 20, 21, 23, 29

HELD B. S. & L. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any alien or who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

13103/17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P.I., 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 26TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							NOW issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3313		
1	PREZA	JOSE	22		M	S	DOLORES ABRA P.I. 5TH MARCH 1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
2	PASCUA	NICASIO	18		M	S	LAPUS I.SUR P.I. 16TH AUG.1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
3	~~QUINAGOTAN~~	~~FAUSTINO~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I. 2ND MAY 1912~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
4	QUIJALVO	SEVERO	18		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 6TH NOV. 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
5	QUINONES	ESTEBAN	23		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I.6TH FEB.1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
6	QUINONES	LUIS	20		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 7TH SEPT.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
7	RABACA	JULIAN	16		M	S	SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I. 7TH FEB.1914		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
8	RAGUEOS	AGAPITO	18		M	S	SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I. 16TH JUNE 1912		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
9	RAMOS	MONICO A.	18		M	S	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 12TH JULY 1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
10	RABACA	FAUSTO	19		M	S	SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I. 23TH NOV.1911		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
11	RABANG	MELECIO	14		M	S	SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I. 16TH JUNE/16		SAN FRANCISCO, CALI.F.,
12	~~RAGUDO~~	~~PABLO~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I.18TH AUG.1912~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
13	RAGASA	ROBERTO	42		M	M	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 7TH AUG.1888		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
14	~~RAQUIZA~~	~~MARINO~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PIDDIG I.NORTE P.I. 11TH JUNE 1911~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
15	ROSARIO	ADRIANO	23		M	S	TALISAY CEBU P.I. 5TH MARCH 1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
16	RAMOS	EMITIRIO	31		M	S	SANTA LUCIA I.SUR P.I.2ND JUNE 1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
17	~~RAMOLETE~~	~~MARCOS~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SANTA CATALINA I.SUR P.I.25TH NOV.1912~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
18	ROBLES	VICENTE	21		M	S	BACARRA I.NORTE P.I. 5TH MAY 1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
19	RIVERA	ALFONSO	20		M	S	BACARRA I.NORTE P.I. 4TH JAN.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
20	~~RASGO~~	~~ANASTACIO~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NOMANSIA CAPIZ P.I. 5TH FEB. 1907~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
21	RARADERO	LEON	37		M	S	STA CRUZ MARINDOQUE P.I.6TH SEPT.1893		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
22	RAMIREZ	LEON	17		M	S	STA. I.SUR P.I. 12TH APRIL 1913		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
23	SUNGA	PABLO	23		M	S	MACAHEBE PAMPANGA P.I.17TH AUG.1907		CHICAGO, ILL.
24	SUGUITAN	SIXTO	17		M	S	LAOAG I.NORTE P.I. 4TH AUG.1913		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
25	~~SABADO~~	~~DAMASO~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 8TH DEC.1903~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SEATTLE, WASH.
26	~~SAPLA~~	~~FLORENCIO~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUGUEY CAGAYAN P.I. 3RD JUNE 1909~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
27	SIVILLA	VICTORIANO	18		M	S	BAYANGBANG PANG P.I. 7TH AUG. 1912		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	SALAMANCA	CRISTOBAL	17		M	S	CABUGAO I.SUR P.I. 16TH NOV. 1913		SEATTLE, WASH.
29	SOMERA	JOSE	17		M	S	CABUGAO I.SUR P.I. 2ND NOV. 1913		SEATTLE, WASH.
30	SERANO	GORGONIO	30		M	S	CABUGAO I.SUR P.I. 9TH SEPT. 1900		SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 26 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES All but 12-14-17-20-26
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 ##

13103/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P.I. 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. 28TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Left U. S at S.F. 11/14/38 "Pres. Coolidge"		
1	SERANO	SEVERO	28		M	M	CABUGAO I. SUR 3RD SEPT. 1902		SEATTLE WASH.
							1-404 issued 8-25-38 to BAKERSFIELD FOR AR CARD		
2	SALAMANCA	VICENTE	31		M.	M	CABUGAO I. SUR 19TH JULY 1899		SEATTLE WASH.
3	SUSERO	LEANDRO	34		M	M	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 3RD MARCH 1886		SEATTLE WASH.
4	SIRONO	LORENZO	34		M	M	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 21ST AUG. 1885		SEATTLE WASH.
5	SATURRO	ROQUE	28		M	M	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 16TH AUG. 1902		SEATTLE WASH.
6	SIRONO	REGENO	20		M	S	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 26TH MARCH 1910		seattle wash.
7	SAMPILO	DOMINGO	20		M	S	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 7TH SEPT. 1910		SEATTLE WASH.
							404 issued 2-23-43 # 22 x 28048		
8	SATURNO	JOSE	17		M	S	CABUGAO I. SUR P. I. 19TH MARCH 1913		SEATTLE WASH.
							file 433/4.		
9	SANTIAGO	TORIBIO	19		M	S	LAOAG I. NORTE P.I. 10TH APRIL 1911		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
10	~~TELLENO~~	~~PETRONILO~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DINGLE ILOILO P.I. 8TH FEB. 1911~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend.	~~SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.~~
							AR # 1172071		
11	TELLERA	AURILLO	35		M	M	NAGUILIAN LA UNION 25TH DEC 1895		SEATTLE WASH.
							2-210-297	Ve. No. 2/2/44 # 120 - - 1296	
12	TRINIDAD	MARCELO	33		M	M	DOLORES ABRA 6TH NOV. 1897		SEATTLE WASH.
								Ill CO RR 8/29/47 # 1300-01243	
13	TORRES	EDUARDO	20		M	S	CABUGAO I. SUR PI 13TH AUG. 1910		SEATTLE WASH.
							file 433/392 I 404 issued 2/4/43 # 13 M 9610		
14	TALINGDAN	AGUSTIN	18		M	S	DOLORES ABRA P.I. 10TH JAN. 1912		SEATTLE WASH.
15	~~URIAN~~	CIRIACO	20		M	S	CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN 18TH JUNE 1910	Quarantine at Port Townsend	~~SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.~~
16	UMBRERO	SEVERO	24		M	S	CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN 5TH AUG. 1906	DIED AT SEA JUNE 18, 1930 BURRIED AT SEA JUNE 18, 1930	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
17	VALDEZ	TERSO	24	T	M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 12TH DEC. 1906		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
							404 issued 7/7/43 # 22-M-3975		
18	VILLANUEVA	ANASTACIO	20		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 2ND AUG. 1910		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
19	VILORIA	PROTACIO	20		M	S	SISON PANG. P.I. 17TH JULY 1910		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
20	VILLENA	EMETERIO	31		M	M	BALAOAN LA UNION P.I. 5TH FEB. 1899		SEATTLE WASH.
21	VERA	CRIPIN DE	34		M	M	AGUILAR PANG. P.I. 5TH DEC. 1886		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
							3-859-195		
22	VICENTE	ANTONIO	27		M	M	CABUGAO I. SUR P.I. 30TH JUNE 1903		LOS ANGELES CALIF.
							404 issued 12/17/42 # 22-M-2314		
23	VILORIA	FELIX	17		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA SUR P.I. 16TH NOV. 1913		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
							3-139-392 404 issued 12/28/ [illegible] M 2693		
24	VENTURA	VINANCIO	18		M	S	LAOAG I. NORTE P.I. 2ND JAN. 1912		SEATTLE WASH.
							404 issued 11/17/42 # 22-M-1856		
25	VILORIA	TELESFORO	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN LA UNION P.I. 1ST JAN. 1908		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
26	~~YARRA~~	~~DONCIANO~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MALINAO CAPIZ P.I. 19TH NOV. 1906~~	Quarantine at Port Townsend	~~SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.~~
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN. 28 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES all except # 10, 12, 16, 26
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. P. Harris
Immigrant Examiner
R. D. Faulkner
Immigrant Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23 Vils

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13103/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, JUNE 11, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON 28TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NORMAN	FRANK	40	9	M	S	SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1889 HAMMOND INDIANA USA		848 30. BISCEL ST LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

6/28 1930
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13103/20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, P.I., 7TH JUNE, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH 28TH JUNE, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STEERAGE PASSENGERS TAKEN ASHORE AT PORT TOWNSEND									
2							404 issued 10/15/41 20 [illegible] 4735.	404 issued 2/2/43 #23-M-1982		
3/7	CALLUEN	MACARIO	28	M	S		LAOAG I. SUR P.I. 3RD NOV. 1902	ADMITTED [illegible] Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
4/8	CARDENAS	MARIANO	22	M	S		SANTA I. SUR P.I. 4TH JAN 1908			SEATTLE, WASH
5	CARDINO	ANGEL	19	M	S		ABULOG CAGAYAN P.I. IST AUG. 1911			SEATTLE, WASH.
6/24	CUNANAN	NEMECIO	25	M	S		IBAJAY CAPIZ, P.I. 29TH DEC 1904	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash. JUL [illegible]		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
7/5	ESTOCAPIO	MELECIO	17	M	S		NAGUILIAN LA UNION, P.I. 18TH SEPT 1913	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	PORTLAND, OREGON
8/9	FUNDANERA	AMBROCIO	34	M	M		NAGUILIAN LA UNION, P.I. 3RD DEC. 1896	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 9 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
9/20	IGIG	FERENCIO	18	M	S		MALINAS CAPIZ, P.I. 4TH APRIL 1912	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
10/1	ARELLANO	MARCOS	25	M	S		CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN, P.I. 2ND JUNE 1905	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
11	ABAJO	ANDRES	22	M	M		DOGUEY CAGAYAN, PI, 4TH FEB 1908	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
12	ANCHETA	ISSAC	21	M	S		SANTA I SUR P.I. 3RD JUNE 1909	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 9 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
13/24	BANAAG	CLODUALDO	24	M	S		CATARMAN OR. MISAMIS, PI 7TH SEPT. 1906	ADMITTED	JUL 9 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
14	MARTINEZ	JAIME	23	M	S		CAMALANGUAN CAGAYAN, PI 8TH APRIL 1907	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
~~15~~	~~MENDOZA~~	~~RECARDO~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~ALCALA PANG P.I. 7TH FEB. 1903~~			~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~
16/11	OLIVAS	FELIPE	21	M	S		CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN PI 28TH APRIL 1909	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
17/19	PALAFOX	TIBURCIO	33	M	S		BADOC I NORTE PI 7TH AUG. 1897			SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
18/20	PAA	EDUARDO	22	M	S		BANTAY I SUR PI 9TH AUG 1908	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
19/21	PLANTA	LAURIANO	38	M	M		VIGAN I SUR PI 12TH JUNE 1892	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
20/25	PORTE	RAMON	20	M	S		VIGAN I SUR P.I. 11TH AUG, 1910	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
21/29	PUNO	DEMITRIO	20	M	S		PIDDIG I NORTE P.I. 8TH JUNE 1910	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
22/3	QUINAGOTAN	FAUSTINO	18	M	S		CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN P.I. 2ND MAY 1912	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
23/12	RAGUDO	PABLO	18	M	S		SANTA CATALINA I SUR PI 18TH AUG 1912	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 9 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
24/14	RAQUIZA	MARINO	19	M	S		PIDDIG I NORTE P.I. 11TH JUNE 1911	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
25/17	RAMOLETE	MARCOS	18	M	S		SANTA CATALINA I SUR PI 25TH NOV 1912	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 9 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
26/20	RASGO	ANASTACIO	23	M	M		NOMANSIA CAPIZ PI 5TH FEB. 1907	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
27/25	SABADO	DAMASO.	27	M	S		NAGUILLIAN LA UNION PI 8TH DEC 1903	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SEATTLE, WASH.
28/26	SAPLA	FLORENCIO	21	M	S		BUGUEY CAGAYAN PI 3RD JUNE 1909	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 9 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
29/10	TELLENO	PETRONILO	19	M	S		DINGLE ILOILO PI 8TH FEB 1911	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
30/15	URIAN	CIRIACO	20	M	S		CAMALANUGAN CAGAYAN 18TH JUNE 1910	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
26	YARRA	PONCIANO	24	M	S		MALINAO CAPIZ PI 19TH NOV. 1906	ADMITTED Seattle, Wash.	JUL 2 - 1930	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1930
ADMITTED LINES 14, 5917
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D LINES

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13103/21

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel Pres Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, June 28, 1930, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama June 16, 1930

9,745 KM.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Deserted at Manila June 7th 1930																GBL
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	O																See file
20																	
21	Failed to join May 9 1930 at San Francisco																GBL
22	Deserted at Manila June 7th 1930																GBL
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	O																See file
29	O																See file
30																	

1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Am Mail Line

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13103/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jm

Vessel SS Prince Matthews, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 28, 1930 from the port of Ketchikan, June 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/103
2-27

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Spokane June 16, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	O																See file.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13/03
23

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. President Jefferson arriving at Seattle, Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					1st Asst.												
2																	
3					Paid off at Yokohama - by Consul -												G.B.K.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	G.B.K.
26		~~McGregor~~	L. Dinegal		~~OTA-B~~	Honolulu	by Consul			~~yr~~ 32	m	do	U.S.	5 3/4			G.B.K.
27		~~Buntain~~	Harry		~~AB~~	~~5/17/30~~	Hono.			~~yr 36~~	m	do	~~U.S.~~	~~5~~		~~Deserted at Manila~~	G.B.K.
28		Liljibarg	Wm.		AB	do	do			yr 44	m	do	U.S.	5'8			G.B.K.
29		McGallaird	J.C.		OS	do	do			yr 24	m	do	U.S.	6'0			
30	O	~~Jardin~~	~~Jose~~		~~Fireman~~	~~5/16/30~~	Yokohama			yr 29	m	do	~~U.S.~~	~~5'8~~		See Letter	Deleted on manifest and shipped on S.S. President Pierce 7/3/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Ss
Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BUTTER	A. J.		WORKAWAY	6/9/30	MANILA	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'7			GBL
2		HENDRICKS	HARRY E.		O. S.	6/8/30	DO	YES	YES	41	M	DO	U.S.	5'8			GBL
3		GORDON	FRANKLIN		O. S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	U.S.	5'9			GBL
4		BAKER	JOHN		O. S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	U.S.	5'7			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13103
26-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 95

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash June 16, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 16, 1930

1	2	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		NG	YAU 21899 Jeff	1 No.	Chief Cook	6/9/30	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5-9			
2		LIU	KWAI 20096 Jeff	2	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6			
3		HO	KUNG 22630 Jeff	3	3rd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2			
4		WONG	SAU 22629 Jeff	4	3rd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-9			
5		TSANG	LUNG 21205 Jeff	5	4th Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-5			
6		LIU	SING 21901 Jeff	6	5th Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2			
7		YEE	KWAI 20248 Mermaid Seattle	7	Chief Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	do	do	5-11			
8		YAU	CHOY 22631 Jeff	8	2nd Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4½			
9		CHAN	FOO 22757 Jeff	9	3rd Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6		Scar front + below R. ear + front L. ear. Pitted.	
10		LEE	FOOK 11653 Cleveland	10	Chief Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-5			
11		LIU	LOY 21748 Jeff	11	2nd Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-1			
12		LEE	KEE YAU 21779 Jeff	12	3rd Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 5½			
13		MAK	SING 21905 Jeff	13	Barboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 5½			
14		LO	PO 21390 Mad	14	Smoke-room Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 1			
15		LEE	SIN 22752 Jeff	15	Deck Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 4½		Scar on each side of mouth.	
16		LEE	KWAI 11522 Jeff	16	Deck Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5 3			
17		LI	LEUNG 20099 Jeff	17	#1 Saloon Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5 4			
18		LEE	CHING 11735 Jeff	18	#2 Saloon Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 3			
19		LI	WING 21896 Jeff	19	Saloon Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 6			
20		PUN	HING 12252 Jeff	20	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 7			
21		CHONG	SANG 8891 Jeff	21	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 8			
22		WU	WIU WAH 20004 Jeff	22	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5 5½			
23		FONG	LING 20192 Jeff	23	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 5			
24		FONG	BO 12788 Jeff	24	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 2			
25		LI	WING 11736 Jeff	25	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5 6			
26		NEW	FAT 21536 Jeff	26	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5 5			
27		WONG	KWAI 21264 Jeff	27	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 3			
28		WOO	YEE 8445 Jeff	28	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 4½			
29		LEE	SANG 21766 Jeff	29	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 5			
30		LEUNG	YAU 20008 Jeff	30	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5 3			

13103
26

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Art.No.		5/9/30											
1		LI for	YAU 21763 Jeff	31	Saloon Waiter		Hongkong	Yes	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5 3			
2		PANG	CHOY 10311 "	32	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 7			
3		LEE	LOI 22628 Jeff	33	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5 4			
4		WONG	FAT 21775 Jeff	34	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 4			
5		PANG	PIU 21906 Jeff	35	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 6			
6		CHO	KWAN 20297 Jeff	36	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5 6½			
7		VICK ✓✓	FAT 22753 Cliff	37	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 4½		Pit R. cheek near nose	
8		WAK	WAH 11727 Jeff	38	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 1			
9		YIP	TAI 21023 Pierce	39	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5 5			
10		CHAN	CHING 12576 Jeff	40	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5 4			
11		CHAU	FONG 21916 Jeff	41	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 4			
12		Chu	Lum 12130 Jeff	42	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 5½			
13		LO	FOOK 21184 Pierce	43	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 5			
14		WONG	SANG 20193 Jack	44	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 5			
15		LAU	KAU 21920 Jeff	45	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5 8½			
16		LIU	SANG 9907 Jeff	46	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 5			
17		WAK	WAH 9931 Arabia Maru	47	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	M	do	do	5 5			
18		TSANG	WING 21654 Grant	48	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 3			
19		TSANG	FOOK 20024 Jack	49	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 5			
20		LAW LAI	YING 11623 Jack	50	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 8			
21		TSANG	FOON 21912 Jeff	51	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 8			
22		LIU	KON JAR 21587 Jeff	52	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 4			
23		MARK	YOU 21942 Jack	53	#2 Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 2			
24		LIU	FONG 21909 Jeff	54	#3 Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5 7			
25		LEE	MING 22621 Jeff	55	#4 Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 6			
26		CHAN	PING 21415 Jack	56	#5 Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 8			
27		YUEN ✓✓	TUNG 22754 Jeff	57	Pantry Scullcryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 5		Several fine scars forehead Near left eyebrow.	
28		BAK	YAU 22622 Jeff	58	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 6			
29		CHO	CHEE 22623 Jeff	59	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5 5			
30		LEW	BANG 12393 Jeff	60	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 1			

13103
27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 28, 1930 from the port of Yokohama June 16/1930

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KWOK ✓	CHIU 21918 Jeff	61	Ch. Laundryman	6/9/30	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5 6			
2		MAK ✓	SING 21764 Jeff	62	#2 Laundry.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 6			
3		CHENG ✓	CHUNG 11517 Jeff	63	#3 Laundry.	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5 6			
4		LI ✓	MING 9655 Jeff	64	Assistant Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5 6			
5		WONG ✓	HOP 8094 Jeff	65	Assistant Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 4½			
6		LUM /	CHUI 21447 Mark	66	#1 Painter	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 4			
7		LAM /	CHUNG 21919 Jeff	67	Asst. Painter	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 4½			
8		LAM /	CHI 20100 Jeff	68	Asst. Painter	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 3			
9		LAU /	CHI WAH 21154 Purser	69	Interpreter & Writer	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 3			
10		LEE ✓✓	WAN 22753 Jeff	70	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	Small mole on chin & cheek & lower R. Cheek	5 4			
11		CHEUNG ✓	NUK 10262 Med	71	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5 6			
12		WONG ✓	YUK 21913 Jeff	72	#1 Steerage Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 8			
13		LO /	WONG 8120 Jeff	73	#2 Stge. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 4			
14		Tsang ✓✓	Kun Hee 22756 Jeff	74	#3 Stge. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Large scar L.R. neck, black mole center & R. Chin. Pitted		5 8			
15		LEE ✓	KWAN 11507 Jeff	75	#1 Steerage Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 5			
16		LAI /	YUET 8450 Mark	76	Steerage Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 5			
17		LEE ✓	CHEE 22635 Jeff	77	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 4			
18		LOK /	SAN 20111 Jeff	78	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 5			
19		WONG ✓	ON 20028 Mark	79	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 2			
20		YAU /	CHEUNG 9660 Jeff	80	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5 4			
21		LEE /	YUK 22624 Jeff	81	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 5			
22		Lee ✓✓	Sing 22757 Jeff	82	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Lt. bright check & front of ear	do	5 10			
23		CHU ✓	WAH 20063 Deserted	83	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 3			
24		Li Lee ✓✓	On 22758 Jeff	84	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	Red & Purple mark R. cheek			
25		LAM ✓	SHEK 20165 Jack	85	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 4			
26		WAN ✓	HOY 21777 Jeff	86	Pantry Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 4			
27		KANG ✓	FOOK 12507 Jeff	87	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 1			
28		CHAN ✓	SAM 21776 Jeff	88	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 5			
29		HO ✓✓	FONG 22754 Jeff	89	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 4	Deep lines nose to mouth.		
30		LI ✓	WA 12764 Jeff	90	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5 6			

13102
28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Jefferson arriving at Seattle, Wash June 25, 1930 from the port of Yokohama June 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Art. No.													
1		LAI ✓	CHOI Nophelos	91	Mess Boy	6/9/30	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5 2			
2		CHEUNG ✓	KAM 21671 Cleve.	92	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 5			
3		SUNG ✓	SANG 11616 mak	93	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 5½			
4		NG ✓	KUN 20102 jff	94	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 2		Scar front left ear.	
5	1st	LEE ✓✓	LUN 22760 jff	95	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 4		Scar left jaw	
6		LIN ✓	SHIN 21781 jff	96	Bath Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 1			
7		LAI ✓	FAT 20105 jff	97	Bath Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 6			
8		HEE ✓	TAN 21780 jff	98	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 2½			
9		KONG ✓	YAU 20299 jff	99	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 4			
10		LI ✓✓	MUI 22761 jff	100	Chow Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 0		Scar inside R. eyelid. Mole in front of left ear.	
11		LI ✓	FOOK 21778 jff	101	Chow Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5 4			
12																	
13	Yes	Francisco ~~[illegible]~~	Urbano	Art. No. 1	Filipino Interpreter	6/6/30	Manila	Yes	Yes		M	Filipino	Filipino				
14	Yes	Santos ~~[illegible]~~	Bugante	2	Filipino Nurse	do	do	Yes	Yes		M	do	do				
15	No	Andres ~~[illegible]~~	Siscar	3	Filipino Cook	5/31/30	do	Yes	Yes		M	do	do				
16	where is?	H.	Ueda	Art. No. 1	Japanese Waiter	2/9/30	Kobe Japan	Yes	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan				
17	No.	H. Hidid ✓	Nakamura	2	Japanese Cook	2/9/30	Kobe Japan	Yes	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan				
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	1st	Martindale Peter		~~O.S.~~	Ordinary Seaman	June 13th	Shai	Yes	Yes	32	M	Usa	Usa	6/1			
28																	
29																	
30																	

wrote about this 7-2-30 — Later: not on board. See correspondence in file

American Consulate No. 1169
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Attorney to the United States,
via Ottis Troope Bliss Lane
(Consul)
Date June 9/30
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Note Rescinded

This visa covers crew not including master 224 ~~226~~ 224 ~~226~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 5752
at Shanghai China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Attorney to the United States
via Ports
Robert P. Jayet
VICE CONSUL
Date June 10, 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

See No. 5752 — No fee prescribed — One person covered by this supplemental visa.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13103
24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan June 16, 1930

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	—	Sato Sato	Shingero	—	Stwd Waiter	June 16 1930	Yokohama Japan	Yes	Yes	50	M	Jap	Japan	5 0	110	Old face.	Wife & 5 children in Kobe.
2			3498		One trip only.												
3																	
4			Victoria, B.C.														
5			Whitney Young														
6			Consul														
7			JUN 17 1930														
8																	
9	NO.	Hamrock	Steve		O.S.	June 18		Yes	Yes	37	M	W	U.S.	Irish	5 10	None	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Left Hamrock at Sea
Leave Seattle 6/28/30
Examined + passed
A.R. Bailey as Surg
Medical Ex of Aliens

Hosp. Pres. Madison
May 13
Returned to Service

13103
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (16—1240) Am. Mail Line, Seattle, Wash

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13103 Em

Am President Jefferson
June 29 1930
Seattle Wash

Am Paid June

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Lustie, Master, of the U.S.S. President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. C. Lustie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN [illegible]

Inspected oriental crew and found 101 Chinese 2 Japanese and 3 Filipinos. Passed to reship foreign.

Homer H Raby
Insp in Charge

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 [illegible]

Checked out oriental crew and found 101 Chinese 2 Japanese ~~and 3 Filipinos~~

Homer H Raby
Insp in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet # 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am M/S CROWN CITY, arriving at Seattle Wash June 26 '30, 19..., from the port of Japan ~~Los Angeles, Calif.~~ 6/10/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
US	van Nieuwenhuysen	Henri		12 yrs	1st mate	Dec 10 '29	San Franc	-	yes	35	M	Dutch	U.S.A	5' 7		out of Yokohama 27th
3 "	Corett	John M			2nd "	do	do		"	41		Welsh	do	5 8		Have Be
4 "	Becker	E. C.			3rd "	"	"		"	34		German	"	5 6		Tacoma
5 "	Minsay L "	V. W.			Radio	"	"		"	26		American	"	5 11		S Pedro
Leg Res 6	Nolan Ship FD 2 Vigs 6005	Pat			Carpenter	"	"		"	42		Irish	British	5 8		Cape Horn
US	Harnell naty showed papers to that effect				Bos'n	"	"		"	56		Swede	Swede	5 8		
" 8	Carpenter L Y	R. L.			A. B.	"	"		"	21		American	W S do	5 6		
" 9	Weninger L —	J. W.			do	"	"		"	34		do	"	6 -		
" 10	Enns "	C.A.			"	"	"		"	25		"	"	5 11		
" 11	Palmer L a	E.			"	"	"		"	29		"	"	5 8		
" 12	Russel L — P	P			"	"	"		"	28		"	"	5 5		
" 13	Kancer "	Carroll			"	"	"		"	24		"	"	5 5		
" 14	Larido L +	Victor			O. S.	"	"		"	20		"	"	5 9		
" 15	Hardee L 20	John			"	"	"		"	24		"	"	6 -		
" 16	Lelch	W. W.			Chf. Engr.	"	"		"	38		"	"	5 7		
" 17	Broderson	Henry			1st Asst Engr.	"	"		"	41		"	"	5 7		
" 18	Knowles	Geo. E.			2nd do	"	"		"	34		"	"	5 10		
" 19	Huntak	Edward			3rd "	"	"		"	26		"	"	5 10		
" 20	Wheeler L —	L.			Jr. Engr.	Jan 6 '30	Los Ang.		"	30		"	"	5 8		
" 21	Allison L d	Lee			Electrician	Dec 10 '29	San Fran.		"	41		"	"	6 2		
Res Sick 22	Sjoberg	Kjelmar			Dayman	do	do		"	28		Swede	Swedish	5 9		Blue mark tattooed L arm
US 23	Cuitt L —	Charles J.		12	Motorman	worked above 1924 & 1929 - advised of his rights	"		"	30		American	U.S.A	6 -		
US 24	Hagwood L 6	Pat			do	"	"		"	22		do	do	5 8		
US 25	Walsh L —	John M.			"	"	"		"	24		"	"	5 10		
" 26	Taylor L L —	Pat			Wiper	"	"		"	32		"	"	5 9		
Res Sick 27	Webb	Alfred			"	"	"		"	20		"	Canada	5 10 1/2		
Res Sick 28	Smith	Arthur			Steward	"	"		"	24		Australian	British	5 6		
L Res 29	Al Elortegui Elortegui	Jose			Chief Cook	Jan 6 '30	Los Ang.		"	38		Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
" " 30	Conde [illegible]	Cayitano			2nd Cook	do	do		"	49		do	do	5 3		
Res Sick	Weicher	John			Mess Boy	Dec 10 '29	San Fran.		"	22		American	Poland U.S.A	5 8		
US	Keaton	James			do	do	do		"	20		do	W do	5 8		

claims got birth - told him would send allond but given to do any chit fingers

Line .....

Owners J. A. Moore — no agents here.

Local Agents Sleeb Brokers

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 of 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. H. Beckwith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # 2 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S CROWN CITY, arriving at ~~EARLS BAY Dr. WTR. June 16, 1930~~ Seattle Wash June 26, 1930, from the port of ~~Los Angeles, Calif.~~ 6-15-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	US Douglass 6 mo	Albert			Messboy	San Fran.	Dec 10 '29		yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5' 8"		
2	" Hodges 6 3	Samuel			Maintenance Man	do	do		"	19		do	do	5 8		
3	Messer	Kenneth			Utility	Dec. 1929	Vancouver, B.C		"	27		So. African	British	5 10		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Parish Simpson	Andrew	-	12 years	Wiper	June 6, 1930	Osaka, Japan	yes	yes	39	male	Scotch	British	5'-5"	145	none
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rights fully explained

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
(City) KOBE, JAPAN. (Country)
Journey to the United States
Porter
Owl Schooner
American Vice Consul JUN 6 - 1930
KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

see file for Medical

Total crew 59
Ofc 3
Resh 3
ABS 23
Charles D Murdock JUN 26 1930

Left ship Mar 1930 Durban So Af - has wife in Scotland
Never in trouble with authorities
" deported
" rejected

Clash hands & arm
Sailor 1 arm
"A Dunpoon" 1 arm
"Britannia" coat of arms on chest

16 - mos 29.

Navy
at sea 2½
3 yrs in Yangtze
12 yrs in 7th Navy
in Yangtze & at Sea
* 8/4/29 on Parish
Status 1 - 01/1/29
Status 60 mos back
& de-rooked ashore
sent 7th seamens book
home so she could draw
wages 4/0 Dollars.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/31

13/4 ... E&W

Am
brown City
June 26, 1930
Seattle, Wash

Not 900

SV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brown City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Beckett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June, 1930

Charles Wilcox
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s."Taibun Maru", arriving at Puget Sound on or about June 24th, 1930, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Shinhichi	Captain	21/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I25	Eye black Hair black
2	Kanakogi	Shingo	C/officer	6/9/29	Miike	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
3	Okuzawa	Kiyohiro	2/"	21/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I40	"
4	Sugita	Yoshimichi	3/"	26/2/30	Miike	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I25	"
5	Ego	Yasuo	4/"	21/2/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I40	"
6	Kuniyoshi	Shinbun	Chief Engineer	28/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
7	Fujiwara	Masashi	I/"	28/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
8	~~Tanaka~~	~~Nobushige~~	~~2/"~~ discharged at yokohama June 4th, 1930.	~~21/2/29~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~I30~~	"
9	~~Matsugami~~	~~Bunsaku~~ discharged at yokohama June 3rd, 1930.	~~Operator~~	~~21/2/29~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~I20~~	"
10	Hirazawa	Fukuichiro	Boatswain	23/5/30	Miike	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
11	Suzuki	Tetsujiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	I20	"
12	Nagaoka	Shiro	2/Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
13	Furunaga	Naojiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
14	Morizaki	Yukio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I35	"
15	Sato	Suekichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I35	"
16	Ohtaki	Suematsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
17	Kobayashi	Jinichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I40	"
18	Kinoshita	Chieto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
19	Shiba	Shigeichiro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	II5	"
20	Iiyama	Yoshizo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	I50	"
21	Fukumoto	Otomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	I20	"
22	Igarashi	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
23	Aritsuka	Teiichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I45	"
24	Ogawachi	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
25	Sawada	Tomizo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
26	Akamatsu	Tooru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
27	Maeda	Kichiemon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
28	Hosogaya	Jintaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
29	Tajima	Shigenobu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
30	Matsuda	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
8	Tohjima	Isamu	2/Engineer	4/6/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese				
9	Kawase	Takeshi	Operator	2/6/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I35	

Line North Pacific Line.
Owners Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.
Local Agents "

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Gen. 35 boyp. Seattle, Wash

13/10-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do I hare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. *3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 19 From the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chishi	Jishiro	Fireman	28/5/30	Miike	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	I30	Eye black
2	Nishida	Kikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	I25	Hair black
3	Matsumoto	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
4	Kuroda	Naichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	I30	"
5	Nakamura	Suenobu	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
6	Suzuki	Kenzo	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	I20	"
7	Tanaka	Otokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I20	"
8	Takahashi	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
9	Mori	Haruyoshi	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
10	Ohbazawa	Matsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
11														
12														
13														

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
No. 3171
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Date MAY 31 1930

Total forty (40) men on board include captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
MAY 31 1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

23	Gerberger	Edward	2nd Operator	5/5/30	Portland	Yokohama	Yes	21	Male	American	America	5-7	155	No

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
No. 3211
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Date JUN 3 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Old Name only

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-24-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O G Bushey
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS;

13105
2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13105 Bur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
Taibun Maru
June 24, 1930
Over at Noon
July 10, 1930

I, YAMAMOTO SHINHICHI, of the TAIBUN MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

See inside

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1930

John P. Boyle Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Call passed to ~~re~~ship foreign.

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

l under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Kohwa-Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Bellingham, Wash, June, 1930, from the port of Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Katayama	Shigeru	Captain	6th June 1930	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Black Eyes Black Hair
2	Nagoshi	Yasutaro	C/O	22nd Sept. 1929	Uraga	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	107	"
3	Kadomatsu	Shigeo	2/O	12th April 1930	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
4	Wakasa	Sotokichi	3/O	5th March 1929	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4½	119	"
First 5	Aratani	Tamotsu	4/O	2nd June 1930	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
6	Matsusuye	Isamu	C/E	26th June 1929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2½	116	"
7	Harada	Yasuyuki	C/E 2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
8	Ikeda	Toyoichi	1/E	7th April 1930	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
First 9	Sugioka	Shinichi	2/E	2nd June 1930	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½	116	"
10	Shiroshima	Ichiro	3/E	6th Sept. 1930	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	113	"
11	Nakagawa	Tsukasa	"	16th April 1930	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	116	"
First 12	Ikadai	Minoru	4/E	6th June 1930	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	119	"
" 13	Yora	Matsusamuro	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
14	Kawashima	Mankichi	W/O	26th June 1929	Uraga	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	a small scar
15	Kawamura	Tomekichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1½	140	lower of eyebrows
16	Yamamoto	Ishiso	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	a old tooth two moles
17	Mitsuno	Gengoro	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	120	Bridge of the nose a small scar
18	Motomura	Kunitaro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	119	right face.
19	Nagayo	Moritaka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	123	A simples a smole scar
20	Tokita	Ryoichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124	left of mouth. a small scar
21	Ota	Heiji	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	upper left of eyebrows.
22	Miyasaki	Yosaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	123	Crowns forehead. a small scar
23	Okada	Takashi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	121	right eyebrows. a smole
24	Nagoshi	Uyemon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	129	Bridge of the nose a big scald
25	Katano	Morio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	116	back of the head a smole
First time 26	Ota	Kazuo	"	6th June 1930	Osaka	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	112	right earlobe thinee versicolom of hands. a smole
27	Hirano	Gonsa	No.1 Oiler	26th June 1929	Uraga	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	121	right of nose. two moles
28	Kido	Kunitaro	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	121	lower of right eye a big smole
29	Tateyama	Shigeru	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	middle scar right eye
30	Sakurai	Shoichi	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	113	

to Next Page

Line Y.K.K. LINE.
Owners Showa Shosen KABUSHIKI KAISHA,
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co..
14 1930

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received, Wash. June 26 1930
Boarded
Inspector

1 | 10 | 31

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Kokuwa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 25, 1930, from the port of Osaka, Japan June 8/19 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Rokudai	Masao	Donkey-Man	16th April 1930	Uraga	NO.	YES	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	139	a mole right lower lip nose. Black Eye Black Hair
2	Ishii	Sadahiko	Fire-Man	26th June 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	126	" a mole on nose
3	Wakimoto	Tetsuya	"	2nd June 1930	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	" a mole lower left eye two scar middle
4	Sato	Takeo	"	7th June 1930	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	" finger of right hand
5	Imaoka	Minoru	Steward	26th June 1929	Uraga	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	121	" Big eyes a big mole
6	Tomei	Shigeru	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	124	" lower of right eye a cut scar
7	Takada	Shikaichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	119	" Thumb a mole
8	Otobe	Santaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	116	" lower of left eye.
9	Uchida	Satoru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	118	" Scar left cheek
10														

Total 39 Men (Thirty Nine Men) Only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2003
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via Direct
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 - 1930
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date unless the alien's transit shall continue to be)

Fee $ 2.00, United States gold, equal to Yen 4.00 local currency paid by affixing Stamps to the duplicate copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
KOBE, JAPAN

Seattle Wash 6/30/30
Examined & passed
A R Burley as Surg
Medical Inspector of Aliens

HASHIMOTO	ISAMU	FIREMAN	APRIL 17TH 1930	URAGA	NO	YES	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	BLACK EYES BLACK HAIR	

Cancelled. Man again sent to hospital - at Vancouver B.C. supplemental visa dated June 25, 1930, after supplemental had been granted. W Woodle Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B. C., Canada (Country)
SEEN from New Westminster, B.C.
for direct
W Woodle
June 25, 1930
Supplemental for one man only at New Westminster (see note appointed)
Gratis
Total on board, 40 men

This man was left in Hospital at Bat Alberni B.C. on last voyage in May 1930, and now having married we are returning him on board to Japan

Line Y.K.K. LINE.
Owners SHOWA SHOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA,
Local Agents YAMASHITA SHIPPING CO.
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(37. 6. 8)

10/31

13107 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigeru Kataiyama, Master, of the Kokwa maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Kataiyama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Japanese
Kokwa Maru
June 25, 1930

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1930

Bellingham
Anacortes
July 3, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I M IG 3878 Vessel, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. June 15, 19-6 from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 7 730

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bailey	Alfred E.		34	Master	9/5/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'9	152	
2	Evans	William		14	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5'6	145	
3	Wisbey	Alfred		12	1st do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'8	140	
First 4	Brown	George		11	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5'9	150	
5	Anthony	John		6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'9	155	
First 6	Brown	William		20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	134	
7	Nelson	Alexander		35	Bosun	do	do	do	do	50	M	Swedish	Scandinavian	5'7	159	
8	MacDonald	Malcolm		15	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5'9	175	
9	MacDonald	Neil		8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	196	
10	MacSween	Donald		6	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	174	
11	Morrison	Murdo		20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8	196	
First 12	MacInnes	Angus		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	181	
" 13	Porter	William		20	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'8	168	
" 14	McKinnon	Donald		30	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	154	
" 15	Ross	Archie		12	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	199	
" 16	Stewart	Murdoch		9	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	168	
" 17	Macaskill	John		5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6'	178	
18	Stephens	David		1	O.S.W.W.	do	do	do	do	17	M	Welsh	do	5'8	174	
First 19	MacDonald	Roderick		3 months	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	154	
20	Sparks	Lawrence		18	W.O.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'7	135	
21	Ovenden	George		27	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11	210	
22	Christiansen	Valdimar		15	2t. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Danish	Scandinavian	5'6	192	
23	Fisher	Arthur		17	3nr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'5	340	
24	Simms	Leslie		15	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	126	
25	Cameron	Alexander		3½	3nr 3rd	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	150	
26	Ludlow	Edgar		4	Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5	131	
27	Whittingham	Eric		5	4th Eng.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	180	
28	Fleuret	Bernard		1	Jnr. Eng.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	128	
29	Robson	Joseph		1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	134	
First 30	Hough	Henry		3½	Mtg. Eng.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	154	

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents St & Co.

William G. McKinnon
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER SEATTLE

The above named persons have produced [illegible] back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S.V

I.M. Ltd. 3/28 Vessel , arriving at ma , Jun , 19 , from the port of Vancouver & Jan

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company.	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S	Smith	John		6	2nd Rfg.	9/5/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5'5	140	
2	McNicol	Archibald		3	1st Electn.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	153	
3	Stubbs	Aubrey		1	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'8	136	
4	Rand	Jospeh		26	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4	140	
5	McCann	Thomas		30	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	do	5'5	143	
6	Smith	Stanley		20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5'6	156	
7	Kennitt	Frank		25	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'8	144	
8	Cave	Albert		5	Dayman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	140	
9	Dimond	John		20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5'8	154	
10	Graham	George		19	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8	150	
11	Driver	William		10	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	168	
12	Morris	Andrew		9	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	150	
13	Jones	Ernest		7	do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'	180	
14	Allen	William		3½	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'2	141	
15	MacDonough	John		1½	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	154	
16	Turner	John		first	Gen. Servant	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'10	162	
17	Barradel	Cyril		3	M.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	154	
18	Stevens	Winifred		5	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5'6	154	
19	Williamson	Thos.		7	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	168	
20	Gillies	Thos.		20	2nd C & B.	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5'6	140	
21	White	James		1	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8	165	
22	Carter	Lionel		3	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'10	140	
23	Thomas	Frederick		1st voy.	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'6	148	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. 1-11-38704 Vessel Idaho Ranger, arriving at Tacoma, Wash Jan. 28, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First: 1	Darrop	Rowland Hill		20 yrs.	AB	10 5 30	Manchester	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-6	147	Scar
2																
3						Tacoma, Wash										
4						Jan. 28, 1930										
5						Examined and passed										
6						To entry foreign.										
7						William H. Hamara										
8						Immigrant Inspector.										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 | 2018

Co
Ent

M.P. By Pacific Ranger
June 28, 1930
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A E Bailey of the M/V Pacific Ranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A E Bailey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

EV
PV
Receipt
Guam

689 Filed

Itinerary
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Protesilaus", arriving at Seattle, Wash., ____, 19__, from the port of Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Wm. Richard			Master	24/I/30	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-II	I85	
1	Holden	Fielding			Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	I58	
2	Peard	Wm. John			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	I75	
3	Cooper	Joseph Ed.			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I54	
4	Holden	John			4th. Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	I45	
5	Hardie	Harold Napier			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	I56	
6	Taylor	Thomas Richard			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-9	I65	
7	McKinnon	Donald			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6	I52	
8	Davies	John Edward			4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-8	I6I	
9	Davidson	David			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-7	I55	
10	Coombe	Norman Lestic			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5-9	I52	
11	Milne	John Baikie Banks			" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-II	I63	
12	Busby	Richard			Ist. W. Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I59	
13	Dodgson	Erned			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-II	I62	
14	Greenwood	Richard Nelson			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-3	I72	
15	Sutherland	Edward			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-I0	I65	
16	Ingram	Thomas			Surgeon	3-4-30	Vancouver	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-7	I49	
17	Leith	George														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Blue Funnel

Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13109

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle, Wash, June 26, 1930 from the port of Hong Kong. May 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	2 Kwok	Kan			Boatswain	22/5/30	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	I50	Scar on nose
2	3 Kwok	Kum			No.2 Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	I40	Pits on forehead
3	4 Cheang	Ping			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	I40	Mole L cheek
First 4	5 Wong	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	I40	nil
5	6 Chong	Ning			"	"	"	"	"	50 ~~55~~	M	"	"	5-3	I46	Nil
First 6	7. Lo	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	I40	Nil
7	8. Kwok	Tai			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	I38	Scar On R eye
8	9. Kwok	Ngow			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-I	I38	Cut over R eye
9	I0. Kwok	Moon			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I28	Scar on forehead
10	II. Yung	Kan			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	I35	Cut on forehead
11	I2 Leong	Kiu			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	I30	Nil
12	I3 Chan	Lo			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	I48	Nil
13	I4 Leong	Yun			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Nil
First 14	I5 Kwok	Dai			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	I36	Cut L side eye
15	I6 Bo	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Mole on forehead
16	I7 Pang	Kee			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	I48	Face slightly pitted
17	I8 Chong	Nai			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	I40	Scar L eye
First 18	I9 Ip	Kan			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	I38	Cut off R finger
19	20 Lo	Kum			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-0	I36	Mole R cheek
20	2I Ng	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	I34	Nil
21	22 Li	Kwan			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	I38	Scar near L eye
22	23 Li	Sai			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Nil
23	24 Chong	See			Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Cut over R eye
24	25 Yu	Ngow			" Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Cut R side head
25	26 Chan	Kai			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	I38	Scar back of neck
First 26	27 Li	Wa			Cptrs. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	I36	Nil
27	28 Ho	Sing			No.I Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-I	I40	Scar L head
28	29 Luk	Hoi			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Mole R face
29	30 Chan	Man			No.3 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	I40	Nil
30	3I Wan	Sang			No.4 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	I38	Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
13/31

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BISS

Vessel Protesilaus, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. June 26, 1930 *from the port of* Hong Kong. May 29, 1930

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	32.	Wong	Ki			No.I Donkey	22/5/30	Hongkong	No	Yes	3I	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	I40	Nil
First 2	33	Chow	See			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	I45	Cut L side cheek
	3	34	Li	Wing			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	I30	Scar R eye
	4	35	Li	Tung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-I	I30	Nil
	5	36	Li	Sui			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-2	I30	Nil
	6	37	Wai	Sun			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-I	I40	Tattoo L arm
First	7	38	Keong	Man			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	I32	Nil
	8	39	Cheang	Sai			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	I40	Scar L neck
First	9	40	Chan	Fat			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Nil
	10	4I	Low	Yow			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-0	I40	Scar forehead
	11	42	Ngai	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-I	I38	Scar R neck
First	12	43	Lai	For			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	I40	Lump R eye
	13	44	Wong	Ching			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Nil
First	14	45	Chow	Lin			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I50	Warts R eye
"	15	46	Chow	Tai			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	I52	Cut R hand
	16	47	Tam	Sang			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-0	I30	Mole back head
First	17	48	Chan	Yap			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	I56	Nil
	18	49	Wong	Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I34	Scar near L eye
First	19	50	Sin	Hop			"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-7	I35	Nil
"	20	5I	Ng	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Mark L Lip
"	21	52	Cheang	Choi			"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-7	I30	Nil
	22	53	Lam	Sow			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-I	I35	Scar R cheek
First	23	54	Chan	Nam			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	I32.2	warts forehead
"	24	55	Wong	Yuk			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	I50	Nil
"	25	56	Wan	Cho			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Cut over R eye
"	26	57	Ng	Wa			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I35	Cut over L eye
"	27	58	Tang	Siu			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	I35	Cut both side neck
	28	59	Chung	Choi			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	I40	Scar R eye
	29	60	Chung	Kwai			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	I30	Scar forehead
First	30	6I	Chow	Chui			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-I0	I42	Cuts over nose

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 20/31

Sheet No. 4.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 26, 1930, from the port of Hong Kong. May 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	62.	Li	Yew		Fireman	22/5/30	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	I25	Cut over R eye
" 2	63	Wong	Wa		Firemens' Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I25	Cut R side neck
3	64	Ng	Kuen		" Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	I30	Cut R head
4	65	Wong	Chong		Fitter	"	"	"	"	31 5-I	M	"	"	5-I	I40	Scar L forehead
5	66	Lok	Tung		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	I42	Scar forehead
6	67	Ng	Choi		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-I	I38	Tattoo L arm
7	68	Chu	Wa		3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	=	5-I	I25	Cut L eye
8	69	Pang	Wui		2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	I48	Cut R side head
9	70	Shu	Nam		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	I40	Cut L eye
10	7I	Low	Chuen		4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	I30	Nil
11	72	Wong	Kam		5th. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	I50	Cut R side head
12	73	Bow	Lun		6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	I30	Cut L eye
First 13	74	Poon	Sing		7th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-I	I30	Mark L side head
" 14	75	Wong	Shun		8th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-0	I28	Cut over L eye
15	76	Lo	Kai Chung		Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I28	Nil
First 16	77	Leong	Lun		Compradore	26/5/30	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	I32	Mole under mouth
" 17	78	Ho	Piu		Cook	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-5	I30	Mole L side eye
18	79	Cheang	Pak		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	I36	Nil
19	80	Mak	Fat		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Cut L eye
First 20	8I	Mak	Hin		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	I55	Mole over nose
21	82	Wong	Cheak		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	I38	Cut L face
22	83	Mak	Chun		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	I35	Cut on nose
First 23	84	Chung	Por		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I30	Cut over R eye
24	85	Chang	Yui		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	I36	Face slightly pitted
25	86	Wai	Sam		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	I30	Cut R eye
First 26	87	Ma	Chung		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	I40	Cut L cheek
" 27	88	Lo	Kin		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Pockmarked
28	89	Shiu	Hung		2nd. Class Boy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I40	Nil
First 29	90	Mak	Ping		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	I30	Cut R eye
" 30	9I	Kwok	Man		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	I35	Cut L forehead

Whites — 17
Chinese — 90
passed & duly foreign
Charles Whitaker
Immigrant Inspector

6 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6131

13109

Sail

Lutetia

June 26, 1930
Seattle, Wash

July 7, 1930
Seattle Nash
Sodowell & Co.

6 Cy filed

Seattle Wash 6/26/30
Examined & passed
Excepting Lines None
A R Bailey as Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. J. Holden, of the U.S. Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William L. J. Holden.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 1084
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Dorito
George B. Ross Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 28 1930

(The validity of this visa expire
twelve months from this date, pr
and the passport itself continu
valid.

This visa covers 107
crew, including master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/ *Vessel* " L I O N E L " , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , 4/5 JUNE , 1930 , *from the port of* VANCOUVER , B.C. June 25, 1930

1	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOFTDAHL	MARIUS		31	Master	Odense	1/10-26	No	Yes	46	m	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9"	189 lbs.	
2	CHRISTENSEN	OSWALD		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	163 "	
3	MATHISEN	ANTON		17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	168 "	
4	SELNES	GUNNAR		8	3rd "	Rotterdam	1927	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	174 "	
5	BLANKENBURG	MAX		26	Carpentier	Odense	1926	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5'8"	178 "	
6	ELLINGSEN	JOHANNES		8	Boatswain	Liverpool	1929	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Norway	5' 8"	178 "	
7	PETTERSEN	RUDOLF		5	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	172 "	
8	PETTERSON	LEIF		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	171 "	
9	DAHM	ODD		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	172 "	
10	STRAND	IVER		3	"	"	1928	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	176 "	
11	BOGE	ADOLF		3	O. Sailor	"	1929	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	167 "	
12	PAULSEN	BERNHARD		2	"	"	1928	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	166 "	
13	ULLSTRØM	KNUT		1	"	"	1929	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	167 "	
14	MADSEN	ELIAS		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	165 "	
15	NILSEN	LOUIS		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	174 "	
16	ANTONSEN	OTTO		35	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"	172 "	
17	HVIDSTEN	BJARNE		7	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	178 "	
18	OLAVSEN	ARTHUR		½	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	172 "	
19	HALVORSEN	IVAR		½	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180 "	
20	BERGERSEN	NILS		26	Chief Eng.	"	1928	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	194 "	
21	HANSEN	FRITHJOF		16	2nd "	"	1929	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	183 "	
22	LARSEN	LAURITZ		32	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"	174 "	
23	JOHANNESEN	ADOLF		20	Electr "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	200 "	
24	HELSTRAND	GEORG		12	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	173 "	
25	OLSEN	KARL		5	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	174 "	
26	KASS	LEONHARD		4	"	"	1928	"	"	23	"	Estonia	Estonia	5'9"	178 "	
27	DROLSUM	ORVILLE		2	Oiler	"	1929	"	"	20	"	Scandina.	Norway	5'8"	168 "	
28	AARSETH	HANS		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	166 "	
29	ENGELSTAD	KIVIND		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	?	5'8"	165 "	
30	HOLLSTEN	BIRGER		5	"	Vancouver	1929	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	178 "	
31	TOFTDAHL	LOUIS		1	Purser	Vancouver	1930	Yes	"	41	"	"	Norway	5'10"	183 "	
32	LARSEN	LAURITZ		12	A.B.Sailor	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"	178 "	

Line BRUSGAARD S/S. LINE.

Owners ALF MOHN, OSLO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13110 Nov
Ex Lionel
June 26/1930
Seattle Wash

Sv

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOFTDAHL, MASTER, of the NORW. M/V. "LIONEL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1930.

Charles D. Kierskey
Immigrant Inspector.

Accept pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. Mary Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. June 30, 1930 from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ekroon	Alfred W.		1st mate	6/15/30	Seattle	Tacoma	yes	34	male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.8	210		
2		Anderson	John	24 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	195		"
3		Kristiansen	John	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160		"
4		Brown	Julius	40 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5.9	189		"
5		Tykwinski	William	8 mos	A. B.	6/16/30	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.5	130		"
6		Reese	Elmer C.	13 "	"	6/18/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165		"
7		Hurstable	Austin	6 "	"	6/16/30	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	125		Adm. Z.R. at Newport, Vt. April 15-1928
8		Bertaux	Clifford E	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5.9	160		U.S.
9		Leopold	Nicholas	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	150		Adm. Z.R. N.Y. 6-3-13-20
10		Baxter	Thos A.	15 "	"	6/24/30	San Francisco	"	"	43	"	Irish	Canadian	5.9	165		In U.S. since 1901 U.K.
11		Meyers	Louis	3 months	O.S.	6/15/30	Seattle	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.9	150		U.S.
12		Brown	James	1 week	Wiper	6/17/30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160		"
13		Anderson	Sigurd M.	25 yrs	2nd Engineer	6/15/30	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11	210		"
14		Hines	Lester G.	27 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.7	152		"
15		Hagopian	William A	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5.10	165		"
16		Blom	Harry J.	16 "	3rd "	6/16/30	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	"	5.11	210		"
17		Maren	George	12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	France	"	5.4	125		Paid off Seattle 5-24-30
18		Bloomquist	Charles	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Finland	6.1	160		[redacted] Landed U.S. Regularly Foreign - never legally admitted
19		Peterson	Walter J.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.8	156		U.S.
20		Mullen	Charles	25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.7	150		born in U.S. Came "
21		Eskin	Frank	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch Irish	"	6.2	170		"
22		Reese	James C.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.6	175		"
23		Smith	Rubus	3 "	Steward	6/15/30	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5 7½	130		"
24		Keene	Arthur T.	1 "	2nd Cook	6/16/30	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	135		"
25		Russel	Harry H	5	Waiter	6/22/30	San Francisco	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140		"
26		La Bonte	William	3 months	Messboy	6/15/30	Seattle	"	"	18	"	Scotch American	"	5.6	132		Paid off from Barge Mary
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash. June 30. 1930

Crew examined and found correct as listed; aliens 6, 7, 9, 10, passed as LR
LR 16 passed to reship foreign: others passed as U.S. citizens

Wm G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Jones Griffiths & Davis

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the American [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1930

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Can James Griffiths June 30, 1930 Tacoma.

689 filed

Receipt given

I Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Sc Dreamerie, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 30, 1930, from the port of Bamfield, B.C. June 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Knute		Yrs Mos	Master	6/15/30	Bamfield	No	Yes	21	Male	Canada	Canada	6/0	153	
2	Nielsen	Pete		6	Engr	6/15/30	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	6/1	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not seen, presence in port not known - did not report
Carlos D Burkett
7/2/30

Line Pier 12

Owners

Local Agents C E Kelly & Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/12

(31)
Gw
Br Gas Sc Dreamerie
June 30, 1930
Seattle, Wash

6Y filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Robert Spencer~~ Ruger Anderson, of the Br Gas Sc Dreamerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ruger Anderson
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1930

over

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I
12:05 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS.
Vessel STEAMSHIP HEGIRA, *arriving at* EVERETT WASHINGTON, June 28, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. June 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SYNDER	G.		DK. ENG.	3/18/30	EVERETT	YES	YES	42	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-5		Now Studying for 2nd papers L A R.	
2		JACKSON	H.L.		MASTER	"	"	"									NOT AN ALIEN
3		FROBERG	J.A.		MATE	"	"	"									" " "
4		MEARON	T.E.		2ND MATE	"	"	"									" " "
5		OSTERGARD	O.		3RD MATE	5/5/30	BALTO	"									" " "
6		STERNS	E.A.		RADIO	3/18/30	EVERETT	"									" " "
7		LINDQUIST	B.		BOSN	"	"	"									" " "
8		MCINTZE	P.E.		CARPNTER	"	"	"									" " "
9		OSCARSON	A.		A.B.	"	"	"									" " "
10		JOHNSON	J.		A.B.	"	"	"									" " "
11		WAGNER	G.		A.B.	5/5/30	BALTO	"									" " "
12		LOTTER	M.		A.B.	"	"	"									" " "
13		ALMAN	C.		A.B.	"	"	"									" " "
14		SMITH	W.		O.S.	3/18/30	EVERETT	"									" " "
15		FLYNN	A.		O.S.	3/27/30	"	"									" " "
16		NELSON	GEO.		CH. ENG.	3/18/30	"	"									" " "
17		BRADLAND	K?		IST ASST.	"	"	"									" " "
18		NELSON	GEO.		2ND ASST.	"	"	"									" " "
19		FELLOWS	E.		3RD ASST.	"	"	"									" " "
20		HOSKINS	A.J.		OILER	"	"	"									" " "
21		STEWART	A.T.		OILER	4/28/30	BALTO	"									" " "
22		THIBODEAU	E.		OILER	4/29/30	"	"									" " "
23		BERLIN	V.		FIREMAN	3/18/30	EVERETT	"									" " "
24		NILPONE	W.		FIREMAN	6/20/30	FRISCO	"									" " "
25		HOSTETTER	R.		FIREMAN	5/5/30	BALTO	"									" " "
26		THERIAULT	C.		WIPER	6/20/30	FRISCO	"									" " "
27		JOHNSON	S.		WIPER	5/5/30	BALTO	"									" " "
28		SPATH	F.		WIPER	5/7/30	"	"									" " "
29		DRAKE	J.N.		STEWARD	3/18/30	EVERETT	"									" " "
30		FUNTANILLA	M.		CH.COOK	"	"	"									

Line Hegira S. S. Co.
Owners Meyerhaüm Finke G.
Local Agents Foster Lilly.

Emerson E. David
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W-W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Jansen, of the S S Hegira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H L Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of [illegible], 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel STEAMSHIP REGINA, arriving at EVERETT WASHINGTON, June 28, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 27, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ANTOLE	J.		2ND COOK	3/18/30	EVERETT	YES									NOT AN ALIEN
2		FONSECA	F.		MESS MAN	"	"	"									" " "
3		[illegible]	C.		MESS MAN	"	"	"									" " "
4		GONZALES	P.		MESS BOY	5/22/30	BALTO	"									" " "
5		GUIDO	D.		MESS BOY	4/26/30	"	"									" " "
6		MILLER	W.		MESS BOY	5/15/30	"	"									" " "
7		JACKSON	JENNIE		STEWARTESS	6/25/30	SEATTLE	"									" " "
8		OLWELL	W.		O.S.	"	"	"									" " "
9		JACKSON	FRANK		O.S.	"	"	"									" " "
10		NELSON	GORDON		O.S.	"	"	"									" " "
11		MCNAUGHT	M,		O.S.	"	"	"									" " "
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1930

All passed as U.S.C. except Line 1, Page 1.
Classed as Resident.

Emerson B. Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3/13/30

B113 Out
Am
~~Hegira~~ Hegira
June 21, 1930
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Jansen, of the S S Hegira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H E Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

see inside

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1930

Emery E. Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be made under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. BENCRUACHAN, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCORQUODALE.	A.			MASTER.	12/3/30.	MIDDLESBRO'	NO.	YES.	54	MALE.	SCOT.	BRITISH.	5'11"	150 lbs.	
2	HARVEY.	JAMES. C.		12 years.	CHIEF OFFICER	24/3/30.				26				5'9"	160 lbs.	
3	LAUDER.	ANDREW.		6	2ND	12/3/30.				22				5'8"	150 lbs.	
4	McGILL.	GRAHAME. M.		5	3RD	3/4/30.				20				5'11"	164 lbs.	
5	DEAKIN.	JOHN. W.		12	CHIEF ENG.R	24/3/30				36		ENGLISH.		5'8"	188 lbs.	
6	GOLLAN.	CHARLES. M.		10	2ND	10/4/30.	IMMINGHAM.			36		SCOT.		5'5"	148 lbs.	
7	McMURRAY.	SAMUEL. H.		3	3RD	3/4/30.	MIDDLESBRO'			27				5'8"	135 lbs.	
8	WHYTE.	JAMES.		1	4TH	24/3/30				24				5'10"	164 lbs.	
9	SMITH.	KENNETH.		4	W/T. OPERATOR.	3/4/30.				21		WELSH.		5'6½"	152 lbs.	
10	LAURENSON.	LAURENCE.		2	CADET.	15/3/30.				17		SCOT.		5'10"	154 lbs.	
11	McMILLAN.	GEORGE.		1		24/3/30.				16				5'8"	125 lbs.	
12	BURNETT.	JOSEPH.		25	STEWARD.	24/3/30.				44		W. INDIAN.	BRITISH.	5'5"	185 lbs.	
13	LUNDH.	FRANS. E.		30	CARPENTER.	28/3/30.				53		SCANDINAVIAN.	NAT. BRITISH.	5'9"	168 lbs.	
14	PETTERSON.	OSCAR.		33	BOATSWAIN.	24/3/30.				46.			SWEDISH.	5'8"	164 lbs.	
15	HUGHES.	HUGH.		30	AB.					51		WELSH	BRITISH	5'5"	154 lbs.	
16	DORSON.	WILLIAM. A.		41						53		ENGLISH		5'3"	147 lbs.	
17	WATSON.	WILLIAM. H.		7						23				5'2½"	138 lbs.	
18	MAIN.	JOHN.		9						26		SCOT.		5'7"	154 lbs.	
19	ALLAN.	FREDERICK. H.		10		28/3/30				26		ENGLISH		5'7"	168 lbs.	
20	McKAY.	DONALD.		3						29		SCOT.		5'7"	162 lbs.	
21	MORRISON.	DONALD.		7.						23				5'8"	170 lbs.	
22	SIN.	PAI.	1	12.	PAINTER.	23/5/30	HONG KONG		NO.	35		CHINESE.	CHINESE	5'5"	130 lbs	LITTLE FINGER LEFT HAND DEFORMED.
23	CHAN	SIN.	2	14.	LAMPTRIMMER					39.				5'6"	135 lbs.	FRECKLES LEFT TEMPLE.
24	SIN	FOOK.	3	7.	SAILOR.					28.				5'5"	127 lbs.	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE. SCAR LEFT SIDE MOUTH.
25	CHUNG.	CHIN.	4	8.	2ND STEWARD.					43.				5'3"	125 lbs.	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP.
26	LI.	CHENK.	5	10.	ASST.					36.				5'4"	140 lbs.	
27	LOW.	KWAN.	6	20.	SHIPS COOK.					43				5'8"	145 lbs	
28	CHUNG.	YIN.	7	21.	2ND					44.				5'8½"	144 lbs.	
29	CHEN.	PING.	8	12.	1ST FITTER					29.				5'4"	138 lbs.	MARK RIGHT SIDE UPPER LIP.
30	AH	YANG FAN.	9		1ST 2									5'4"	139 lbs	
31.	SIN	MUK.	10	6	SAILOR.					26				5'3"	130 lbs.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. BENCRUACHAN., arriving at Aberdeen Wash June 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan, June 14, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32.	YONG.	12 SHUN.	12	15 YEARS.	No. FIREMAN.	2/5/30	HAMPRONG.	No.	No.	38.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE.	5'7"	140 lbs.	
33.	YONG.	13 NGAN.	13	[illegible]	No. DONKEYMEN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	140 lbs.	
34.	YONG.	14 YIN.	14	[illegible]	No. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½"	137 lbs.	
35.	WAI.	14 YU.	14	[illegible]	E.R. TICKEKEEPER.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4½"	130 lbs.	
36.	NG.	15 CHONG.	15	[illegible]	FIREMAN.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5½"	130 lbs.	
37.	SEONG.	16 ON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	127 lbs.	
38.	YONG.	17 NGOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3½"	130 lbs.	
39.	[illegible]NG.	18 KWAI.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	122 lbs.	
40. 559	[illegible]ONG.	19 SAW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4½"	126 lbs.	
41. 559	[illegible]ONG.	20 CHUNG.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	135 lbs.	
42.	YONG.	21 HEE.	21	6.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	130 lbs.	
43.	YONG.	22 NIU.	22	4.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½	128 lbs.	
44. 559	[illegible]NAW.	23 WA.	23	7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3½"	126 lbs.	
45. 559	WONG.	24 SANG.	24	1.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4½"	120 lbs.	
46. 559	[illegible]ONG.	25 ~~Chor.~~ YOW.	25	8.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½"	132 lbs.	
47.	YU	26 SANG.	26	7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4½"	130 lbs.	
48.	YONG.	27 CHOI.	27	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½"	134 lbs.	
49.	YONG	28 SIN.	28	6.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'0½"	114 lbs.	

No. 3451

Total, 49 Persons.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Via Direct
Master Yamaguchi
Date JUN 14 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JU 2
FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash. June 28. 1930
forty nine (49) Alien seamen inspected
* passed to reship foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. July 1. 1930.
All on board, at time of departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

40 41 42 45 46-47 Detained as Material witness

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12114

13114

British

S.S. Benevenachan

Arrived June 28, 1930

at Aberdeen, Wash.

Sailed July 4, 1930

from Aberdeen, Wash.

Master Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

Agent Aberdeen, Wash.

Last from Vancouver, B.C.

Filed

Port

Medically examined [illegible] page

except Number

Master

Commissioner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Benevenachan" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of 1930, 19

John W Dotson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Hunt

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS BENCRUACHAN, arriving at EVERETT Wash, 5th July, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B C July 4, 1930

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	McCORQUODALE	A		MASTER	12/3/30	MIDDLESBRO'	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOT	BRITISH	5'11"	186		
2	"	HARVEY	JAMES C	4 yrs	CHF OFFICER	24/3/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
3	"	LAUDER	ANDREW	6	2nd "	12/3/30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
4	"	McGILL	GRAHAME M	4	3d "	3/4/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	164		
5	"	DEAKIN	JOHN W	17	CHF ENGINEER	24/3/30	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	186		
6	"	GOLLAN	CHARLES M	10	2nd "	10/4/30	IMMINGHAM	"	"	36	"	SCOT	"	5'5"	148		
7	"	McMURRAY	SAMUEL H	4	3d "	3/4/30	MIDDLESBRO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	144		
8	"	WHYTE	JAMES	1	4th "	24/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	153		
9	"	LAURNSON	LAURENCE	2	CADET	15/3/30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	136		
10	"	McMILLAN	GEORGE	1	CADET	24/3/30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7½"	140		
11	"	SMITH	KENNETH	4	RADIO OPR	15/3/30	"	"	"	21	"	WELSH	"	5'6½"	155		
12	"	BURNETT	JOSEPH	25	CHF STEWARD	24/3/30	"	"	"	44	"	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5'5½"	185		
13	"	LUNDH	FRANS E	30	CARPENTER	28/3/30	"	"	"	53	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NAT. BRITISH	5'9"	158		
14	"	PETTERSON	OSCAR	33	BOSUN	24/3/30	"	"	"	46	"	"	SWEDISH	5'8	160		
15	"	HUGHES	HUGH	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5'6"	162		
16	"	DOBSON	WILLIAM N	39	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5'2"	140		
17	"	WATSON	WILLIAM N	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½"	164		
18	"	MAIN	JOHN	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOT	"	5'9"	159		
19	"	McKAY	DONALD	3	"	28/3/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168		
20	"	ALLAN	FREDERICK H							26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	179		
21	"	MORRISON	DONALD	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOT	"	5'8½"	172		
22	"	CHEN	PING	6	No1 FITTER	23/6/30	HONGKONG	"	NO	29	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4	147		
23	"	AU	YONG FUN	10	No2	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½	132		
24	"	YONG	SHUN	16	No1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140		
25	"	YONG	NGAN	11	No1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	134		
26	"	YONG	YIN	11	No2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½	138		
27	"	YU	WAI	14	R.R. STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½	126		
28	"	NG	CHONG	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½	132		
29	"	LEONG	ON	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	130		
30	"	WONG	NGON	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½	136		

Hospitalized for injuries, St Joseph's Hospital, Olympia, from July 9, 1930. See file. Settled dated Nov 3, 1930, $278.

Line BEN LINE STEAMERS LTD.

Owners Wm THOMSON & Co LEITH.

Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING COY. SEATTLE WASH.

Alfred Ahrens
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 1311K

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS Vessel ..... arriving at ELLIOTT WASH, July 9, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. July 4, 1930.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		559 YONG	10	+	FIREMAN	23-6-30	MONTREAL	NO	NO	40	Male	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"	135		Scar left temple scar R jaw
2		559 YONG	11	+						30				5'6"	138		Pit left temple " R temple
3		559 YONG	12	+						22				5'6"	138		Scar & pit nose left ear
4		YONG	13							25				5'6"	138		
5		YONG	14							31				5'6"	138		Scar right side neck
6		CHUK	15							28				5'4"	129		Scar right temple
7		559 WONG	16	SANG	+	1				31				5'5"	137		Scar left side forehead
8		559 YONG	17	YUEN	+	9				33				5'6"	135		Scar back centre head. Scar left jaw.
9		559 YU	18	SANG	+	10				24				5'6"	140		
10		YONG	19	CHOI		2				29				5'6"	136		
11		YONG	20	SING		5				35				5'3"	131		
12	1	SIN	21	PAI		12	NO1. PAINTER.			28				5'5"	136		
13	2	SIN	22	FOOK		8	LAMPTRIMMER.			39				5'4"	142		
14	3	CHAN	23	SIN		7	SAILOR			21				5'3"	134		
15		SIN	24	MUK		4	SAILOR.			43				5'8"	148		
16		LOW	25	KWAN		15	SHIPS COOK.			44				5'6"	189		
17		CHONG	26	YIN		17	2ND COOK			36				5'4"	129		
18		YI	27	CHENG		10	ASST. STEWARD			43				5'3"	124		
19	4	CHENG	28	CHIN		11	1ST STEWARD										
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Olympia Wash. July 9. 1930.
Crew Examined, Checked, and
found Correct as listed.
No 1, 2, 3, 7, 8 & 9. page two detained on
board Vessel, and form 559 issued.
Alfred Wahgren
Immn. Inspr.

Line BEN LINE STEAMERS LTD.
Owners WM. THOMSON & CO LEITH.
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING COY. SEATTLE WASH

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

f
1-31-f

1311 Br. EM

SS Benevuachan
July 5, 1530
Everett Mack
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McCorquodale, Master, of the S.S. Benevuachan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. McCorquodale
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1930

Alfred Wahgint
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1211

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during the month of June 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	~~Sailed from~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country~~ embarkation	Deserted from ~~Vessel~~ SS	Date	~~Final destination~~ ~~(Aboard vessel, permanent residence)~~ ~~State~~ ~~City or town~~ File number.
1		Ching King Sun		27	m	-	Messboy	-	-	-	China	Chinese	Yokohama	Everett	June ?? 5 1930	12765/2/13
2		Fahee bin Ahmat		24	m	-	Seamen	-	-	-	India	Arabian	?	Modjokerto	June 8, 1930	✓ 13022/?/?
3		Schooters	Adriaan	20	m	-	Cook's boy	-	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Caucasier	June 10, 1930	✓ 13007/2/21
4		Maguire	Henry	21	m	-	A. B.	-	-	-	British	Scotch	New Westminster	Gracia	June 23-30	✓ 13052/1/9
5		Jenkins	William	20	m	-	Assistant Steward	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 4	✓ "/4/40
6		Fowler	Enos	19	m	-	Sailor	-	-	-	"	English	Chemainus	Benmohr	" "	✓ 13044/3/15
7		Kita	Toshio	23	m	-	Fireman	-	-	-	Japan	Japanese	Wakamatsu	Excelsior	June 30-30	✓ 13082/2/4
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Des. Estima 6/3/30	Koerner	Heinz	22	m	-	Seaman	-	-	-	Germany	German	Vancouver BC	San Francisco	June 8 1930	✓ 13126/3/20
29	Des. S.F. June 3	Schwartz	Ernst	22	m	-	Seaman	-	-	-	Germany	German	Vancouver, B.C.	San Francisco	June 8 1930	✓ 13126/3/19
30	6/1930	Kaupisch	Wilhelm	34	m	-	Fireman	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	✓ "/3/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—???

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by such other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1307

M/S Northland

Sailed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS *, of the* M/S NORTHLAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. Williams

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25TH. *day of* JULY *, 1930*

Boer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel M/S NORTHLAND, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ Seattle Wash July 26. 1930 ~~JULY 25TH~~, 1930, from the port of KETCHIKAN ALASKA

1 No. on list	2 State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	YES	EKHOLM	AUGUST	26	CH MATE	2-14-30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	M	FINN	W.S. ~~FINNISH~~	5-9	173	NONE	
2	YES	JOYCE	BENJAMIN J	30	2ND. MATE	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	51	M	U S	U S	6-0	250	NONE	
3	NO	DAVIS	MELVILLE W	33 16	3RD MATE	7-14-30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	U S	U S	5-7	145	TATOO RIGHT ARM	
4	YES	ANDERSON	CARL	23	BOATSWAIN	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	5-4	155	APPEN SCAR	
5	YES ~~XES~~ NO	BANCE	ROY S	7	A B	4-15-30	DO ~~KETCH~~	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	165	NONE	
6	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHAN	27	A B	3-15-30 ~~3-22-29~~	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SCAN	W.S. ~~NORWAY~~	5-9	165	NONE	
7	YES	BERNTSON	HALFDAN	25	A B	5-6-30	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5-7	150	TAT TWO ARMS	
8	YES	EDWARDS	LUCAS	16	A B	5-19-30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5-7	150	TAT RT ARM	
9	YES	BRASTAD	ERLING	2	A B	4-25-30	DO	NO	YES	18	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5-11	160	NONE	
10	YES	ANDERSON	GUST	43	WATCHMAN	5-30-30	DO	NO	YES	56	M	SCAN	W.S. ~~SWEDEN~~	5-9	225	SCAR ON NECK	
11	NO	AUNE	HAROLD	2	A B	7-22-30	KETCH	NO	YES	19	M	U S	U S	6-1	182	NONE	
12	YES	SMITH	ROBT L	9 MO	DK BOY	4-26-30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	19	M	U S	U S	5-11	144	SCAR R ARM	
13	YES	WINCH	EDWIN P	12	PUR/RADIO	2-11-30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	U S	U S	5-11	150	SCAR R EYE	
14	NO	HALLIDAY	ALLAN M	10	ASST PUR/RADIO	7-14-30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	CANADA	5-10	155	SCAR F HEAD	
15	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	18	CH ENGR.	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-8	150	NONE	
16	YES	GAWLEY	ROBT A	17	1ST. ASST.	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U S	5-9	200	NONE	
17	YES	GRIFFITH	ODA V	20	2ND ASST.	3-30-30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	U S	U S	5-11	180	SCAR R ARM	
18	YES	BRITT	WALTER E	25	3RD ASST	6-21-30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	U S	U S	5-8	200	SCAR R ARM	
19	YES	IRBY	WALTER	3	OILER	7-3-30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	U S	U S	5-9½	175	MOLE R CHEEK	
20	YES	ESTEP	WILLIAM	3 MO	DO	7-3-30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	U S	U S	5-11	150	NONE	
21	YES	NOONAN	DANIEL A	20	CH STEWARD	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U S	5-9	175	THUMB NAIL R HND DEFD	
22	YES	CATLETT	ALBERT	7	CH COOK	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U S	5-8	200	NONE	
23	YES	HALL	JACK	10	2ND COOK	3-8-30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	U S	U S	5-11	177	SCAR L F-HEAD	
24	YES	WESTGUARD	CONRAD	3	UTILITY MAN	5-8-30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	U S	U S	5-11	185	NONE	
25	YES	PITTS	WILLIAM E	20	SALOON WATCHMAN	2-14-30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-8	172	NONE	
26	YES	CORRY	JOHN	25	WAITER	2-14-29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	G BRIT	5-6	170	NONE	
27	YES	HEALEY	FRED J	17 ~~XX~~	WAITER	5-30-30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5-7	140	TAT 2 ARMS	
28	YES	BOEDECKER	AUGUST C	31	WAITER	6-21-30	DO	NO	YES	55	M	U S	U S	5-10	140	NONE	
29	YES	WILLINGHAM	CHAS	30	WAITER	6-22-30	DO	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5-7	155	NONE	
30	~~XES~~ NO	WASSER	DON	7	OILER	7-14-30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	U S	U S	5-9	163	INDEX FINGER L HAND CRUSHED	

Previously inspected and disposed of as shown on margin of this list.

Line: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners: SAME
Local Agents: ~~NEW ENGLAND FISH CO~~

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
13115

13117 Cline
Northland
July 11 1930
Seattle, Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS MASTER, of the MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of JULY 1 30, 19

Charles W. Burkee Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew

Vessel M/S NORTHLAND, *arriving at* SEATTLE WN, MAY 11 1930, 19__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US 1	EKHOLM	AUGUST	26	CHIEF OFFICER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	FIN	U.S.A.	5/9	173	NONE	
2 "	GOUGH	VINCENT	25	SECOND OFF	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	182	SCAR BACK LEFT HAND	
3 "	JOYCE	BENJAMIN	30	THIRD OFF	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	51	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/-	250	NONE	
Reshich	AND RSON	CARL	23	BOATSWAIN	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5/4	155	UPPER SCAR	
L Res	BANCE	ROY	7	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	5/7	165	NONE	
US 6	PEDERSON	JOHAN	27	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	48	M	SCANDN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	NONE	
Reshich	BERNSSON	HALFDAN	25	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT BOTH ARMS	
L Res	EDWARDS	LUCAS	16	A.B.	MAY 19	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT R ARM	
L Res	BRASTAD	ERLING	2	A.B.	APR 25	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/11	160	NONE	
US 10	ANDERSON	GJST	43	WATCHMAN	MAY 30	SEATTLE		YES	56	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5/9	225	NONE	
" 11	SMITH	ROBERT	9 MO	DECK BOY	APR 26	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	144	NONE	
" 12	WINCH	EDWIN	13	PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	GER AN	U.S.A.	5/11	150	SCAR R EYE	
" 13	CAMPBELL	ROY	13	ASST/PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	27	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/6	155	NONE	
" 14	GRAHAM	GROVER	18	CHIEF ENG	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NONE	
" 15	GAWLEY	ROBERT	17	1ST ASST ENG	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	200	NONE	
" 16	GRIFFITH	OBA	20	2ND ASST ENG	MAR 30	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	180	NONE	
" 17	BRITT	WALTER	25	3RD ASST ENG	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	200	SCAR R FOREARM	
" 18	RADEMACHER	AUSTIN	3	OILER	MAY 7	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	GER AN	U.S.A.	5/8	135	SCAR L SIDE	
" 19	IRBY	WALTER	3	OILER	JULY 3RD	SEATTLE		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9½	175	MOLE R CHEEK	
" 20	ESTEP	WILLIAM	3 MO	OILER	JULY 3RD	SEATTLE		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	150	NONE	
" 21	NOONAN	DANIEL	20	CHIEF STEWARD	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9	175	THUMB NAIL R HAND DEFD	
" 22	CATLETT	ALBERT	7	CHIEF COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	200	NONE	
" 23	HALL	JACK	10	2ND COOK	MAR 8TH	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	177	SCAR L FOREHEAD	
" 24	WESTGUARD	CONRAD	3	UTILITYMAN	MAY 8	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	
" 25	PITTS	WILLIAM	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	172	NONE	
L Res 26	CORRY	JOHN	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/6	170	NONE	
Reshich 27	HEALEY	FRED	17	WAITER	MAY 30	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	G.BRIT	5/7	140	TATT BOTH ARMS	
US 28	BOEDECKER	AUGUST	31	WAITER	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	140	NONE	
Reshich 29	WILLINGHAM	CHAS	30	WAITER	JUNE 22	SEATTLE		YES	54	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/7	155	NONE	
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents or Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

US 6 — 21
Reshich — 4
Legal Res — 4

Charles O. Aurkey
Immigrant Inspector.

7/11/30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2137

1317 Gen

Am

Mch Kleswood

July 1, 1930

Sch Kosmos

Seamside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS MASTER, of the MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JULY, 19—30

Charles L Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States HHS Form

Vessel M/S NORTHLAND, arriving at SEATTLE WN, JULY 1 1930, 19—, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	EKHOLM	AUGUST	26	CHIEF MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	FIN	USA	5/9	173	NONE	
2	YES	GROUGH	VINCENT	25	2ND MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	49	M	ENG	USA	5/11	182	NONE	
3	YES	JOYCE	BENJ	30	3RD MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	51	M	ENG	USA	6/-	250	NONE	
4	YES	ANDERSEN	CARL	23	BOATSWAIN	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/4	155	UPPER SCAR	
5	YES	ARNE	HAROLD	2	A.B.	FEB 28	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	ENG	USA	6/1	182	NONE	
6	YES	BANCE	ROY	7	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	23	M	ENG	G BRIT	5/7	165	NONE	
7	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHAN	27	A.B.	MAR 18	SEATTLE		YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5/9	165	NONE	
8	YES	BERNSTON	HALFDAN	25	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT BOTH ARMS	
9	Leg Res	EDWARDS	LUCAS	16	A.B.	MAY 19	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT R ARM	
10	Leg at Res.	BRASTAD	ERLING	2	A.B.	APR 25	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/11	160	NONE	
11	YES	ANDERSON	GUST	43	NIGHTWATCH	MAY 30	SEATTLE		YES	56	M	SCAND	USA	5/9	225	SCAR FRT NECK	
12	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	9MO	DECKBOY	APR 26	SEATTLE		YES	09	M	ENG	USA	5/11	144	SCAR FOREARM	
13	YES	WINCH	EDWIN	12 YRS	PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	GERM	USA	5/11	150	SCAR R EYE	
14	YES	CAMPBELL	ROY	13	ASST/PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	27	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/7	155	NONE	
15	NO	HICKS	CHAS	12	FRT CLERK	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	ENG	USA	5/4	135	NONE	
16	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	18	CHIEF ENG	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/8	150	NONE	
17	YES	GAWLEY	ROBERT	17	1ST ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/9	200	NONE	
18	YES	GRIFFITH	ODA	20	2ND ASST	MAR 30	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENG	USA	5/11	180	SCAR FORE ARM R	
19	NO	BRITT	WALTER	25	3RD ASST	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENG	USA	5/8	200	SCAR R FORE ARM	
20	YES	LA VOIE	JOSEPH	11	OILER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5/11	184	TATT R ARM NAME	
21	YES	RADEMACHER	AUSTIN	3	OILER	MAY 7	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5/8	135	SCAR L SIDE	
22	NO	IRBY	JOE	1½	OILER	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	ENG	USA	5/10	170	SCAR ON TIP 2ND FINGER R HAND	
23	YES	NOONAN	DANIEL	20	CHIEF STEW	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	45	M	IRISH	USA	5/9	175	DEFTD THUMB NAIL R HAND	
24	YES	CATLETT	ALBERT	7	CHIEF COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	USA	5/8	200	NONE	
25	YES	HALL	JACK	10	2ND COOK	MAR 8	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	AFRICAN	USA	5/11	177	SCAR L FOREHEAD	
26	YES	WESTGUARD	CONRAD	3	UTILITYMAN	MAY 8	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	ENG	USA	5/11	185	NONE	
27	YES	PITTS	WILLIAM	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	ENG	USA	5/8	172	NONE	
28	Leg Res	CORRY	JOHN	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	ENG	G BRIT	5/6	170	NONE	
29	Rehab	HEALEY	FRED	17	WAITER	MAY 30	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	ENG	G BRIT	5/7	140	TATT BOTH ARMS	
30	NO	BOEDECKER	AUGUST	31	WAITER	JUNE 21	SEATTLE		YES	55	M	ENG	USA	5/10	140	NONE	
	NO	WILLINGHAM	CHAS	30	WAITER	JUNE 22	SEATTLE		YES	54	M	ENG	G BRIT	5/7	155	NONE	

Total crew of 31
Rehab — 4
Leg Res — 4
Lost — 3

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Examined Charles A. Plumbeck
Immigrant Inspector.
7/1/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. F. Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Chester G. McKinnon

_____
(Immigrant inspector, special inquiry officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon files with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien named herein shall be noted. If no surgeon is employed, or the affidavit is executed before a consular officer, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

SHINGTON
JUL 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 13118/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA VOYAGE 19 . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, HAWAII ..., JUNE 23RD, 193 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATES	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read (what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	T	HANN	FRANCIS M	36	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHUTENHAM	50168	HONOLULU HAWAII	JUNE 16/30	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	T	HANN	AGNES ISABEL	28	F	M	H/WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	50168	HONOLULU HAWAII	JUNE 16/30	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		VINNEM	RAGNA	40	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	LYNGDALL	50170	HONOLULU HAWAII	JUNE 16/30	NORWAY	VAUSE FARSTTOG

4 Admitted at Honolulu June 3, 1930 ex SS Aorangi for 2 months. Claims to have 574 Refund Certificate but unable to find same — Admitted for 574 Certificate 50168

1 Admitted at Honolulu June 3, 1930 ex SS Aorangi for 2 months 574 Certificate 50168. Claims to have 574 Refund certificate but unable to find same Admitted

2 Held 574 Certificate 50170 showing admission Honolulu June 13, 1930 entry not verified Claims 8 years residence in US admitted to resume status

SEATTLE, WASH. July 1 1930

ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 - 3

HELD & S. I. LINES ——

HELD T. D. LINES

Examining Inspector.

In charge of Immigration Service at this port.

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to perform labor or service for any other person or persons, or any company, association, or corporation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the propriety of the doctrines of, or conspiring to bring about by any means the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding date of application for visa (Consult consular officer as to meaning of this question.)	Whether alien is coming for the purpose of performing any act which would render him liable to deportation after entry under any law now in force or hereafter enacted	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1 month	FATHER-LEWIS HANN																									
1	CHATTENHAM ENGLAND	CAN	VANCOUVER	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	SPOKANE	RETURN CANADA	YES	1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	1	FR	BRN	HZL	BULLET WOUND RIGHT WRIST
1 month	MOTHER-MRS WICKSON																									
2	VANCOUVER CANADA	CAN	VANCOUVER	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1929	LA JOLLA	RETURNING CANADA	YES	1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	MRS AUDREA VINNEM				MRS																					
3	VAUSE NORWAY	~~NORWAY~~	~~VAUSE~~ Wash Seattle	M	CARPENTER	Y	Y	8	NY	NO	NO	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the propriety of the doctrines of, or conspiring to bring about by any means the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] manifest sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no knowledge of said aliens or any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Johanson

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column reads Yes and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, specify what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under that heading if Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1111 18/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of 7/1/1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE LATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					F				
2					F				
3					M				
4									
5									
6									
7					F				
8					F				
9					F				
10			5						
11					F			Holds Cert. of Citizenship issued Honolulu June 20, 1930 #554	Hunt Leo Mew Kee Ching 4332 - 12th Ave N.E.
12									
13									
14					F				
15					F				
16					F				
17									
18									
19					F				
20			35						
21			31		F				
22			4		F				
23									
24					F				
25									
26					F				
27									
28									
29									
30					F				

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 Inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None

C. M. Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector in charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13118/3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , ... , 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1									
✓ 2									
✓ 3									
✓ 4								1925 Cert Citizenship issued T.H. 5/16/30 #4588 Sea 4333/5153	Uncle Kuroki Tsubahara 84 West Main St Seattle
✓ 5									
✓ 6							2		
✓ 7									
✓ 8									
✓ 9									
✓ 10									
✓ 11									
✓ 12									
✓ 13									
✓ 14									
✓ 15									
✓ 16									
✓ 17									
✓ 18									
✓ 19									
✓ 20									
✓ 21									
22									
✓ 23									
✓ 24									
✓ 25									
✓ 26									
27									
✓ 28									
✓ 29									
✓ 30									

Line 22 cancelled
6/30

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 1930 192 ..

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive except lines 22 & 27

HELD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES None

.....
Immigrant Inspector

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13118/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 192 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8								Has Cert Citizenship in name Honolulu cousin	Shozo Morisoka R#2 Box 497A Auburn Wn
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 1 - 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 Inclusive
H LD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Glyn Skinner
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 1 - 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES
H LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. Dalewood, arriving at Everett, Wash., July 2, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Eric O			Ch. Mate					30	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5-7		
2	[illegible]	Marcus			2nd "					40	M	[illegible]	"	5-7½		
3	[illegible]	Edward			3rd "					42	M	[illegible]	"	5-7½		
4	[illegible]	Harold			Steward					22	M		"	5-11½		
✓ 5	[illegible]	Applicant for Registry			Cook					35	M	Danish	Danish	5-9		
✓ 6	Fajardo	Manuel			A.B.					32	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-6½		
✓ 7	Higuera	Raship for.			A.B.					39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8½		
8	Lima	Varela Utah			A.B.					22	M		U.S.C.	5-9½		
✓ 9	Salerno	Manuel Rashipped			A.B.					26	M	German	German	5-10		
10	Cabral	Carl Virginia			A.B.					24	M		U.S.C.	5-10		
11	Spany	Opie Calif.			O.S.					20	M		" " "	5-10½		
12	Perria	James S.F. Calif.			O.S.					24	M		" " "	5-9		
13	Hunt	William Calif.			Cadet					18	M		" " "	5-9		
14	Graham	Stanley			Ch. Eng.					58	M	Scotch	" "	5-8		
15	Sundberg	Harold ✓			1st "					44	M	Swede	U.S.C.	5-6		
16	Owens	Eric ✓			2nd "					34			U.S.C.	5-7½		
17	Proctor	James ✓			3rd "					23	M	U	U.S.C.	5-7½		
18	Williams	John Lima			Oiler					38	M		U.S.C.	5-10		
✓ 19	[illegible]	Leonard Rashipped			Oiler					21	M	Norway	Norway	5-9		
✓ 20	[illegible]	Pierre Rashipped			Oiler					32	M	"	" ✓	5-10		
21	[illegible]	Knut Rashipped			Fireman					18	M	German	U.S.A.	5-10		
✓ 22	Brito	Waldemar Rashipped			"					34	M	Port.	Portuguese	5-7		
23	Gutierrez	Julio			"					42	M		U.S.C.	5-9		
24	Jimenez	Arturo			Wiper					22	M		" " "	5-4		
25	Cardinet	Jose Calif			"					30	M		" " "	5-9		
26	Banaag	Jean Calif			Ch. Std.					45	M		" " "	5-6		
27	Fajardo	Estanislao			1st Cook					25	M		" " "	5-6		
28	Cruz	Benjamin			2nd "					32	M		" " "	5-5		
29	Lalinde	Edilberto			Messman					32	M		" " "	5-3		
30	Gaspar	Luis			"					34	M		" " "	5-2½		
31	Peralta	Cipriano			"					35	M		" " "	5-4		
32	Cruz	Rene			"					35	M		" " "	5-3		
✓ 33	[illegible]	Manuel			A.B.					30	M	Scotch	Scotland ✓	5-9		
		Edward														

Line P.C.C. Argentina Pacific
Owners Mc Cormick S.S.C.
Local Agents Seattle

Signed L.R. Quota Visa #10018

Lines 5, 6, 33, Record on L.Reg.
Lines 5, 7, 9, 19, 20, 22 Issued to Rashipped Foreign.
Remainder passed as U.S. Citizens
Emerson C. Daniel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6119

13119 Ew

Am
West Mahwah
July 27 1930
Seattle Wash

McCormack SS Co.

Ew

L 8.9

68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. O Pettersen, of the Am S.S. West Mahwah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1930

Emerson E. Dand
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B SK L. L. T., arriving at [illegible], July [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	William G.	7 yrs	A. B.	May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	24	Male	Can.	Canadian	5/9½	168		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	A. B.	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	185		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 yrs	A. B.	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	161		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	Cook	Feb. 17 '20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/15	195		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew of 12
Transferred to ship
foreign
Charles W. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUL 1 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13121

131-10 Bal

By
SS Watco
June 30, 1930.
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Vaala, of the S/S Watco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. de Vaala
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1930 *day of* ——————, 19——

Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.C.G.S. Boat Princeton No 1, arriving at Seattle, July 1, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 30, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prince	Charles		35	Master	May 2 1918	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-8½	185	None
2	Service	Andrew		2 mo.	Engr.	May 15 1920	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6½	150	"
3	Xaverio	Frank		2	Deckhand					62				5-9	175	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Previously seen
& passed as Brit
foreign
Charles W Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JUL 2 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Dominion Fisheries

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-1922

Ellis Island

1930 Br
Tug Princeton #1
July 1, 1930
Seattle Wash

O.K. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Prince, of the Gas Boat Princeton #1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5 8½	185	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	150	—	
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Deckhand~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			
4																	
5									Previously [illegible]								
6									Passed by [illegible] Hlth Service								
7									[illegible]								
8									[illegible]								
9									[illegible]								
10									[illegible]								
11									[illegible]								
12									[illegible]								
13									[illegible]								
14									[illegible]								
15									[illegible]								
16									[illegible]								
17									[illegible]								
18									[illegible]								
19									[illegible]								
20									[illegible]								
21									[illegible]								
22									[illegible]								
23									[illegible]								
24									[illegible]								
25									[illegible]								
26									[illegible]								
27									[illegible]								
28									[illegible]								
29									[illegible]								
30									[illegible]								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2
2

1312
Ex
Ent H Princeton #1
July 10, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel G. Ad. S. Investigator, arriving at Seattle Wn, July 19, 1930, from the port of Victoria July 18 19 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Larsen	Chas.		Master	Victoria		No	Yes	50	Male	Can.	(illegible)				
2		Larsen	Andrew		Engr.	"	Victoria	"	"	32	"	"	"				
3		Nelson	Kenneth		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.				born Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 Lines, 1 x 2 Reshipped
1 " 3 1930

Charles D. Markey Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUL 29 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 13122

13122

Sull

Ga SV Princeton *1.
July 19, 25 30
Eastbound

(a)(4) Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Charles D. Hunkeler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pinkash Oil Co Tanker No 1, arriving at Seattle, July 28, 1930, from the port of Victoria July 28 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Pierce	Charles		Master	5-2-28	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	50	Male	(illegible)	(illegible)	5 9	185		
2		Jervaise	Andrew		Engr.	July 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	150		
3	US	Wilson	Kenneth		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	140		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 1 & 2 - residents
" 3 alien
Charles D Burke Jr

JUL 29 1930

Line Foremen Fisheries

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
13122

13220 cd

By
Str Princeton #1
July 29, 1930
Edward Nash

W C Ripley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Prince, of the Revenue Cutter Princeton No. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1930

Charles S Clarke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. [illegible] *, arriving at* TACOMA *,* JULY 2 1930 *, 19___, from the port of* [illegible] BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	June 21 1930	[illegible]		YES	47	Male	Nor	Amr	5 3			
2		SALON [illegible]	J A		2ND [illegible]	"	"		"	31	"	AMR	AMR	5 10			
3		Rood	J		3RD [illegible]	"	"		"	43	"	NOR	"	6 2			
4		[illegible]	JOHN I		[illegible]	"	"		"	28	"	AMR	"	5 5			
5		[illegible]	P		[illegible]	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5 4			
6		[illegible]	A E		[illegible]	"	"		"	41	"	RUSS	"	5 6			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	23	"	AMR	"	5 4			
8		[illegible]	D		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 8			
9		TREAT [illegible]	J J		A B	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	58			
10		[illegible]	L W		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5 7			
11		[illegible]	R H		"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5 11			
12		[illegible]	C		"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5 11			
13		[illegible]	A		"	"	"		"	29	"	SWED	"	5 11			
14		CARLSON	E W		OILER	"	"		"	38	"	NOR	"	5 10			
15		[illegible]	J		1ST ASST	"	"		"	24	"	AMR	"	5 11			
16		[illegible]	C		2ND "	"	"		"	43	"	NOR	"	5 5			
17		[illegible]	S		3RD "	"	"		"	22	"	AMR	"	6 0			
18		[illegible]	P		PUMPMAN	"	"		"	41	"	NOR	"	5 8			
19		[illegible]	T E		OILER	"	"		"	26	"	AMR	"	6			
20		CHRISTIANSEN	J		"	"	"		"	36	"	NOR	"	5 4			
21		[illegible]	T		"	"	"		"	50	"	SWED	"	5 8			
22		[illegible]	C L		FIREMAN	"	"		"	25	"	AMR	"	6			
23		[illegible]	W		"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 10			
24		[illegible]	A J		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5 9			
25		[illegible]	T R		WIPER	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5 10			
26		[illegible]	J		"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5 7			
27		[illegible]	A L		STEWARD	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5 9			
28		[illegible]	B		MESS	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 6			
29		WILLIAMS	H		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 11			
30		[illegible]	W		"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5 6			
		[illegible]	R R		COOK	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5 7			

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Tacoma, Wash.
July 2, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed as U.S. citizens. William G. McManus
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B1279

Am. Tanker Topila

Arrived July 2, 1930

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Am. Tanker Topila ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R Berlin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d *day of* July, *19*30

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

To Long Beach, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

INCOMING PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 10-1-62)

1 ea

1. TITLE

2. PRODUCTION (Project # - #1 yrs/)

3. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Andy Z. Williams

4. NUMBER OF SCENES

77

5. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

677

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 9, 1962

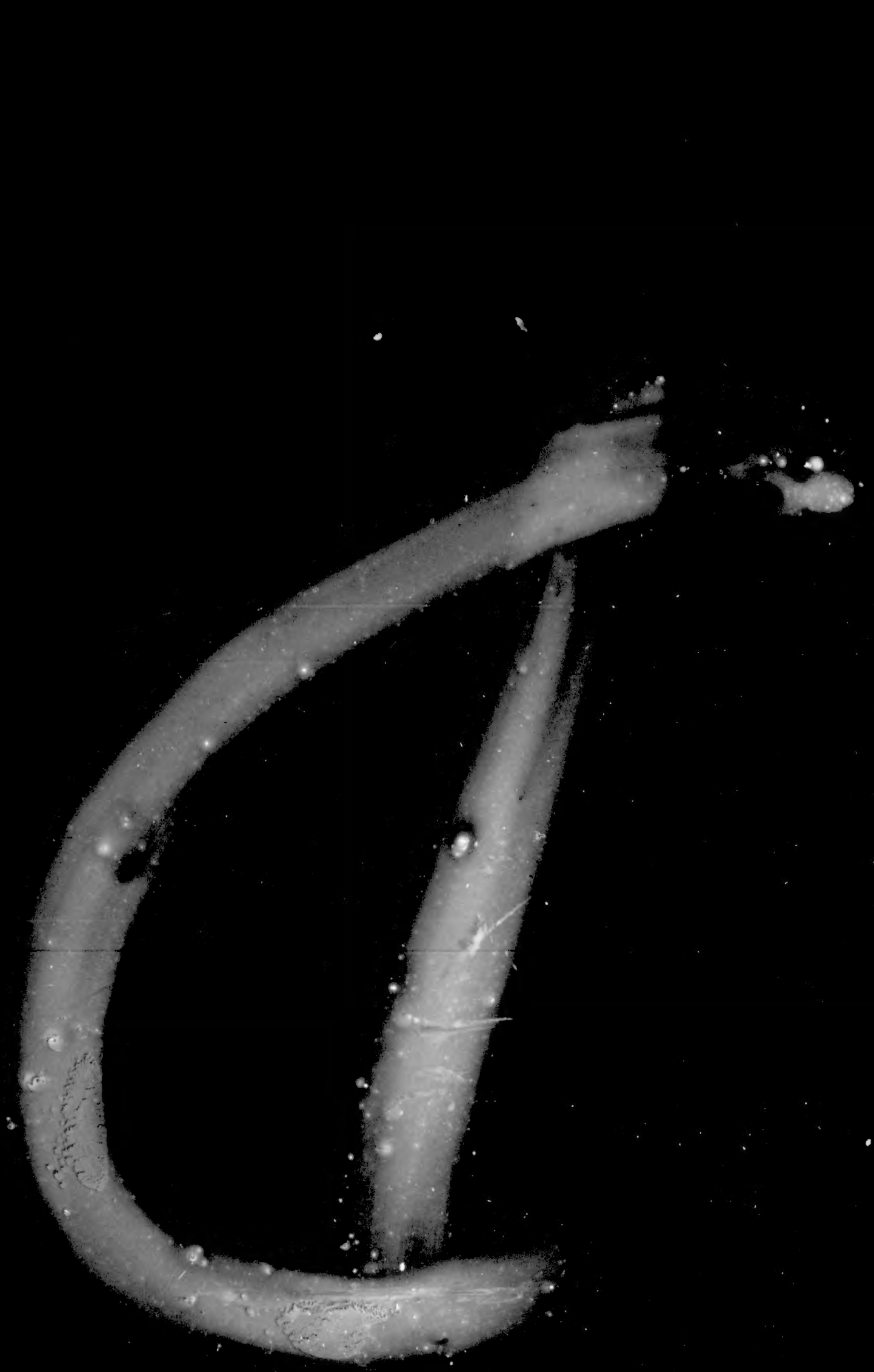
7. STARTING DATE

MAY 24, 1962

8. BRIEF TITLE OF MATERIALS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

2/6/1962



P21